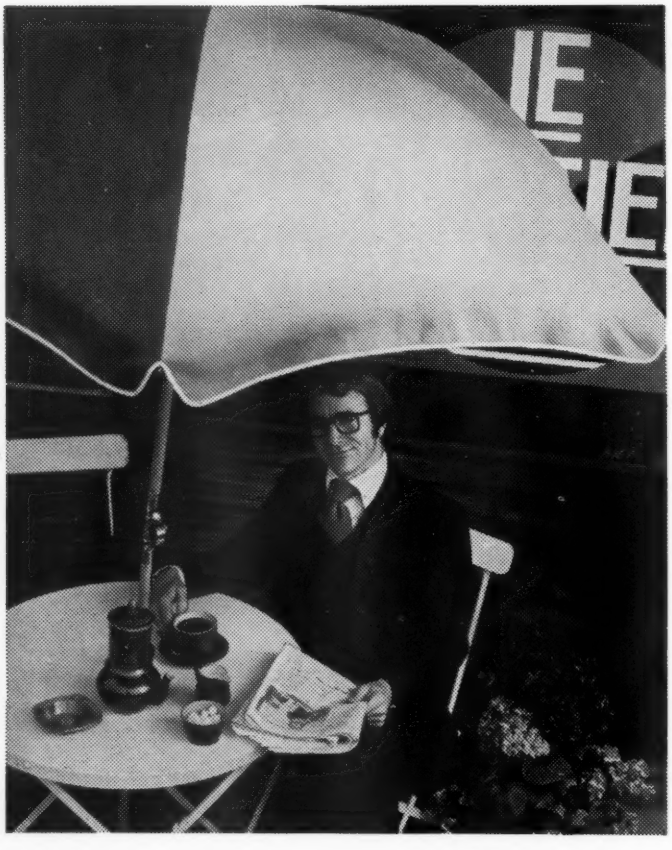
Trade and Industry

news of the Nine: every week in T&I

How ECGD helps companies expand through exporting.

Get umbrella cover-our Guarantee can protect all your exports.



If you have our Comprehensive policy we can cover all your sales and give you two vitally important benefits for your export success.

First, we pay 90 per cent of your losses if your buyer goes broke or fails to pay for goods accepted– 95 per cent for losses caused by acts of government, such as exchange restrictions, new import regulations or war.

Second, we give improved access to export finance. Under our Guarantee banks provide finance at preferential rates of interest. The rate is ½ per cent above base rate for credit up to two years and at a fixed rate for two to five years, with a minimum of 7 per cent.

For more details get in touch now with ECGD.

ECGD

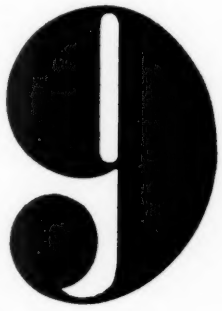
helps companies expand through exporting.
Make full use of ECGD services for exporters.

ACTION NOW: Contact the Information Officer, Export Credits Guarantee Department, quoting reference TIQ at Glasgow, Belfast, Leeds, Manchester, Birmingham, Cambridge, Bristol, London West End, Croydon or Tottenham Regional Offices or Miss Butler, Information Section TIQ. ECGD, Aldermanbury House, Aldermanbury, London EC2P 2EL. (Tel: 01-606 6699 ext 258).

Trade and Industry

17 October 1975

News from the Departments of Industry·Trade·Prices & Consumer Protection



News of the Nine . . . every week in *Trade and Industry* we publish news and analyses on the European Community, plus a number of regular features. See page 166.

Trade and Industry

Incorporating the Board of Trade Journal

Volume 21. No. 3.

Pages 125 to 196. 17 October 1975.

Price 20p. Net subscription post inclusive, £15.34

Editorial address
Room 437, 1 Victoria Street,
London SW1H 0ET, Tel: 01-215 5730

Editor:	Alan Williams	01-215 5653
Deputy editor:	C. R. Kabraji	01-215 5654
Features & technology:	R. Stiles	01-215 5656
	Jennifer Clarke	01-215 5074
European Community:	Gillian Samuel	01-215 5620
Art and pictures:	Bob Priestley	01-215 3118
Circulation control:	Christine Swinyard	01-215 5021

Advertisements: T. G. Scott & Son Ltd., 1 Clement's Inn, London WC2A 2ED. Tel: 01-242 6264 or 01-405 4743.

Subscriptions: HMSO, PO Box 569, London SE1. 01-928 6977 ext. 472

© Crown Copyright 1975

Short extracts can be published without specific permission providing that the source is duly acknowledged.

The views expressed in contributions to *Trade and Industry* emanating from other than official sources are not necessarily those of Her Majesty's Government.

The Government will accept no responsibility for any of the statements in the advertisements and the inclusion of any particular advertisement is no guarantee that the goods or the service advertised herein have official approval.

Home News

Concorde noise monitoring figures 126
Air service agreement with Ivory Coast 126
Record earnings from tourism 127
£20m assistance scheme for clothing industry 127
Carriage by Air (Sterling Equivalents) Order 1975 127
1975 – a turning point in Britain's economic history? 129
Regional Development Grants: transfer of areas of responsibility 129
100,000th inquirer for Small Firms Information Service 129
Motor Show 130
Price Commission interventions during September 132
Moneylenders Acts, 1900 to 1927 133
Protection of Depositors Act 1963 135
Insurance Companies Act 1974: authorisations and revocations 136
CAA publishes landing guidance for civil aircraft 138
'Forming a new business' 138
National Corrosion Service 139
Leading exporters asked to help in overseas trade forecasting 139

Government Sales 139

Technology News

Nuclear industry sensibly organised – the UKAEA report 140
New chairman for Corrosion Committee 140
New Terotechnology Committee chairman 141
Contacting people on the move 141
Radiation detectors by Nuclear Enterprises 141

British Overseas Trade Board

British construction work overseas 1974/75 142
RSA – land of export opportunity 148

BOTB News

1976 export award for smaller manufacturers 153
British firms make more use of BOTB services 153
Opportunities for British consumer goods in Japan 155
Conference on winning business in Arab markets 155

Exhibitions and Fairs

Positive reports from Tokyo's fluid power show 156
Fourteen British firms at best Wescon show in recent years 156
Sporting spree at SPOGA 157
Entente Cordiale – new look 157
Seven UK firms at Gothenburg fair 157
Beirut clothing exhibition cancelled 157
British shoe manufacturers in Milan 158
Note of optimism at Düsseldorf footwear show 158
Cologne's International Garden Trade Fair 158
British stands in Johannesburg – 'credit to designers' 159
Glimmer of hope dispels INELTEC gloom, Basle 159
Sir Jan Lewando visits Milan fair 159
Big demand for space at Algiers fair 162
Record sales for UK firm at Copenhagen fair 162
Dublin education and training exhibition 162
Mining display, Toronto 162
Leather and furniture manufacturers exhibit in USA 162

Missions and Tours 163

Export Business 164

European Community

UK seeks separate representation at international economic co-operation conference 166
Community Assistance for Portugal 166
Draft regulation implementing the Budget Correcting Mechanism 167
Ratification of the Convention establishing the European Weather Centre 167
Eliminating technical barriers to trade within the EEC 168
Tariff quotas – 1976 171
VAT (Imported Goods) Relief Order 1975 172
New EC Legislation 173

Trade Information

Peter Shore speaks on development of Anglo-Israeli trade 174
Export control on potatoes 174
ECGD News
Yugoslavia: £5m line of credit 175
Bulgaria: £2m line of credit 175
USSR: two loans totalling £3.3m 175
Hints to business men booklets 175
Application for re-imposition of import duty on EEC goods and associated reductions of duty on non-EEC goods 176
Applications for temporary exemption from import duty 176
Australia: foreign investment policy 176

Tariff and Trade Notices

Australia 179, Belgium 177, Bolivia 182, Canada 181, France 177, Greece 178, Libya 178, Malaysia (including Penang) 179, Mexico 181, New Zealand 181, South Africa 178, Spain 177, Uruguay 182, United States 181, Yugoslavia 177

Statistics

The economy: selected indicators 184
Trends in invisibles 185
Background to the Retail Prices Index 187
Current account of the UK balance of payments 188
Wholesale price indices in September 188
Provisional estimates of vehicle production and new car registrations in September 189
Statistics on retail trading in the North 189
Footwear industry: orders, deliveries and stocks 190
Turnover of the catering trades in August 191
Hosiery and other knitted goods – index of production 191
Regional selective assistance 192
Business Monitor 193
Retailers' stocks in August 194
Registrations of British, Community and foreign films 194
Index to statistics 195

Home News

Concorde noise monitoring figures

The results of noise monitoring undertaken during Concorde's endurance flying programme from London Airport (Heathrow) were given by Peter Shore, Secretary of State for Trade in Parliament on 13 October. Mr Shore, who was answering a written Parliamentary Question from Mr. Neville Sandelson (Hillingdon, Hayes and Harlington); said:

'Noise measurements were taken at Heathrow's 13 fixed monitoring sites and at 17 additional sites, using mobile equipment, the locations of which were selected after consultation with local environmental groups, and in the light of interests expressed by hon Members. The maximum take-off readings recorded at the fixed points, and the maximum take-off and landing readings at the mobile points, are shown below together with all the locations. For ease of reference, a map showing these locations has been placed in the Library.

'The noise levels are expressed in PNdB (perceived noise decibels), the normal unit of measurement used at Heathrow. Earlier published figures for Concorde noise have been in EPNdB (effective perceived noise decibels), the unit commonly used internationally for measurement and comparison of aircraft noise. The EPNdB scale makes adjustments for dominant pure tones, such as fan whine, and for the duration of the noise, factors which substantially affect individual reactions to aircraft noise. In the case of Concorde, noise measurements are lower when expressed in EPNdB. There were variations in noise between individual flights, caused by a number of operating factors including differences in procedures.

'The results are fully consistent with noise measurements made earlier at Casablanca, in accordance with the International Civil Aviation Organisation techniques contained in Annex 16 of the Chicago Convention.

'These figures will in due course be published by my Rt Hon Friend the Secretary of State for Industry.'

CONCORDE ENDURANCE FLYING PROGRAMME NOISE MONITORING RESULTS FOR DEPARTURES FROM LONDON HEATHROW

			Maximum noise at fixed monitoring site		Noise at mobile monitoring sites (see footnote 2)					
Date	Time	Runway (see footnote 1)	Site No.	PNdB	Site No.	PNdB	Site No.	PNdB	Site No.	PNdB
7.7.75	12.46	10R	1	112*	26	107	25	109	27	109
8.7.75	15.22	10R	3	120*	26	118	25	106	27	108
9.7.75	12.45	28L	11	111	19	95	18	108		
11.7.75	10.18	28L	7	105	18	92				
12.7.75	15.04	28L	7	107	18	101	19	86		
24.8.75	09.21	28L	11	113	19	95	18	108		
24.8.75	18.24	28R	12	118	19	92				
25.8.75	09.30	28R	12	112	19	86	18	104		
25.8.75	18.36	28L	11	111	18	107	19	95		
26.8.75	09.18	28L	10 & 11	108	19	93	18	109		
27.8.75	08.16	28L	7	104						
27.8.75	19.21	10R	3	120						
28.8.75	07.21	28L	11	108						
28.8.75	16.26	10R	4	121	26	100	25	116		
29.8.75	07.25	28R	12	114						
30.8.75	17.29	28R	12	120**						
31.8.75	09.51	10R	2 & 3	114						
31.8.75	18.49	28R	12	125						
1.9.75	07.55	28L	11	111						
1.9.75	16.02	28L	11	109	18	105	30	101		
2.9.75	10.39	28R	12	120	18	102	30	101		
2.9.75	19.26	28R	12	119						
3.9.75	07.27	28L	10	103						
3.9.75	16.23	28R	13	110	17	112	30	105		
4.9.75	07.43	28L	11	107						
4.9.75	16.03	28R	12	113	17	105	30	99		
5.9.75	10.31	28L	10 & 11	107	14	95	30	101		
5.9.75	19.14	28L	11	114						
6.9.75	07.18	28R	12	112						
6.9.75	15.45	28L	11	114						
7.9.75	08.20	28R	12	112						
7.9.75	16.27	28L	11	109	30	97				
9.9.75	10.05	28R	12	112	17	103	19	94		
10.9.75	10.51	28R	12	111	28	96	30	100		
11.9.75	08.21	28R	12	111	17	106	30	104		
11.9.75	18.37	28R	Equipment under going maintenance		17	104	30	104		
12.9.75	09.05	28R			17	94				
12.9.75	19.16	28L			17	112				
13.9.75	08.42	28R	12	111	17	109				
13.9.75	18.38	10R	2 & 4	120						

* Points 4 and 5 not operative.
** Point 11 not operative.

1 28R is the northern runway when used in an east to west direction.
28L is the southern runway when used in an east to west direction.
10R is the southern runway when used in a west to east direction.

2 Readings not available for every take off.

LOCATION OF MONITORING SITES

Fixed Microphones

Site No.

1 Waye Avenue, Cranford
2 Beaver Lane, Hounslow
3 Wellington Road South, Hounslow
4 Wyndham Crescent, Hounslow
5 Feltham
6 SW Middlesex Crematorium
7 Long Lane Recreation Ground, Stanwell
8 Waterboard River, Staines
9 Hythe End Lane, Wraysbury
10 The Green, Wraysbury
11 Sunnymeads, Wraysbury
12 Horton Green
13 Colnbrook

Air service agreement with Ivory Coast

The United Kingdom signed its first Air Service Agreement with The Ivory Coast on 9 October. The Agreement names British Caledonian as designated carrier.

Record earnings from tourism

Last year 7,935,000 overseas visitors came to Britain, compared with 7,724,000 in 1973. Earnings from this traffic, including fares paid to British air and shipping lines, totalled £1,072 million, compared with £873 million in 1973.

These facts are revealed in the annual report of the British Tourist Authority, published on 13 October.

Reviewing international tourism in 1974, the report says the storm created by the oil crisis of the previous year struck at the economies of most countries. Massive price increases, lack of confidence, rapid inflation, became a world-wide pattern. Few destination countries, no matter how well or long established their tourist trades, did not experience long periods of uncertainty coupled with substantial loss of traffic.

'Britain, in retrospect, fared quite well,' says the BTA report. 'Certainly better than had been thought, better than many competitors.'

Of tourism earnings, the report comments: 'Particularly signficant in current economic circumstances was the increase in the net surplus on the travel account to £181 million.'

A disturbing feature of 1974 was the fall by 15 per cent in the number of American visitors to Britain.

CONCORDE ENDURANCE FLYING PROGRAMME NOISE MONITORING RESULTS FOR ARRIVALS AT HEATHROW

Date	Time	Runway (see footnote 1)	Noise at mobile monitoring sites (see footnote 2) Site No.	PNdB	Site No.	PNdB	Site No.	PNdB
7.7.75	22.15	10L	16	86	17	89	14	111
8.7.75	19.22	28L						
9.7.75	15.45	28L	21	93	23	109	24	110
12.7.75	12.57	28R	21	108	24	92		
22.8.75	16.38	28L	21	89	23	106		
24.8.75	15.33	28L	21	93	24	111	23	104
24.8.75	21.56	28L	22	87	23	102	24	110
25.8.75	16.07	28R	24	92	22	105		
25.8.75	22.02	28R	21	113	22	101		
26.8.75	15.24	28L	21	95	24	113	23	101
27.8.75	17.00	10L	17	90	14	107	15	101
27.8.75	22.25	10R						
28.8.75	13.21	10L	17	88	14	110	15	102
28.8.75	19.56	10L	17	90	14	110	15	100
29.8.75	08.30	28L						
30.8.75	20.59	28L						
31.8.75	15.59	10L						
31.8.75	22 18	28L						
1.9.75	13.48	28L	24	106	23	103	22	89
1.9.75	21.52	28L						
2.9.75	16.46	28L	24	109	21	91	22	85
2.9.75	22.51	28L						
3.9.75	13.16	28L	24	106	23	103	22	89
3.9.75	19.53	28L	24	108	23	104		
4.9.75	13.40	28L	24	109	23	104	22	92
4.9.75	18.36	28L						
5.9.75	16.44	28L	23	106	24	109		
5.9.75	22.44	28L						
6.9.75	13.23	28L						
6.9.75	21.51	28L						
7.9.75	14.05	28L	24	111				
7.9.75	22.24	28L	24	108	23	102		
9.9.75	18.24	28R	21	111	22	102		
10.9.75	21.46	28R	21	109	22	105		
11.9.75	16.01	28R	24	85	21	109		
11.9.75	22.07	28L	24	107	23	105		
12.9.75	16.40	28R	24	87	23	92	21	109
12.9.75	22.47	28R	24	90				
13.9.75	16.10	10L						
13.9.75	21.47	10L						

1 28R is the northern runway when used in an east to west direction.
28L is the southern runway when used in an east to west direction.
10R is the southern runway when used in a west to east direction.
10L is the northern runway when used in a west to east direction.
2 Readings not available for every landing.

Mobile Microphones

Site No.

14 Southlea, Datchet Common
15 Oakley Green
16 Windsor Forest – approx 2½ miles SE of Windsor
17 Manor Farm, Old Windsor
18 Cornwell Road, Old Windsor
19 St. Johns College, near Runnymede
21 Old Isleworthians Sports Ground, Springrove
22 Dukes Meadows, Chiswick
23 Lewin Road, Mortlake
24 Mogden Sewage Works, Isleworth
25 Twickenham Technical College Playing Field
26 Lincoln Avenue, Twickenham
27 Esher Park Avenue, Esher
28 Ham Fields, near Sunnymeads
30 Maidens Green, near Winkfield

£20m assistance scheme for clothing industry

Lord Beswick, Minister of State, Department of Industry, on 15 October, announced details of a £20 million scheme of assistance to the clothing industry. It will provide assistance for reorganisation and restructuring in the industry and encourage firms to invest in modern equipment and other measures which will lead to increased productivity and efficiency.

The scheme, which will be in operation until the end of 1978, was developed from proposals submitted to the Department by the Clothing Industry Economic Development Committee earlier this year.

Carriage by Air (Sterling Equivalents) Order 1975

A new Carriage by Air (Sterling Equivalents) Order* published on 14 October will increase the sterling limits on the liability of an air carrier. It will come into operation on 24 October.

The Order has been made under the Carriage by Air Act 1961, which gives effect in the United Kingdom to the Warsaw Convention as amended at the Hague. Under the Act the air carrier's liability for death and personal injury to passengers, and loss or damage to baggage or cargo, is in most cases limited by reference to gold francs. The sterling equivalents are fixed by an Order of the Secretary of State for Trade.

The present Order will increase the sterling equivalent by just over 6 per cent:

Passenger liability	*1974 Order*	*1975 Order*
most international flights	£8,723.20	£9,265.00

Some UK and foreign airlines have voluntaruly raised their limit of liability of £25,000 on international flights and as from 1 October 1975 all British airlines are operating this higher limit as a condition of their Air Transport Licence.

Baggage and cargo liability	*1974 Order*	*1975 Order*
Non-international flights	£30,531.20	£32,427.50
Registered baggage and cargo	£8,73 per kilo	£9.27 per kilo
Baggage in charge of passenger	£174.47 per passenger	£185.30 per passenger

The sterling equivalents have been calculated by reference to the Special Drawing Right (SDR) value of a gold franc converted into sterling at an average SDR/Sterling exchange rate taken over a recent period.

The increased limits will apply to claims not settled before 24 October 1975, as the limit is applied at the date of judgement by the Court or settlement, not the date of the accident.

* The Carriage by Air (Sterling Equivalents) Order 1975 (SI 1975 No. 1613) is available from HMSO, price 5p (11½p including postage).

Have your overheads got too high?

Bring them down with "A good move"

'A Good Move' explains how Offices and Service Industries can bring down their rentals and other overheads by moving to the Areas for Expansion.

If you're considering moving all or part of your headquarters, this booklet explains how you can qualify for substantial financial help in the Areas.

Help like generous removal grants, up to 5 years' rent-free office space, and a grant of £800 for each employee moved.

But that's not all the Areas have to offer – homes close to your work, schools, colleges and 25 major universities, many leisure and beauty spots and excellent communications with the rest of Britain.

We have Industrial Expansion Teams in each of the Areas who will advise you on good locations for your new offices and the range of financial help you can qualify for.

Send off for 'A Good Move' today by filling in the coupon. Or ring us on 01-211 6486 (24 hour answer service on 01-834 2026).

To: The Industrial Expansion Team, Department of Industry, Millbank Tower, Millbank, London SW1P 4QU

Please send me "A good move" with details of the benefits available to Offices and Service Industries in the Areas for Expansion

Name_____

Position in Company_____

Company_____

Nature of Business_____

Address_____

The Areas for Expansion

TI 17/10 S

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY
IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE SCOTTISH ECONOMIC PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND THE WELSH OFFICE.

Regional Development Grants: transfer of areas of responsibility

Responsibility for the administration of regional development grants in the Intermediate Areas listed below has been transferred from the Regional Development Grants Office at Cardiff to the Regional Development Grants Office, St. Peter's House, Stanley Precinct, Bootle, Merseyside, L20 3LZ (Tel: 051-922 4030; Telex 627162; Answer Back: INGRA BOOTLE).

INTERMEDIATE AREAS (in terms of Employment Exchange Areas)

Chesterfield, Clay Cross, Eckington and Staveley (formerly Derelict Land Clearance Areas).

Alfreton, Heanor, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Oswestry, Worksop.

All applications for regional development grants in respect of new building and works provided on premises situated in the above areas (except Chesterfield, Clay Cross, Eckington and Staveley) should be sent, in future, to the Regional Development Grants Office at Bootle at the address shown above.

As the Regional Development Grants Office at 24–26 Newport Road, Cardiff CF2 1SY, will continue to deal with applications for grant in respect of the Derelict Land Clearance Areas, applicants in respect of premises situated in the former Derelict Land Clearance Areas of Chesterfield, Clay Cross, Eckington and Staveley, who in the past have submitted their application to the Regional Development Grants Office at Cardiff, should continue to send their applications to the Cardiff Office unless they have been advised individually to the contrary by that Office. All *new* applicants (except new Derelict Land Clearance Area applicants) in these areas should send their applications to the Regional Development Grants Office at Bootle at the address shown above.

1975 – a turning point in Britain's economic history?

A single-figure inflation rate by the end of 1976 means a very tough battle ahead – but we can win it, said Shirley Williams on 10 October. Speaking to members of Merseyside Industries Dinners, the Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection went on:

'Today we are faced with a genuinely new problem of breaking out of a whirlpool of inflation and depression. Coupled with this, our economic objectives are, as they have always been, sustained economic growth, stable prices, and a tenable balance of payments – aims that have never been achieved simultaneously in the past and are today set against a background of severe world recession and world inflation. The Government is attacking these seemingly irreconcilable goals with determination and energy.

'The White Paper, "The Attack on Inflation", outlines seven main areas of action: (i) the setting of an inflation target for next year; (ii) a universal pay limit of £6 per week; (iii) the application of sanctions in both the public and private sectors; (iv) the preparation of a price restraint scheme; (v) better consumer information; (vi) containment of public expenditure; (vii) firm monetary policy.

'I think there are certain important new features in this package, which should not be ignored in a welter of cynicism.

'First, the establishment of an inflation target is something new in Britain. It provides a goal for all of us to move towards and a standard by which to judge all our efforts at the end of the day. This is the first time that we have undertaken so deliberate and definite an economic course so openly.

'Second, the pay limit is something that the TUC has proposed. It is not a Government imposition. It reflects a broad national recognition that we are all responsible to some extent for the future rate of inflation in the country and that we can all do something to help bring it down. It also represents a major commitment by the TUC to the principles of the Social Contract and the importance of this commitment should not be underestimated.

'Third, the acceptance by the TUC of a deferment of the introduction of a matching price-restraint scheme was a major act of statesmanship.

'Fourth, the growing awareness that we cannot afford to reflate until inflation has been conquered marks a major shift in public psychology.

'Fifth, and perhaps this is as important as any individual element, the attack on inflation forms part of an overall strategy to act on all domestic factors contributing towards inflation and blocking modernisation and growth. The attack on inflation is not just based on picking out pay or prices or public expenditure or money supply and ignoring the long-term needs of industry. It represents a co-ordinated programme of action on pay, prices, public expenditure, money supply and the development of a new industrial strategy.

'If the anxiety that pervades so many of our people changes their perceptions sufficiently both to recognise that today's restraint in private incomes and public expenditure releases resources for tomorrow's growth and to take the necessary action to turn this recognition into material reality, then 1975 could well mark a major turning-point in our post-war economic history.'

100,000th inquirer for Small Firms Information Service

The Government's Small Firms Information Service received its 100,000th inquirer at the Luton Centre last week. Gregor MacKenzie, Minister of State for Industry, with special reponsibility for small firms attended a reception at Luton on 14 October to mark the occasion.

The 100,000th inquirer was Mundford Marine Ltd. of Ickburgh in Norfolk, manufacturers of pleasure craft and service vessels. The company got in touch with the Luton Small Firms Information Centre on the day it opened some two years ago. Since then it has made considerable use of the service.

King & Co
Chartered Surveyors
1 Snow Hill,
London, EC1A 2DL
Telephone 01-236 3000
Telex 885485
Also in Manchester,
Leeds & Brussels.

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Earls Court

DIAMOND MOTOR

Above: The Vauxhall Cavalier GL Coupe is given a long, sporty look by its air-dam front-end, low waistline, large area of glass, and sports-type road wheels with 185 x 13 radial tyres. Reverse lamps are included in the neat rear-lamp cluster.

Left: Prototype Lucas electric taxi. It is a front-wheel-drive model with a top speed of about 55 mph and a projected range of about 100 miles per battery charge. Two prototype taxis have been built to meet the specification of the London Metropolitan Police Public Carriage Office, from which guidance has been obtained, and they have the same turning circle as present London cabs. The body, designed and built for Lucas by Ogle, was evolved to minimise the overall dimensions and to keep down drag and weight to accomplish maximum utilisation of the energy available from the lightweight Lucas lead-acid batteries.

Left: The Austin Allegro 2 – 1300 Super 4-door model. Improvements in the Allegro 2 range, following experience since the launch of its predecessor in 1973, include increase in interior space, better ride and handling, reduced road noise, improved gearbox, smoother-running power units and transmission, more sophisticated trim and equipment, crisper exterior appearance, and improved ventilation.

Below: The Reliant Kitten, a new 850cc four-seat car with a claimed petrol consumption of 60 miles to the gallon. It will be available in saloon form at £1,499 and as an estate car, costing £1,575, from the first week in December. The Kitten has a glass fibre body mounted on a steel chassis. It will cruise at 70 mph and Reliant say it has the best turning circle, under 24 ft and best fuel consumption of any four-wheeled four-seater.

15-25 October

JUBILEE SHOW

Above: The 150 mph Jaguar XJ-S, an extension of the XJ range in the realm of the GT car. The 5.3-litre V12 engine has electronic fuel injection and ignition. Steering and handling of the car have evolved from an extensive development programme. The new Jaguar incorporates new tyres, new instruments, new headlamps, new bumpers and new seats – all British.

Right: The new Jensen Coupe, bred from the Jensen Interceptor and Convertible with a similar technical specification which includes a 7.2-litre Chrysler V8 engine and Torque-Flite transmission, has been created to take advantage of the international recognition given to the graceful styling of the Jensen Convertible. It has a steel top trimmed externally in black vinyl and internally with West of England cloth, and incorporates tinted glass panels which extend into the roof section. The cost will be about £11,750.

Right: The Morris Marina 2 – 1.3 Super 4-door model. Changes include major suspension and steering improvements, new facia design and a freshening-up of style and specifications. The original Marina range was launched in spring 1971 and sales reached half a million early in 1975.

Below: The Rolls-Royce Camargue, based on components from the Corniche and Silver Shadow. A 6,750cc aluminium alloy V8 engine provides the power and an automatic three speed torque converter transmission gives the car almost imperceptible gear changes. An air conditioning unit maintains constant temperature and humidity. Price? A mere £31,000.

Price Commission interventions during September

During September the Price Commission rejected seven notifications of price increases from manufacturing and service companies in Categories I and II. In another 18 cases the companies concerned withdrew their notifications of intended increases and in 54 cases the extent of the increases was reduced by the Commission. See lists below.

Since the beginning of Stage 4 on 20 December 1974, the Commission have rejected a total of 107 notifications and modified 691. 223 notifications were withdrawn.

During September, following discussions with the Price Commission, 13 distributors, one manufacturer and one construction enterprise in Category II agreed to make price reductions amounting to £1.56 million in order to eliminate excess gross or net profits as revealed in their periodic returns.

Following inspection of records kept by enterprises in Category III, the Commission's Regional Offices secured the agreement of 55 distributors, 20 manufacturers, six service enterprises, six professional enterprises and one construction enterprise to make price reductions amounting to £1.74 million in order to eliminate excess gross or net profits. In addition, the Regional Offices secured a total of 75 individual voluntary price reductions following investigation of complaints about price increases.

Rejections

Company	Product	% increase sought
Category I		
Delta Flow Ltd.	Water fittings	9.42
ICI Ltd.	Vulkide 'O'	13.40
Category II		
Johnsons Wax Ltd.	'US' range of personal care products	5.30
Scaffolding (GB) Ltd.	All products	2.32
Stevens Press Ltd.	Letterpress and other printing	19.33
Wedgwood Ltd.	Masons ironstone	10.90
	William Adams pottery	10.50

Withdrawals

Company	Product	% increase sought
Category I		
Brooke Bond Oxo Ltd.	Ground coffee	18.36
Peerless Refining Co. Ltd.	Margarines, cooking fats and oils	Not specified
Rank Leisure Services Ltd.	Cinema admission prices	7.42
The Wallpaper Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Wallpaper and vinyl wallcovering	8.76
Category II		
Aeroquip (UK) Ltd. – Yates and Burco Division	Swivel joints, pipe couplings and cargo control devices	7.20
Avon Cosmetics Ltd.	Whole range of cosmetics	1.00 to 12.50 +£0.01 to £0.25
Bairdtex Ltd.	Outerwear range of fabrics	21.60
Berry Wiggins Ltd.	Bituminous compounds and building materials	5.00 to 10.00
Cynamid of GB Ltd.	Davis and Geck sutures	20.00
Elwell Sections Ltd.	Cold rolled sections	15.00
English Metal Powder Co. Ltd.	Aluminium paste	5.48
Category II		
ITW Ltd. Conex Division	Disposable plastic containers	7.50
Ladbroke Group Ltd. (Hotel Division)	General trading	Not specified
M and R Martini and Rossi Ltd.	Martini vermouth	Not specified
Myson Brooks Ltd.	Industrial ventilation and heating equipment	3.71
Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd.	Mechanical and hydraulic cranes and excavators and spare parts	5.61
Ernest A Webb Ltd.	Precision seed drills	19.49
Worcester Parsons Ltd.	Hinges and builders' hardware	10.49

Modifications

Company	Product	% increase sought	% reduction made (percentage points)
Category I			
Berni Inns Group Ltd.	Food, liquor and accommodation	6.13	0.18
British Steel Corporation	Colliery arches	6.66	0.55
Dale Farm Foods Ltd.	Cream	12.65	0.05
	Dairy desserts	10.67	1.57
Delta Enfield Cables (Holdings) Ltd.	Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles	3.64	0.16
The Derby Daily Telegraph Ltd.	Display and classified advertisement rates 'Derby Evening Telegraph'	12.13	0.18
Dornay Foods Ltd.	Granule products	33.29	1.50
GEC Diesels Ltd.	Supply of spares to UK markets	6.11	0.15
U G Glass Containers Ltd.	Glass containers	8.55	0.06
Hull and Grimsby Newspapers Ltd.	Advertising rates	11.91	1.22
	Photograph sales		
	Block charges		
ICI Ltd.	Perspex	11.72	0.16
B. Lansdowne and Son Divn Of Westminster Press	Cover price and advertisement rates (The Wiltshire Times and News)	15.02	6.56
Longman Group Ltd.	Reprinting of books	16.26	0.15
Monsanto Ltd.	Diphenyl/aroclor pyrodor/ and HB 40 complex	2.36	0.46
Newmarket Transistors Ltd.	Germanium transistors	63.38	29.76
	To – 1		
	To – 3		
	To – 5		
Ross Foods Ltd.	Frozen foods	6.11	0.25
Scot Bowyers Ltd.	Canned ox tongue	14.13	0.89
Scottish Farmers Dairy Co. Ltd. and Sloanes Dairy Ltd.	Fresh cream	14.00	0.14
The Southern Publishing Co. Ltd. Divn. of Westminster, Press	Advertisement rates	17.35	2.94
Thorn Consumer Electronics Ltd.	Colour and mono TV, radio receivers, and audio reproduction equipment	6.75	0.23
Van den Berghs and Jurgens Ltd.	Margarines, spreads compound and cooking oil	5.82	0.10
The Western Morning News Co. Ltd.	Display and classified advertisement rates	10.56	4.36
Westmorland Gazette Divn. of Westminster Press	Advertisement rates	8.57	0.67
Category II			
Avon Rubber Co. (Bridgend) Ltd.	Tread rubber	11.04	0.20
AVP Osbourne Craig Ltd.	Industrial pumps and mixing equipment	16.54	5.83
Britax Ltd.	Automatic car safety belts	6.00	0.21
Carreras Rothmans Ltd.	Cigarettes	1.10	0.01
Carrs Flour Mills Ltd.	Biscuit flour	7.84	2.98
Charcon Products Ltd.	Precast concrete products	3.30	0.20
Faberge Inc (UK)	Brut	7.43	0.06
	Faberge West	7.64	0.03
Favor Parker Ltd.	Animal feedingstuffs	2.31	0.36
N. Greening and Sons Ltd.	Woven wire, wedge wire and cable trays	8.35	1.59
Hargreaves Transport Ltd.	Haulage rates	8.29	2.09
C and T Harris (Calne) Ltd.	Meat products	6.13	0.04
Geo H. Hughes Ltd.	Plastic and steel wheels	17.00	0.28
M and R Martini and Rossi Ltd.	Martini vermouth	5.82	2.01
MacGregor Wallcovering Ltd.	Wallpaper	5.00	2.24
McCain International Ltd.	Frozen French fried potatoes	119.41	9.41
Myson Heat Exchangers Ltd.	Electrostatic precipitators	21.19	0.48
	Fan convector heaters	8.41	0.04
Platignum Ltd.	Writing instruments and related products	8.06	0.76
Revertex Ltd.	Noise control products	16.80	1.09
Robinson and Son (Dressing Divn.) Ltd.	Surgical dressings and related products	6.22	0.01
Royal Albert Laundry Ltd.	Laundering charges	14.64	0.82
The Sanitas Trust Ltd.	Mothaks	9.51	2.35
Security Express Ltd.	Bank cash-in-transit	11.02	0.22
The Scottish Milk Marketing Board	Long Life cream	21.77	3.14
Sperry Gyroscope	Electronic and mechanical equipment (aeronautical)	14.76	0.26
John Thompson and Sons Ltd.	Animal feedingstuffs	3.43	0.67
Truflo Ltd.	Aerospace fabrications	18.02	1.83
Vinatex Ltd.	PVC and PVC compounded products	12.27	4.38
Wellman Incanite Foundries Ltd.	Castings	8.00	1.43
John Wyeth and Brothers Ltd.	Baby Food S26 powder	10.76	2.68

In addition, a marginal reduction (that is, less than 0.01 per cent) has been made to the following notification:

Company	Product	% increase sought
L. R. Industries Ltd.	Latex household and industrial gloves	5.22

Moneylenders Acts, 1900 to 1927

Entries in these lists are in alphabetical order according to the first initial letter of the title.

The following companies held orders of exemption valid 30 September 1975 issued under Section 6(e) of the Moneylenders Act, 1900.

A. Booth (Estates) Ltd.
Acre Investment Trust Ltd.
Afforestation Finance Ltd.
Agricultural Central Trading Ltd.
Agricultural Supplies (Cambridge) Ltd.
Airedale Investment Ltd.
Alex Lawrie Factors Ltd.
ANZ Overseas Finance Ltd.
Arbuthnot Factors Ltd.
Audit and General Finance Ltd.
Austin Morris Group Facilities Ltd.

Baldrene Ltd.
Banca Commerciale Italiana Ltd.
Bankers Trust Factors Ltd.
Barclays Export and Finance Co. Ltd.
Barclays Overseas Development Corporation Ltd.
Barcross Finance Ltd.
Beamtenheimstattenwerk Gemeinnutzige Bausparkasse Fur Den Offentlichen Dienst Gesellschaft Mit Beschranker Haftung
Bentworth Trust Ltd.
Blane and Enfield Ltd.
Book Trade Improvement Ltd.
British Maritime Trust Ltd.
British Medical Finance Ltd.
Builders and General Mortgage Co. Ltd., (The)
B. W. Trade Facilities Ltd.
Byas Mosley (Life and Pensions) Ltd.

CDFC (Ceylon) Ltd.
CDFC International Ltd.
CDFC (Malaysia) Ltd.
Capital Development Co. Ltd.
Capital Finance Co. Ltd.
Carette and Co. Ltd.
Cashbonds Ltd.
Celine Finance and Investment Co. Ltd.
Chrysler Wholesale Ltd.
Ciba Geigy (GFS) Ltd.
Circle and Piotrkow Provident and Investment Society Ltd.
City and Colonial Trust Ltd.
Commerce International Trust Ltd.
Commercial Export Credit Co. Ltd.
Commonwealth Development Finance Co. Ltd.
Contemporary Finance Co. Ltd.
Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas
C. P. Choularton Sons and Partners Ltd.
Credit for Industry Ltd.

Dao Heng Bank Ltd.
D. F. J. Charles Ltd.
Development Finance International Ltd.
Diaome Ltd.
Dominion Charter Merchant Trust Ltd.
Dorset, Somerset and Wilts Investment Society Ltd.

Eastminster Trust Ltd.
Efdum Securities Ltd.
Equipment Credit Ltd.

Faircliffe Finance Co. Ltd., (The)
Fallings Park Investment and Mortgage Co. Ltd.
Farnworth Finance Facilities Ltd.
Fenlock Investments
Finance Corporation for Industry Ltd.
Finfur Ltd.
Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd.
First British American Corporation Ltd., (The)
First Canadian Financial Services (UK) Ltd.
First Guarantee Trust Co. Ltd.
First National Housing Trust Ltd.
Fitzalan Finance Ltd.
Ford Financial Trust Ltd.
Ford Motor Credit Co. Ltd.
Fortgain Ltd.
F. W. Developments Ltd.

GEC Investments Ltd.
GREA Real Property Investments Ltd.
Gee and Watson (Welfare and Benevolent) Ltd.
General Reversionary and Investment Co. Ltd.
Glenniffer Finance Corporation Ltd.
Grand Metropolitan (Finance) Ltd.
Greyhound Equipment Finance Ltd.
Guardian Mortgage Co. Ltd.

Hall Securities Ltd.
Hanover Berkeley Securities Ltd.
Henderson Administration Ltd.
Hobbart Properties Ltd.
Hodge Finance Ltd.
Hoeschst Finance Ltd.
Home and Country Properties Ltd.

Ibos Finance Ltd.
Independent Factors Ltd.
Indochine Finance (UK) Ltd.
Industrial Export Finance Co. Ltd.
Insurance Export Finance Co. Ltd.
International Factors Ltd.
I. S. Blomfield Ltd.
Ivor Hill (Investments) Ltd.

J. F. Nash Finance Ltd.
J. P. Morgan Interfunding Corporation
J. Coral Finance Ltd.
John Laing Construction (Finance) Ltd.
Jubilee Money Society Ltd., (The)

Kingston Financial Services (Clyde) Ltd.

Laird Group Ltd., (The)
Lancashire and Yorkshire Reversionary Interest Co. Ltd.
Langersal Ltd.
Law Reversionary Interest Society Ltd., (The)
Libra Bank Ltd.
Liebherr-Great Britain Ltd.
Lington Holdings Ltd.
Linnet Property Co. Ltd.
Liverpool Reversionary Co. Ltd., (The)
Lloyds and Scottish Finance Ltd.
London and Scottish Guarantees Ltd.
London Mercantile Finance Ltd.
London and Provincial Investments Ltd.
Lothbury Securities Ltd.

Mall Trust Corporation Ltd.
Marsh Guaranty Finance Ltd.
Master Bakers and Confectioners Finance Co. Ltd.
Maybells Finance Ltd.
Merban Ltd.
Methodist Chapel Aid Association Ltd.
Millbank Development Services Ltd.
MIT Securities Ltd.
Mobil Europe Inc.
Mobil Services Co. Ltd.
Modern Investments Ltd.
Mountford Securities Ltd.
Mutual Aid Association Ltd.

National and Commercial Development Capital Ltd.
National Film Finance Consortium Ltd.
Norman Frizzel (Life and Pensions) Ltd.
North West Securities (Finance) Ltd.
Northern and London Investment Trust Ltd.

Oakmere Finance Ltd.
Ogden Street Estate Ltd.

Pan American Employees Mutual Association Ltd.
Paribas Finance Ltd.
Phoenix Redcliffe Ltd.
Piper Finance Ltd.
Pleasure Heating Finance and Developments Ltd.
Policy Purchase and Investment Co. Ltd.
Produce and General Investments Ltd.
Property Investments and Finance (Developments) Ltd.

Queen Street Trust Ltd.

Raleigh Industries (Gradual Payments) Ltd.
Rediffusion Finance Ltd.
RMC Finance Ltd.
RIB Eastern Ltd.
Robert Fleming and Co. Ltd.
Robert Stanton Ltd.
Roman Wall Finance Ltd.

Safari Investments Ltd.
St. James's Development Trust Ltd.
St. Paul's Guarantee Corporation Ltd.
Scottish Central Finance Ltd.
Scottish and European Finance Ltd.
Second Northern and London Investment Trust Ltd.
Selap Ltd.
Selective Guaranty Ltd.
Shellstar Ltd.
Ship Mortgage Finance Co. Ltd.
Silbury Finance Co. Ltd.
Small Industries Council for Rural Areas of Scotland
South Birmingham Savings Society Ltd.
Southcote Finance Co. Ltd.
Southern Finance Co. Ltd.
Southsea Mortgage and Investment Co. Ltd.
Standard Guarantee Ltd.
Stewart Salmon and Co. Ltd.

TKM Credit Corporation Ltd.

TWA United Kingdom Employees Credit Union Ltd.
Timbleside Trading Co. Ltd.
Tokenhouse Finance Ltd.
Toronto Dominion Bank Investment (UK) Ltd.
Treesford Securities Ltd.
Trinity Trust and Savings Ltd.

UDT International Finance Ltd.

VMC Finance Ltd.

Warbridge Investment Co. Ltd.
Wates Ltd.
West End Provident and Investment Society Ltd.
Western Discount Co. Ltd.
Wessex Finance Corporation Ltd.
West Central Holdings Ltd.
Westminster House and Land Investment Co. Ltd.
Wharton Street Credit Services Ltd.
Wharton Street Finance Ltd.
Whitehall Securities Corporation Ltd.
Worcestershire Housing and Savings Society, (The)

Yelverton Finance (London) Ltd.
Yorkshire Bank Finance Ltd.

The following persons held certificates, valid at 30 September 1975, under Section 123 of the Companies Act, 1967, to the effect that they had satisfied the Department of Trade that they could properly be treated for the purposes of the Moneylenders Acts, 1900 to 1927 as being persons bona fide carrying on the business of banking.

African Continental Bank Ltd.
Allied Bank International
Anglo-Continental Trust Ltd.
Anglo-Eastern Bank Ltd.
Audley Holdings Ltd.

Banco do Estado de Sao Paulo SA
Bank of Europe Ltd.
Bank Fur Gemeinwirtschaft AG
Bank Hapoalim BM
Bank of New Providence Ltd.
Bank of New South Wales Savings Bank Ltd.
Bank of Scotland Finance Co. Ltd.
Bank of Tokyo Trust Co., (The)
Barclays Bank Trust Co. Ltd.
Barnett, Christie Ltd.
Bear Securities Ltd.
Beverley Acceptances Ltd.
Boston Trust and Savings Ltd.
Bowmaker Ltd.
Bremar Holdings Ltd.
British Bank of Commerce Ltd.
Brook Securities and Co. Ltd.
Brown Harriman and International Banks Ltd.
Burlington Investments Ltd.
Burston Finance Ltd.

Cannon Street Acceptances Ltd.
C. E. Coates and Company Limited
Cedar Holdings Ltd.
Central Trustee Savings Bank Ltd.
Chancery Trust Ltd.
Chase Manhattan Ltd.
Citibank Trust Ltd.
Citicorp International Bank Ltd.
Cleveland Guaranty Ltd.
Clydesdale Bank Finance Corporation Ltd.
Commercial Bank of Malawi Ltd.
Commercial Bank of Wales Ltd.
Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia
Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia
Concorde Trust Ltd.
Consolidated Credits and Discounts Ltd.
Co-operative Commercial Bank Ltd.
Copleys Bank Ltd.
Corinthian Securities Ltd.
Credit Suisse White Weld Ltd.
Credito Italiano SpA
Cripps Warburg Ltd.

Dalscot Ltd.
David Samuel Trust Ltd.
Dawnay Day and Co. Ltd.
Drayton Corporation Ltd.
Duboff Brothers Ltd.
Dunbar and Co. Ltd.

Eagil Trust Co. Ltd.
Edward Bates and Sons Ltd.
E. S. Schwab and Co. Ltd.
European Brazilian Bank Ltd.

First Chicago Ltd.
First International Bancshares Ltd.
First London Securities Ltd.
First Maryland Ltd.
First National Bank in Dallas
First National Securities Ltd.

G. R. Dawes and Co. Ltd.
G. T. Whyte and Co. Ltd.
Goode Durrant Trust Ltd.
Gray Dawes and Co. Ltd.
Gresham Trust Ltd.
Greyhound Guaranty Ltd.

Havana International Bank Ltd.
Hawtin and Partners Ltd.
Henry Ansbacher and Co. Ltd.
Heritable and General Investment Bank Ltd.
HFC Trust Ltd.
Hokkaido Takushoku Bank Ltd.
Hume Corporation Ltd.

Industrial Bank of Japan Ltd., (The)
Industrial Bank of Scotland Ltd.
Investitutions – Und Handels – Bank AG
Iran Overseas Investment Bank Ltd.
Italian International Bank Ltd.

Jacobs Kroll and Co. Ltd.
Janata Bank
Japan International Bank Ltd.
Julian S. Hodge and Co. Ltd.
Julius Baer International Ltd.

Knowlsey and Co. Ltd.

Lloyds Associated Banking Co. Ltd.
Lloyds and Scottish Trust Ltd.
Lombard North Central Ltd.
London and County Securities Ltd.
London and European Finance and Investment Ltd.

Bankruptcy records for England and Wales

Details of bankruptcies in England and Wales are maintained in a public search room at Room 901. Thomas More Building, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2JY.

Searches can be made personally or by an agent and a fee of 25p in respect of each bankruptcy inquiry is payable at the time.

London Capital Securities Ltd.
London Mercantile Corporation Ltd.

Medens Trust Ltd.
Merrill Lynch – Brown Shipley Bank Ltd.
Mitsubishi Bank Ltd., (The)

National Commercial Bank Ltd.
National Union Bank Ltd.
N. H. Woolley and Co. Ltd.
Nordic Bank Ltd.
North Carolina National Bank
Northern Commercial Trust Ltd.
Northern Trust Co., (The)
Norwich General Trust Ltd.

P. S. Refson and Co. Ltd.
Philipp Brothers and Joseph Ltd.
Pubali Bank

Raphael, Robinson and Glyn
Red Dragon Securities Ltd.
Republic National Bank of Dallas
Republic National Bank of New York
Robert Fraser & Partners Ltd.
Rothschild Intercontinental Bank Ltd.
Royal Bank of Canada Trust Corporation Ltd., (The)
Royal Trust Company of Canada, (The)

Samuel Montagu (MBFC) Ltd.
St. Margarets Finance Ltd.
Schlesinger Ltd.
Security Trust Company Ltd.
Slater Walker Finance Corporation Ltd.
Societé Générale (France) Bank Ltd.
Standard Bank Ltd. (Incorporated in Pakistan)
Sterling Credit Ltd.
Sterling Industrial Securities Ltd.

TPB (Financial Services) Ltd.
Thames Guaranty Ltd.
Tozer Standard and Chartered Ltd.
Trade Development Bank
Trucanda Trusts Ltd.
Twentieth Century Banking Corporation Ltd.

UDT Finance Ltd.
UDT Securities Ltd.
United Dominions Trust Ltd.
United International Bank Ltd.

Vavasseur Trust Co. Ltd., (The)
Vernons Trust Corporation

Wallace Brothers Bank Ltd.
Wells Fargo Ltd.
Western Bank Ltd.
Whiteaway, Laidlaw and Co. Ltd.
Williams, Glyn and Co.
Wintrust Securities Ltd.

Protection of Depositors Act 1963

Companies treated as banking or discount companies. The following companies are recognised by the Secretary of State as banking or discount companies for the purposes of the Protection of Depositors Act 1963 (as amended) as at 30 September 1975. Companies marked with an asterisk are also recognised as banking or discount companies for the purposes of Schedule 8 to the Companies Act 1948 (as amended).

*Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd.
Algemene Bank Nederland NV
*Allen, Harvey and Ross Ltd.
Allied Bank International
Allied Irish Banks Ltd.
*American Express International Banking Corporation
*Anglo-Portuguese Bank Ltd.
*Antony Gibbs Holdings Ltd.
*Arbuthnot Latham and Co. Ltd.
*Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd.

Banca Commerciale Italiana SpA
*Banco de Bilbao
*Banco de Santander
Banco do Brasil SA
*Banco Espanol en Londres SA
*Bank Leumi (UK) Ltd.
*Bank of Adelaide (The)
*Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association
*Bank of Cyprus (London) Ltd.
*Bank of India
Bank of Ireland
*Bank of London and South America Ltd.
*Bank of Montreal
*Bank of New South Wales
*Bank of New Zealand
*Bank of Nova Scotia (The)
Bank of Scotland
Bank of Scotland Finance Corporation Ltd.
*Bank of Tokyo Ltd. (The)
*Bankers Trust Co.
*Banque Belge Ltd.
*Banque Belgo-Zairoise SA
*Banque de L'Indochine
Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas, SA
*Banque de Suez (UK) Ltd.
*Banque Nationale de Paris Ltd.
Barclays Bank Ltd.
*Barclays Bank International Ltd.
Barclays Bank (London and International) Ltd.
*Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd.
*Brandts Ltd.
*British Bank of the Middle East (The)
*Brown, Shipley and Co. Ltd.

*Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
*Cater Ryder and Co. Ltd.
Central Bank of India
*Chartered Bank (The)
*Charterhouse, Japhet Ltd.
*Chase Manhattan Bank, NA (The)
Chemical Bank
*C. Hoare and Co.
City National Bank of Detroit
*Clive Discount Co. Ltd.
Clydesdale Bank Ltd.
Clydesdale Bank Finance Corporation Ltd.
*Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Ltd. (The)
*Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd. (The)
*Commercial Bank of the Near East Ltd. (The)
*Continental Trade Bank
Co-operative Bank Ltd.
County Bank Ltd.
Coutts and Co.
Coutts Finance Co.
*Crédit Industriel et Commercial
*Crédit Lyonnais
Crocker National Bank

Dai Ichi Kangyo Bank Ltd.
Daiwa Bank Ltd. (The)
Detroit Bank and Trust Co. (The)
Dow Banking Corporation

European Brazilian Bank Ltd.

*First National Bank of Boston
*First National Bank of Chicago (The)
*First National City Bank
First National Finance Corporation Ltd.
First Pennsylvania Bank NA
First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee
Forward Trust Ltd.
Fuji Bank Ltd. (The)

*Gerrard and National Discount Co. Ltd.
*Gillett Brothers Discount Co. Ltd.
Girard Trust Bank
Gray Dawes and Co. Ltd.
*Grindlays Bank Ltd.
*Guiness Mahon and Co. Ltd.

*Habib Bank Ltd.
*Hambros Bank Ltd.
Harris Trust and Savings Bank
*Hill, Samuel and Co. Ltd.
*Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (The)

International Commercial Bank Ltd.
*International Westminster Bank Ltd.
*Ionian Bank Ltd.
Irving Trust Co.
Italian International Bank Ltd.

Japan International Bank Ltd.
*Jessel, Toynbee and Co. Ltd.
*J. Henry Schroder Wagg and Co. Ltd.
Johnson Matthey Bankers Ltd.
Julian S. Hodge and Co. Ltd.
Julius Baer International Ltd.

*Keyser Ullman Ltd.
*King and Shaxson Ltd.
*Kleinwort Benson Ltd.

*Lazard Brothers and Co. Ltd.
*Leopold Joseph and Sons Ltd.
*Lewis's Bank Ltd.
Lloyds Associated Banking Co. Ltd.
Lloyds Bank Ltd.
*Lloyds Bank International Ltd.
*Lloyds Bank International (France) Ltd.
Lombard North Central Ltd.
London Multinational Bank Ltd.

*Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.
Marine Midland Bank – New York
*Mellon Bank NA
Mercantile Bank Ltd.
Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd.
Merrill Lynch-Brown Shipley Bank Ltd.
Midland Bank Ltd.
*Midland and International Banks Ltd.
Mitsui Bank Ltd.
*Morgan Grenfell and Co. Ltd.
*Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
*Moscow Narodny Bank Ltd.

*National Bank of Australasia Ltd. (The)
National Bank of Detroit
*National Bank of Greece SA
*National Bank of New Zealand Ltd. (The)
*National Commercial and Glyns Ltd.
National Westminster Bank Ltd.
*Nedbank Ltd.
*NM Rothschild and Sons Ltd.
Nordic Bank Ltd.
Northern Trust Company of Chicago.

*Ottoman Bank

*Rea Brothers Ltd.
Republic National Bank of Dallas
Rothschild Intercontinental Bank Ltd.
*Royal Bank of Canada (The)
Royal Bank of Scotland Ltd. (The)

*Samuel Montagu and Co. Ltd.
Samuel Montagu (MBFC) Ltd.
*Sanwa Bank Ltd. (The)
Scandinavian Bank Ltd.
*Seccombe, Marshall and Campion Ltd.
Security Pacific National Bank
*S. G. Warburg and Co. Ltd.
*Singer and Friedlander Ltd.
*Slater, Walker Ltd.
*Smith, St. Aubyn and Co. Ltd.
*Société Générale pour Favoriser le Développement du Commerce et de l'Industrie en France SA
*Standard Bank Ltd. (The)
*State Bank of India
Sumitomo Bank Ltd. (The)
*Swiss Bank Corporation

Tokai Bank Ltd. (The)
*Toronto-Dominion Bank (The)

*Union Bank of Switzerland
*Union Discount Company of London Ltd. (The)
*United Bank Ltd.
United Dominions Trust Ltd.
United International Bank Ltd.

Wells Fargo Ltd.
Western American Bank (Europe) Ltd.
Williams, Glyn and Co.
Williams and Glyn's Bank Ltd.

*Yorkshire Bank Ltd.

Insurance Companies Act 1974: authorisations and revocations

The following authorisations to carry on insurance business in Great Britain were issued by the Secretary of State for Trade under Section 3(1) of the Insurance Companies Act 1974 during the period 1 January to 30 September 1975.

Name of insurer, registered office or address in Great Britain	Country of incorporation if outside Great Britain	Date of authorisation	Class or classes of insurance business for which authorisation was issued
Albany Life Assurance Co. Ltd. 31 Old Burlington Street, London W1X 1LB	—	7.2.75	OLT
Beehive Life Assurance Co. Ltd. 71 Lombard Street, London EC3	—	8.5.75	OLT
Colonia Insurance Company (UK) Ltd. Bankside House, 107/112 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 4AL	—	23.9.75	LIAB, MAT, MV, PL, PA, PROP
Community Reinsurance Corp. Ltd. Bankside House 107/112 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 4AL	—	2.1.75	LIAB, MV
Crown Life Pensions Ltd. NLA Tower, 12-16 Addiscombe Road, Croydon, CR9 6AU	—	2.1.75	OLT
Finnish Industry Insurance (UK) Ltd. Hermes House, 88/89 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8HA	—	11.7.75	LIAB, MAT, MV, PL, PA, PROP
*Fishing Vessels Co-operative Insurance Society (1974) Ltd. 1 Pepys Street, London EC3	—	13.2.75	MAT
Goudse Verzekering Maatschappij (NV) c/o Endsleigh Insurances (Brokers) Ltd, Vittoria House, Vittoria Walk Cheltenham, Gloucestershire	Holland	22.7.75	LIAB, MV
Gracechurch Insurance Co. Ltd. 60 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4AQ	—	10.4.75	LIAB, MV, PL, PA, PROP
Moorgate Insurance Co. Ltd. Woolmead House, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7LG	—	4.6.75	LIAB, MV, PL, PA, PROP
Pinetop Insurance Co. Ltd. 107/112 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 4AL	—	30.9.75	LIAB, MAT, MV, PL, PA, PROP

The following authorisations to carry on insurance business in Great Britain were revoked by the Secretary of State under Section 9 of the Insurance Companies Act 1974 during the period 1 January to 30 September 1975.

Name of insurer, registered office or address in Great Britain	Country of incorporation if outside Great Britain	Date of revocation	Class or classes of insurance business for which authorisation was revoked
† Bideford and District Mutual Plate Glass Insurance Association c/o Turquands Barton Mayhew and Co. 27 Bridgeland Street, Bideford, Devon EX39 2PZ	—	27.3.75	PROP
† Blackpool Trademen's Mutual Plate Glass Insurance Society c/o David Dickinson and Son 62 Caunce Street, Blackpool, FY1 3LG	—	18.8.75	PROP
Concord of India Insurance Co. Ltd. c/o The Eastern Insurance and Reinsurance Ltd. Plantation House, 31/35 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 3DX	India	12.3.75	LIAB, MAT, MV, PL, PA, PROP
† Fishing Vessels Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd. 55 London Road, North Cheam, Sutton, Surrey	—	3.2.75	MAT
† Fleetwood Trawlers Mutual Insurance Association Ltd. 6 Station Road, Fleetwood FY7 6NW	—	14.1.75	MAT
† Gloucester Mutual Plate Glass Insurance Co. Ltd. Wessex House, 32 Clarence Street Gloucester GL1 1DR	—	3.2.75	PROP
† Halifax Mutual Plate Glass Insurance Society Ltd. c/o Matthews Brooke Taylor and Co. 3 Ward End, Halifax HX1 1DD	—	12.2.75	PROP
Hindustan General Insurance Society Ltd. c/o Greig Fester Ltd. 52 Lime Street, London EC3M 7BT	India	12.3.75	MAT, MV, PA, PROP
Insurance Company of East Africa Ltd. c/o Welfare Insurance Co. Ltd. The Leas, Folkestone, Kent CT20 2AN	Kenya	18.8.75	PL, PROP
† Kettering and District Mutual Plate Glass Insurance Society c/o Messrs Toller, Hales and Colcutt 55 Headlands, Kettering, Northants NN15 7EY	—	28.1.75	PROP
† Leather Trades Mutual Insurance Association Ltd. Leather Trade House, 82 Borough High Street, London SE1 1LL	—	29.4.75	LIAB

BCT
International Freight Forwarders

British Commercial Transport Co. Ltd.

Head Office:
International House,
2 Balfour Road,
Ilford,
Essex IG1 4JL.
Telephone: 01-478 3361
Telex: 896907

The Complete Freight Forwarding Service

* Shipping & Forwarding * Groupage * Warehousing & Distribution * Air Freight * Export Packing * Insurance * Full Loads * Travel Agents * Air Charter * Finance

ALSO AT: LONDON BIRMINGHAM MANCHESTER AND STANSTED AIRPORTS. BARKING BIRMINGHAM FELIXSTOWE GLASGOW GRANGEMOUTH HARWICH HULL LEITH LIVERPOOL MANCHESTER NEWPORT SHEFFIELD SOUTHAMPTON STRATFORD TAIWAN HONG KONG

Name of insurer, registered office or address in Great Britain	Country of incorporation if outside Great Britain	Date of revocation	Class or classes of insurance business for which authorisation was revoked
† Lytham Tradesmen's Mutual Plate Glass Insurance Society c/o William Latham and Company 12 Park Street, Lytham, Lytham St. Anne's FY8 5LU	—	26.6.75	PROP
Mutual Life and Citizens Assurance Co. Ltd. Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London WC2E 7EE	Australia	18.8.75	PA
National and General Insurance Co. Ltd. Fountain House, 130 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 5DR	Australia	17.6.75	MV
Nederlandsche Reassurantie Groep NV PO Box 130, Fountain House, 130 Fenchurch Street, London EC3	Holland	8.9.75	OLT, LIAB, MAT, MV, PL, PA, PROP
Pearl Assurance (Unit Funds) Ltd. c/o Pearl Assurance Co. Ltd. 252 High Holborn, London EC1V 7ES	—	8.1.75	OLT
† Portsmouth Glass Insurance Ltd. c/o Thornton Baker and Company, Charter House, Lord Montgomery Way, Portsmouth PO1 2RZ	—	27.3.75	MV
† Prudential Staff Deferred Annuity Fund Ltd. 142 Holborn Bars London EC1N 2NH	—	4.6.75	OLT
Skandinavia Insurance Co. Ltd. c/o Baltica-Skandinavia Insurance Company (UK) Ltd., Fountain House, 125-135 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 5DS	Denmark	18.8.75	MAT, PL, PROP
Standard Marine Insurance Co. Ltd. c/o Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., PO Box No. 144, 1 North John Street, Liverpool L69 2AS	—	11.3.75	MAT
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada 2/4 Cockspur Street, London SW1Y 5BH	Canada	7.2.75	PA
Talisman Life Assurance Co. Ltd. Plantation House, 5-8 Mincing Lane, London EC3M 3DX	—	27.1.75	OLT
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co. Ltd. c/o Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. PO Box No. 144, 1 North John Street, Liverpool L69 2AS	—	11.3.75	MAT, MV
Triton Insurance Co. Ltd. c/o Matheson and Co. Ltd., 3/4 Lime Street, London EC3M 7DY	India	12.3.75	MAT, PROP
Western Assurance Company c/o Royal Insurance Co. Ltd., PO Box No. 144 1 North John Street, Liverpool L69 2AS	Canada	30.4.75	MAT, PL, PROP

* Permitted only to insure either a limited class of persons or a limited category of risks of the class.

† Was permitted only to insure either a limited class of persons or a limited category of risks of the class.

Classes of business:

I	Industrial assurance business.
LIAB	Liability insurance business.
MAT	Marine, avaiation and transport insurance business.
MV	Motor vehicle insurance business.
OLT	Ordinary long term insurance business.
PL	Pecuniary loss insurance business.
PA	Personal accident insurance business.
PROP	Property insurance business.

BUILD UP YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF EUROPE

FT BUSINESS LIMITED NEWSLETTERS

Britain has finally cemented its links with the EEC. Therefore the need for a regular source of political, social, and industrial information becomes vital.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY INFORMATION is such a source.

All those in business, education, agriculture, and government will find this regular monthly newsletter of particular interest.

The policies and activities of the European Commission, the Council of Ministers, the European Parliament, the Court of Justice, and the European Investment Bank will affect the lives of everyone in Britain and the other member states.

That is why every month EUROPEAN COMMUNITY INFORMATION keeps you abreast of the key decisions, discussions, and directives of these institutions and describes the events which form the background to those decisions.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY INFORMATION covers:

***Economy and Finance *Industry *Agriculture**

***Energy *Regional Policy *Social Affairs**

***Institutions *External Relations *Competition**

Britain has said 'Yes' to Europe. We invite you to say 'Yes' to sending for a free specimen copy.

Please send me a free specimen copy of European Community Information

Name _____

Position _____

Organisation _____

Type of Organisation _____

Address _____

_____

Please return to: Subscriptions Dept, (ECI) Financial Times Ltd, Bracken House, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

4ECI TI

CAA publishes landing guidance for civil aircraft

The Civil Aviation Authority has published the first of a new series dealing with landing guidance to civil aircraft. The Authority believes that there is increasing interest in a number of new systems and the purpose of this publication is to highlight areas of specific interest in landing guidance, especially pertinent to the current consideration being given by the International Civil Aviation Organisation to select an aid to replace the Instrument Landing System in use today.

Britain has been a leader in this field of avionics and central systems for a considerable time, and it is felt that the views of those in the UK with particular experience in this field should be made more widely known. Both civil and military circles have been aware for some years of the importance of providing precision guidance information of high integrity to aircraft in the critical approach and landing phases. To do this, the CAA follows its policy of improving air traffic services and safety standards generally.

Copies of the guide may be obtained from the Civil Aviation Authority, Tels N3, Room K409, Space House, 43-59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE.

'Forming a new business'

Advantages and disadvantages of various forms of business . . . Whether the business needs to be registered anywhere, the cost, and how to go about it . . . The name that should be given to it . . . The basic cost of setting it up . . .

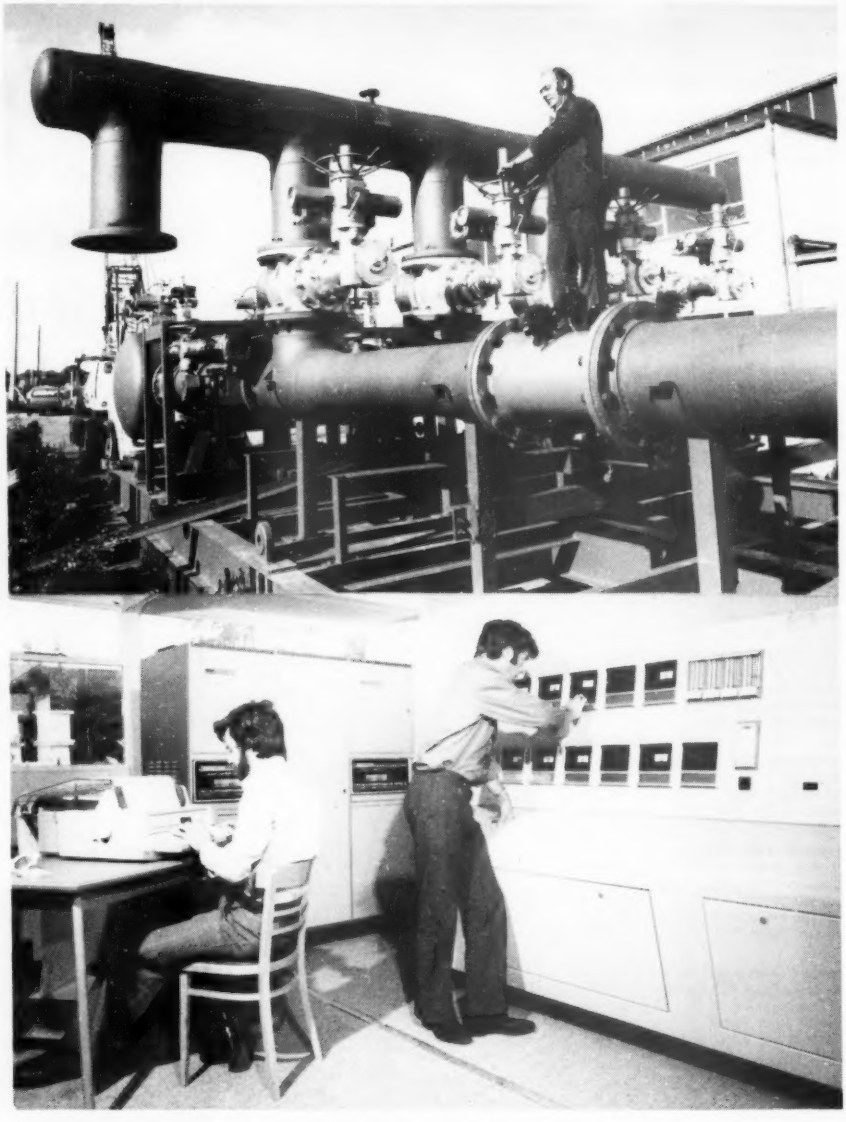
These are a few of the problems discussed, and answered, in the Department of Industry's latest free booklet, published last week by the Small Firms Information Service. 'Forming a New Business' is the 19th and latest booklet in the series, and is written by the Companies Division of the Department of Trade.

The booklet provides guidance for people intending to set up small businesses, and signposts different kinds of commercial structure that can be used in running such enterprises. It guides prospective owners towards organisations able to provide particular kinds of help.

'Forming a New Business' may be obtained free from Small Firms Division, Department of Industry, Abell House, John Islip Street, London SW1P 4LN (tel. 01-211 5245) or from any of the following Small Firms Information Centres:

Birmingham – 53 Stephenson Street tel. 021-643 3344
Bristol – Colston Centre, Colston Avenue tel. Bristol 294546
Cardiff – 16 St. David's House, Wood Street tel. Cardiff 396116
Glasgow – 57 Bothwell Street tel. 041-248 6014
Leeds – 5 Royal Exchange House, City Square tel. Leeds 445151
London – 65 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1 tel. 01-828 2384
Luton – 35 Wellington Street tel. Luton 29215
Manchester – Peter House, Oxford Street tel. 061-832 5282
Newcastle – 22 Newgate Shopping Centre tel. Newcastle 25353
Nottingham – 48-50 Maid Marian Way tel. Nottingham 49791

These centres are regional reference and advice sources for every aspect of setting up and running a small business.



Computer specialists from Kent Automation Systems Ltd. are working with project engineers from Kent Instruments Ltd. in the final stages of a £¾ million contract to supply two computer controlled metering stations for monitoring the shipment of crude oil from the Teesside terminal of the Phillips Norway group Ekofisk field. This latest contract brings the total number of metering stations ordered from Kent Instruments to 12 – now installed in all the major oil field operations – a total of over £2½ million of metering business. Kent Automation Systems Hitchin, is supplying two K70 computer-based systems (bottom picture) for controlling the metering stations, incorporating the latest plant interface techniques and peripheral equipment, complete with all application software packages. Equipment for the metering stations has been manufactured at the Stroud and Luton works of Kent Instruments. The top picture shows an engineer closing the valves for a pressure test on one of the four-line metering skids. Each metering station is designed to monitor the flow of oil to two jetties through eight 12 in meter streams, with a meter prover to each station. To plan for a quick turn-round of oil shipments at Teesside, it is vital that there are always sufficient oil supplies ready to complete the loading of the next tanker, which could hold anything up to 150,000 tons. The computerised metering operation will enable the oil to be monitored automatically as it is piped on board, with the minimum of delay. The K70 system will also carry out a host of other control duties.

National Corrosion Service

A National Corrosion Service has been established at the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. This follows advice given by the Department of Industry's Committee for Corrosion. Head of the new Service, which is being attached to NPL's Division of Materials Applications, is Dr. Peter Rothwell, formerly an assistant director of research at the University of Cambridge Department of Metallurgy and Materials Science.

Although the Service is being made available generally, it is expected that it will prove of particular interest to medium-sized firms which might not have their own in-house corrosion knowledge. Assistance which can be readily provided is offered free of charge, but appropriate charges will be made where problems involve significant staff time or laboratory research.

The Service, which is able to call on the facilities of the NPL, is working in close liaison with the Departmental Committee for Corrosion.

Information: Dr. G. P. Rothwell, National Corrosion Service, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 0LW.

Leading exporters asked to help in overseas trade forecasting

The chairmen of 75 leading British exporting companies have been approached by the Department of Trade to help in assessing the short-term prospects for United Kingdom exports.

Normally the Department relies on its own and on Treasury sources of information when making forecasts but because of the present uncertain world trading situation and conditions of substantial inflation, additional material is being sought to help in the production of current projections. Sir Peter Thornton, Permanent Secretary at the Department of Trade, in his letter to the industrialists, states: 'The timing and pace of the recovery in world trade from the present recession, and the scale on which UK exports would share in the recovery, are crucial to the development of the UK economy and the balance of payments.'

The 75 companies, which account for almost half of Britain's visible exports, are being asked to give quarterly estimates and forecasts of the value of their exports, and the percentage difference compared with the corresponding period of the previous year, as well as stating if the difference is due to the movement in sterling prices or to volume.

Government Sales

Department of the Environment

Government surplus sale of interest to engineers, garage owners, factory owners, surplus dealers and others

By Direction of the Department of the Environment Property Services Agency, 'Supplies Division Store', Burtonwood, near Warrington

22 October at 11 a.m.

Auctioneers: J. A. Brearley, Son and Binns

A large selection of Government Department's engineers, garage and builders plant and equipment and surplus office furnishings

130 new 'Windley' engineers marking-off tables and plates, over 12,000 ft of new galvanised scaffolding and 1,300 new planks, 750 ft roller conveyor, eight new 'Bradbury' four post hydraulic electric 3-ton garage ramps, 12 new 'Harvey Frost' tyre changing units, 38 new 'Weldmaster' units, seven 'Bendix' de-greasing cabinets, 24 7½- and 5-ton garage trolley jacks, 66 'Record' engineers vices, anvils, axle stands, blacksmiths' and braziers' hearths, 'Admel' complete drawing board units, trestles, extension ladders, over 1,000 units of metal drawers (ideal for engineers' stores), steel safes, over 400 office desks, over 1,000 office and canteen chairs and tables, and hundreds of other interesting lots.

Full details in catalogues (price 30p each including postage) from J. A. Brearley, Son and Binns, auctioneers and valuers, 15 Lister Lane, Halifax (tel. 60686/7), or on site on view day(prior to sale).

Ministry of Defence

4 and 5 November 1975 Miscellaneous Stores

Location: Ordnance Storage and Disposal Depot RAOC, Ruddington, Notts

Auctioneers: Arnold and Son (Dept. L), 13 Market Place, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs DE14 1HL (tel. 0283 64657)

A large quantity of Government surplus stores including MT, electrical and electronic spares and equipment, aircraft components and ground equipment including a quantity of Varsity aircraft spares. Household and office furniture, textiles, scrap metal, wood and metal boxes, tyres, generators, engineering tools and equipment. Machine tools, typewriters, binoculars, cameras, etc. Teleprinters, industrial tractors, trailers, batteries and a few vehicles including Minibuses and vans.

Catalogues for the above sale which give details of the lots, conditions of sale, viewing times, etc., are available from the auctioneers from two weeks before and up to the day of the sale, price 10p (postal orders only).

G. F. SINGLETON & CO.

Industrial Auctioneers and Surveyors

Have pleasure in announcing their future auction programme as follows:

22nd/23rd Oct. — **Bangor and Newry, Northern Ireland**
MODERN HOSIERY KNITTING, STITCHING, DYEING, INSPECTION AND PACKAGING MACHINERY AND STOCK

29th Oct. — **Darwen and Withnell**
102 "SAURER" AND 40 "NORTHROP" LF64 LOOMS

30th Oct. — **Timperley**
PRINTING MACHINERY AND PAPER STOCK

4th Nov. — **Golborne**
APPROX. 30 MODERN SALOON CARS

6th Nov. — **Oldham**
NEW CATERING EQUIPMENT

19th Nov. — **Draperstown, Northern Ireland**
GARMENT MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND STOCK

Catalogues (when available) and viewing arrangements from the Auctioneers at 53 King Street, Manchester (Tel. 061 832 8271).

Technology News

Nuclear industry sensibly organised – the UKAEA report

Presenting the annual report of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Sir John Hill said recently that the past year had seen the completion of the reorganisation of the nuclear industry with the setting up of the Nuclear Power Company and the transfer of outstanding contracts to that company.

The restarting of the country's nuclear programme, together with the decision to maintain the national effort on the fast reactor and the recognition given to the importance of safety and the protection of the environment had meant that the Authority had a very substantial workload and resources were as tightly stretched as they had ever been.

Carrying out research work on a customer contractor relationship had, he commented, proved to be a beneficial discipline to a research laboratory, but the Authority was not seeking to expand this activity; rather, the reverse.

The largest of the Authority's programmes continued to be the fast reactor and one of the major tasks during the year had been to bring the Prototype Fast Reactor into operation and into synchronisation with the grid. This was first achieved in February but leaks in parts of the steam raising plant and difficulties in the turbine oil system interrupted electricity generation. The reactor itself has given virtually trouble-free operation up to the power demanded of it with high availability, giving confidence in the soundness of the design, the techniques of liquid metal cooling and the control and safety systems. Good progress had been made with the repair of the leaks in the steam plant which were now being recommissioned. One of the steam circuits was being brought up to temperature at the present time and might have been generating again if a strike by one of the sub-contractors had not caused a two-week delay.

During the year the resources devoted to fact reactor safety work had been increased.

Critics of the fast reactor had said that fusion reactors should be developed instead. This was not an alternative. Fast reactors were going to be needed in ten or fifteen years' time to prevent the demand for uranium outstripping its availability. Given only continuity of purpose, the present prototypes operating in several countries would be scaled up to full commercial size and initial troubles would be overcome in this time.

Fusion, if it came at all, must be on a much longer timescale. It was a very much more difficult technology than fast reactors.

Nevertheless remarkable progress had been made in the scientific understanding of the problems of fusion. In view of the long timescale and the costs of launching a new technology the Authorities' programme was being integrated with our other European partners in Euratom. A major item in the programme was the construction of a large Tokamak device, known as the Joint European Torus or JET, which would go nearer to reproducing a fusion reactor environment than any facility now available. The design study for this device was completed by a European team at Culham during the year.

For many years the major part of the Authority's development had been reactor development, but work on the fuel cycle was equally important. With an expanding nuclear power programme, the combination of greatly increased throughputs, tighter discharge limits and the need to keep exposure of operators to very low levels had made new demands on process plant design and technology.

Increasing effort was now being devoted to research and development programmes relating to the treatment, storage and disposal of radioactive waste, with the waste glassification programme being undertaken by the Authority and BNFL as an example of this work. During the year, Harwell had re-started a programme to examine the possibilities of disposal of waste in geological strata and the ocean deeps. At the same time the necessary machinery had been established to ensure that safety work was co-ordinated with that of other countries and that information was exchanged.

New methods of plutonium fuel fabrication were being developed to minimise the arisings of plutonium contaminated waste and reducing still further the possibility of contamination or exposure to operators. Other plants and processes were being developed to reduce further the effluent discharges in relation to through-put. By these means it would be possible to run much longer nuclear programmes without a corresponding increase in discharges to the environment or exposure of the population.

Sir John concluded: 'The over-optimism of ten years ago, coupled with a totally unsatisfactory industrial structure have left us with more problems and disappointments than we would have wished in the last few years. But I believe this year coming will be a very exciting and rewarding one for the whole nuclear industry. The first two AGR stations at Hinkley Point and Hunterston should come on line, the prototype fast reactor should be in full operation. We are starting our new SGHWR programme with due care and, for the first time, a nuclear industry sensibly organised for the task it has to do.'

New chairman for Corrosion Committee

Eric Varley, Secretary of State for Industry, has appointed Dr. D. N. Layton as Chairman of the Department's Committee on Corrosion, who succeeds Mr. J. B. Cotton who has retired.

Dr. Layton is Managing Director of Frederick Mountford (Birmingham) Ltd. and has wide experience of the corrosion prevention and surface finishing industries. He has been a member of the Council of the Institute of Metal Finishing and is former Chairman of the Stainless Steel Fabricators' Association. He has also served on various British Standards Institution committees. He was appointed to the Committee on Corrosion when it was formed in March 1973 and has served as its Vice-Chairman.

The Committee was set up under the Chairmanship of Mr. Cotton. Although he has now retired from this position, Mr. Cotton is to continue to serve as a member of the Committee.

The Committee on Corrosion was set up by the then Department of Trade and Industry to advise the Department on ways in which the excessive burden on the economy caused by unnecessary corrosion could be reduced.

The establishment of the Committee followed the report, in 1971, by a Committee chaired by Dr. T. P. Hoar of Cambridge University. This estimated that the cost of corrosion to Britain was nearly £1,400 million a year. A saving of more than £300 million a year could be achieved by the application of existing knowledge.

The Committee on Corrosion has as members senior industrialists, academics and civil servants. During its first two years it has advised the Department of Industry on measures aimed at making industry more aware of corrosion problems. It has suggested means by which they might be alleviated and has also recommended the setting up of a National Corrosion Service.

The Committee is one of three Industrial Technology Committees active within the Department's Industrial Technologies Campaign. The other two are the Committees on Terotechnology and Materials Handling. Advice on overall co-ordination of this campaign comes from the Committee for Industrial Technologies which is chaired by Mr. Gilbert Hunt. Further information on Industrial Technologies can be obtained from: Industrial Technologies Secretariat, Department of Industry, Room 539, Abell House, John Islip Street, London SW1P 4LN (tel. 01-211 7077).

New Terotechnology Committee chairman

Eric Varley, Secretary of State for Industry, has appointed Mr. H. Darnell, Director of Engineering at the British Steel Corporation, chairman of the Department's Committee for Terotechnology. He succeeds Maj. Gen. Sir Leonard Atkinson who retired from the Committee on 30 September.

Mr. Darnell trained as a railway engineer before joining Unilever as an electrical engineer, where he gained experience in public utilities supplies and general engineering in the oils and fats industries.

He joined the Workington Iron and Steel Company in 1953 and moved to Steel Peech and Tozer as a director and works manager in 1961. Following nationalisation of the steel industry, he became technical adviser and general manager of the Midlands Group. He took up his present position in 1970.

Mr. Darnell became a member of the Committee for Terotechnology in 1970 and Deputy Chairman in 1974. He is also a member of the Committee for Industrial Technologies.

The Committee for Terotechnology was formed in April 1970 by the then Ministry of Technology, now Department of Industry, to advise on the best methods to adopt in promotion of Terotechnology. In 1972 the Committee for Terotechnology became one of several operating committees reporting to the Committee for Industrial Technologies. The Industrial Technologies are Corrosion, Materials Handling and Terotechnology.

The Committee for Terotechnology has 15 members from industry, the academic world, Government Departments and trades unions.

Terotechnology, which can be considered as the management of physical resources, is defined as: 'a combination of management, financial, engineering and other practices applied to physical assets in pursuit of economic life-cycle costs'.

Its practice is concerned with specification and design for reliability and maintainability of plant, machinery, equipment, buildings and structures, with their installation, commissioning, maintenance modification and replacement, and with feedback of information on design, performance and costs.

Twenty-four large trapezium-shaped scintillation detectors (covered in black foil) were produced at the Edinburgh Laboratories of Nuclear Enterprises for this Hodoscope constructed at Rutherford Laboratories. The system will be used by a combined team of Cambridge University and Rutherford Laboratory scientists for experiments on nuclear resonance with the Nimrod 7GeV accelerator.

Radiation detectors by Nuclear Enterprises

During the past 12 months Nuclear Enterprises has sold over £750,000 of scintillation radiation detectors to major research centres, hospitals and universities throughout the world. Exports accounted for 80 per cent of total sales.

The scintillators are produced at the company's Edinburgh plant where manufacturing facilities in the chemistry laboratories have been considerably extended this year to meet increasing world requirements.

Nuclear Enterprises detectors are used widely in nuclear particle research at major scientific establishments such as the Science Research Council's Rutherford Laboratory in England, and CERN, the European Organisation for Nuclear Research in Geneva. Over the past 15 years, the company has supplied scintillation detector systems for British satellite experiments. The latest system to be built in Edinburgh for the Imperial College, London, is now in deep space on board the Aeriel 5 satellite, which was launched in October 1974. It is helping to provide valuable information on high energy X-ray sources. Other types of detector are used in medical research, and in process control in industry.

Latest developments in the company's radiation detector and allied nucleonic instrument ranges, recently featured at exhibitions in Holland and Iran, will also be on display at the British Physics Research Instruments Exhibition in Moscow in November.

Contacting people on the move

Pocket bleepers for London's radiopaging system, a new Post Office service for contacting people on the move, have been ordered. The service is to start next year. A contract to supply 10,000 radiopaging receivers has been placed by the Post Office with the Multitone Electric Co.

The bleepers are 130mm long by 53mm wide by 16mm thick ($5\frac{1}{8}$ in by $2\frac{1}{8}$ in by $\frac{5}{8}$ in). They can be clipped into the pocket or can be slipped easily into a lady's handbag.

BOTB British Overseas Trade Board

British construction work overseas 1974/75

Contributed by the Department of the Environment

General

In the year ended 31 March 1975 about 80 British building and civil engineering firms won new contracts overseas, provisionally valued at the record level of £980 million at current prices. This represents an increase of £452 million (86 per cent) above last year's level of £528 million (see the table). The value of overseas work actually done during the year continued to rise, reaching £395 million at current prices, as compared with £340 million in 1973/74. The value of work outstanding at 31 March 1975 rose to £1,135 million at current prices, more than double last year's figure. The value of net overseas earnings by British construction firms rose to £69 million, compared with £60 million in 1973/74.

When the overseas earnings of the related professions of consulting engineers, architects and surveyors are included, together with earnings from the direct investment of British parent construction companies in overseas branches and subsidiaries, the total contribution to the United Kingdom balance of payments by the construction industry (excluding building materials) exceeded £200 million in 1974/75, compared with a revised figure of £170 million in 1973/74.

The record level of new contracts obtained in 1974/75 is dominated by the large contracts won in Asia, which totalled £504 million – accounting for 51 per cent of the world total – compared with £225 million in 1973/74. The Middle Eastern countries (largely in Asia) accounted for £477 million of the total. There was also a large increase in the value of new contracts obtained in Europe, where a record level of £161 million was achieved. The EEC countries accounted for £38 million of this, well above the very low figure of £8 million in 1973/74. Other areas to show an increase in 1974/75 were Africa, where the value of new contracts rose substantially to £174 million compared with £112 million in 1973/74, and North and South America, where the value of new contracts increased by £18 million to £72 million. In Oceania, the value of new contracts fell from £75 million to £69 million.

Once again the major contracts were won by comparatively few firms with well established overseas interests; over 96 per cent of the total value was obtained by 20 firms with the top six accounting for 68 per cent of all contracts. In the year ended 31 March 1975, British building and civil engineering firms were active in 106 countries throughout the world. Details of some of the contracts obtained overseas by British contractors during the year are outlined in the remainder of this article.

Europe

British building and civil engineering contractors have always encountered difficulties in gaining new contracts in this highly competitive area, although the demand for the skilled services of British consulting engineers, architects and surveyors remains high. It is therefore encouraging that in the year ended 31 March 1975, a record level of £161 million was achieved, compared with £62 million in 1973/74. In the EEC countries the value of new contracts obtained amounted to £38 million, which is £13 million higher than the previous peak of £25 million in 1972/73 and especially encouraging after last year's disappointing £8 million.

Laing Iberica, a member company of the Laing Group, has won four contracts worth £10 million for building work in Spain. The largest, £3.5 million, covers a social security hospital at Avila for the National Institute of Planning. This will consist of two blocks, one three-storey and another of 10 floors, providing 360 beds and all general hospital services. Additional offices for Spanish naval staff in Madrid are to be built by the company under a £3.3 million contract. There will be four basements and eight floors above ground in the new building. Elsewhere in Madrid, Laing Iberica is to undertake a housing project as a £2.3 million contract for the Ministry of Education and Science. This will provide accommodation for their employees in the shape of four seven-storey blocks, each with two basement garage floors giving a total of 282 flats. Also in the capital city is an extension to the San Fernando College, worth £880,000, covering an accommodation block, sports-grounds, covered swimming pool and associated works.

George Wimpey and Co. Ltd., has signed an agreement with Interco-operation, of Budapest, for the construction (using Wimpey 'No-Fines' technique) of 24,000 dwellings on the shores of Lake Balaton, Hungary, during the next 10 years. The site operations will be carried out by the Hungarian building co-operatives under Wimpey supervision. In France, nearly £2 million of contracts were agreed during the

year and road construction by Wimpey Asphalt-Chantiers Modernes SA has progressed.

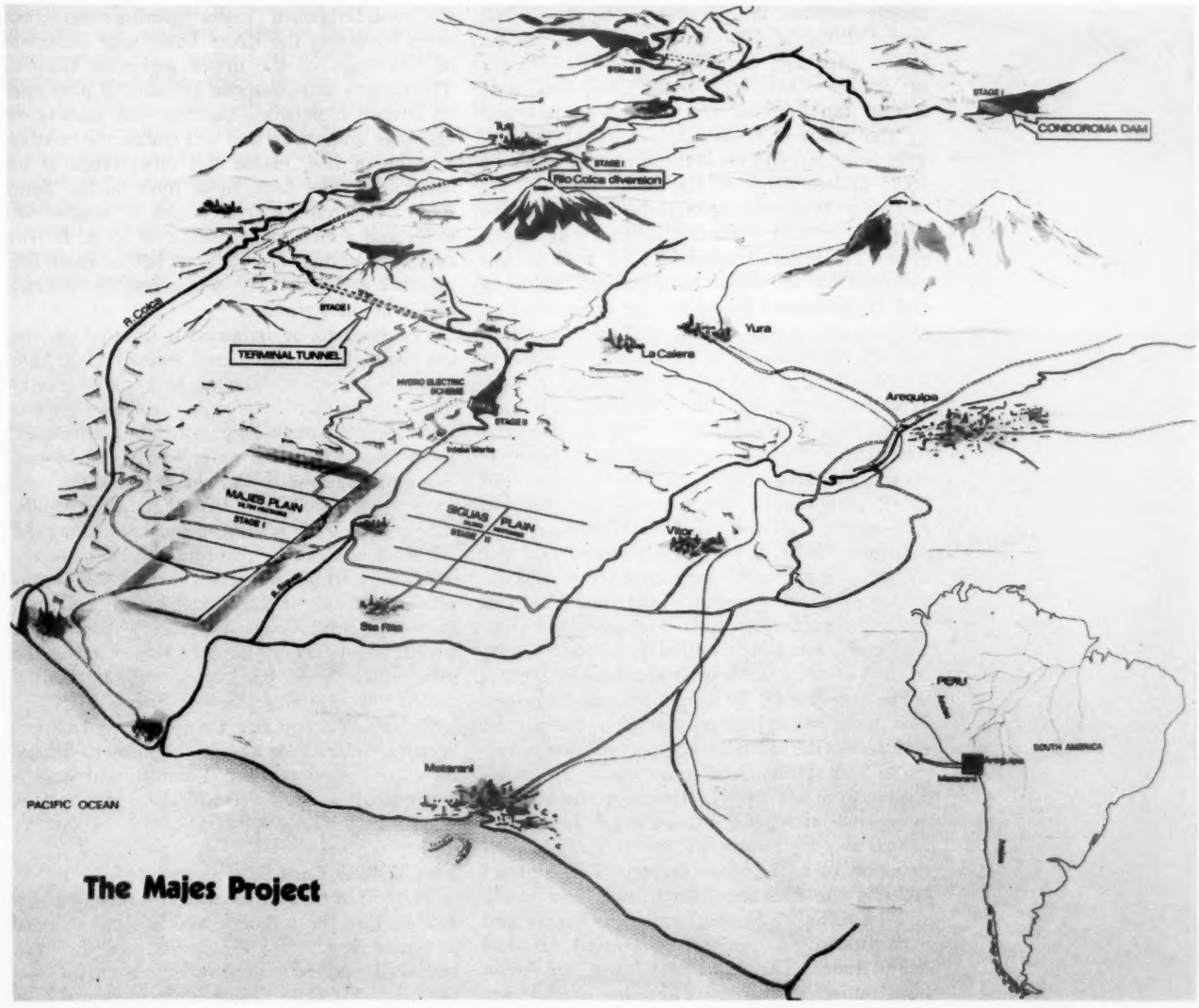
McCann Ltd., Dublin, a BKI company, has won a £120,000 contract for electrical installation in the new office development at Sean Lermass House, St. Stephen Green, Dublin.

Africa

The value of new contracts obtained in Africa during the year ended 31 March 1975 rose to £174 million, compared with £112 million in 1973/74, as British contractors continue to do well in this area.

British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., a member of the Balfour Beatty Group of BICC, has received an order from the National Electric Power Authority of Nigeria, against strong international competition, for the design, supply and erection of Section A of the Kainji-Niamey Transmission Project. The part of the project awarded to BIC Construction Company will be 302km of 3-phase 330kV overhead line from Kainji Dam, on the Niger River to a new 330kV/132kV substation at Birnin Kebbi. The transmission line will comprise twin 350mm² ACSR conductors per phase in horizontal formation and double overhead 9.75mm diameter steel shieldwires; support structures will be lattice steel single circuit towers. The project will form a power link between Kainji Dam and Niamey, the capital of the Republic of Niger, and also between Kainji and Sokoto, in North Western Nigeria. BIC Construction Ltd., has also won a contract exceeding £2 million for the installation of 600 miles of coaxial telephone cable between Lagos and Kaduna by the Furukawa Electric Company. This is part of a contract awarded to Nissho Iwai Company, of Tokyo, by the Nigerian Ministry of Communications for the provision of a subscriber trunk dialling network on coaxial cable for Nigeria.

Costain West Africa Ltd. has been awarded two contracts with a total value of £13 million by the North Western State of Nigeria. In Sokoto, Costain is increasing its business in an expanding road building programme with the Mainchi-Daki Takwas Road. Work on the £7.2 million contract began in November 1974. The road will consist of 80 miles of 24-ft. wide



The area covered by the Majes Irrigation Project in Peru. Tarmac Construction is leading an international consortium for the building of the first stage of this project.

British construction work overseas
continued

New contracts obtained, work done and work outstanding (1) by geographical areas: 1973-75

£ million (current prices)

Geographical areas	Total value of new contracts obtained in the year ended			Total value of work done in the year ended			Total value of work outstanding at		
	31 March 1973	31 March 1974 (2)	31 March 1975 (3)	31 March 1973	31 March 1974 (2)	31 March 1975 (3)	31 March 1973	31 March 1974 (2)	31 March 1975 (3)
Europe	59	62	161	52	57	69	76	77	164
Asia	91	225	504	79	78	131	74	216	587
Africa	88	112	174	74	86	87	84	111	197
North and South America and Western Hemisphere	50	54	72	63	62	53	41	33	54
Oceania	58	75	69	49	57	55	97	121	133
World Total	346	528	980	317	340	395	372	558	1,135
of which: EEC	25	8	38	10	11	18	21	15	35
Middle East (in Asia and Africa)	75	211	477	57	62	117	56	198	559

(1) These figures include the contracts won, work done and work outstanding by wholly or mainly owned subsidiaries of British construction companies.
(2) Revised.
(3) Provisional.

bituminised carriageway, with 5-ft. hard shoulders on each side. The work involves 2 million cu. yds. of earthworks, 180 box culverts and five bridges, the largest of which is 350ft in five spans. The second contract, worth £5.8 million, is for an extension to the Sokoto water supply scheme. Work involves supplying and laying 29km of 600mm ductile pipe, an air intake structure, pump house and machinery at Kware Lake, two 1-million-gallon steel storage tanks, stores and a concrete reservoir at the existing treatment works at Sokoto. This extension will boost the supply of water by 15.75 million litres per day.

Taylor Woodrow of Nigeria Ltd. has been awarded several contracts in the year under review. A contract valued at £5 million was awarded by the Kano Metropolitan Planning and Development Board for the reconstruction of roads in the central area of Kano, Northern Nigeria. Work began in December 1974 and is scheduled for completion during 1977. Taylor Woodrow of Nigeria Ltd. also won a contract valued at £2 million for the construction of a television studio for the Kano State Government, Northern Nigeria. The studios are being designed by Inter-Engineering BV, of Eindhoven, Holland. Taylor Woodrow Construction of Nigeria, the group's mechanical and electrical engineering specialists there, will be undertaking the provision and installation of the air conditioning and electrical equipment. The main complex, situated in central Kano, consists of two studios with announcers' studio, scenery rooms and the usual offices and services. The main transmitter mast is six miles outside Kano and the contract also covers four transmitter/link stations and masts up to 110 miles distant from the city. In Ikorodu, Nigeria, the same company has been awarded a contract valued at £1.1 million for the design and construction of a chipboard factory. The contract includes site clearance, earthworks and roads, and main factory foundations, water supply and purification, fire mains, compressed air and steam mains. The factory building, an Arcon steel-framed structure with aluminium cladding, 120m long by 60m wide, will be designed, supplied and erected by Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports) Ltd., under a separate contract valued at £625,000.

Taylor Woodrow International Ltd. has been awarded a contract valued at approximately £6.4 million by the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Ghana, for the construction of the Tono Irrigation Project covering some 6,000 acres bordering the River Tono, near the town of Navrongo in the upper region of Ghana. The project will comprise an earthfill dam and an irrigation network together with associated drainage and roads, and will enable the existing farming of rice, maize and other crops to be intensified. The dam, to be built on the Tono River, will have a crest length of nearly two miles and a maximum height of 55 ft. It will comprise about 1.5 million yd^3 of earth-fill, together with 4,000 yd^3 of concrete for spillway and take-off structure.

The land to be irrigated is situated on the left bank of the river and consists of a high area and a low area. The low area will be gravity fed from the dam by a main canal and consists of paddy and furrow irrigation. The higher area, to be furrow irrigated only, will be fed by two pumping stations lifting water from the low level main canal into two high area canals. A protective dyke is to be constructed along the left bank of the river to prevent flooding of the low area, and natural water-courses will be improved to form the main drainage for that part of the scheme. About 25 miles of compacted laterite roads are to be constructed along the main canals. Work has begun on the project the completion scheduled for the end of 1978.

George Wimpey and Co. (Nigeria) Ltd. has begun a contract for a large extension to Michelin's tyre factory in Port Harcourt, and work is progressing towards completion of the new market in the same city.

The Middle East

The value of new contracts obtained in the Middle East (both Asiatic and African) reached a record level of £477 million in the year ended 31 March 1975 which is more than double the £211 million achieved in 1973/74. Most of the new contracts obtained were again attributable to the Asiatic Middle East.

The Bath and Portland Group Ltd., through its subsidiary, Marples Ridgeway, has negotiated a £46 million contract with the Ministry of Roads and Transportation of the Imperial Government of Iran. The contract is for the construction of 300km of class 1 highway in South East Iran, from Shurgaz through Zahedan to the Pakistan border, and traversing areas of dune sands, desert plain and mountains. Work on mobilising the necessary staff and equipment at the site has started. Other Bath and Portland subsidiaries, Kingston Minerals and Pencrete, will be involved in those parts of the contract calling for particular expertise in asphalt surfacing and concrete production and distribution.

Laing Wimpey Alireza (a joint venture of John Laing Construction, George Wimpey and Co. Ltd. and Haji Abdullah Alireza and Company) has been awarded a contract by the Civil Aviation Department of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for the first phase of the construction of a complete new airport at Abha in the southern part of the country. The contract, which is valued at £20 million, will embrace construction of a 3300m runway, parking apron, airfield approach lighting and terminal buildings of a total area of 10,600m². Also included are ancillary services incorporating power generation, water and sewage services, access roads and fencing. The site, at an altitude of 2200m, will call for a considerable quantity of excavation and fill, in the formation of the runway and terminal areas. A substantial amount of earthmoving and compaction equipment has been shipped to Saudi Arabia. The terminal buildings, Royal Pavilion and VIP lounge will be constructed of *in situ* reinforced concrete with a high standard of finishings, incorporating marble facings, aluminium-suspended ceilings and other features. All the buildings will be fully air conditioned.

In Muscat and Oman George Wimpey and Co. Ltd. has won £34 million worth of new contracts including several building contracts, a hotel and a major highway 110km long (£20 million). In a joint venture, Alfuttaim Wimpey, in Dubai, has obtained orders for an additional bridge at Al Bustan, valued at £4.3 million and the reconstruction of the Suq Wharf valued at £2.9 million.

Bernard Sunley and Sons Ltd. has been awarded a contract valued at £18 million to build a 600-bed general hospital at Doha, Qatar. The hospital will consist of two five-storey ward blocks connected by a link block and a single storey podium containing casualty, out-patients, operating theatres, X-ray departments and other general facilities. A separate single-storey block will contain boilers, air-conditioning equipment and other services.

Cementation International, the overseas construction wing of the Trafalgar House Group, has won a contract worth over £14 million in Oman. It comprises Stage 1 of a new town to be known as Greater Mutrah and consists of building the entire infrastructure over the next 2½ years. The new town occupies an area which is mainly in the flood plain of the Ruwi valley and, because of the steep sides and cemented nature of the valley bed, run-off quantities after rainstorms are considerable. A storm channel is to be excavated in the valley bed through cemented sand and gravel although there are also some outcrops of rock. The channel which will be some 2m deep with sides sloping at 1 in 6 will be 70m wide at the invert, 6km long and will discharge into the sea. More than half-

Risut Harbour, Oman, has recently been completed by Taylor Woodrow International (*Trade and Industry*, 17 October 1975, page 99).

British construction work overseas
continued

a-million cubic metres will be excavated for the channel and spread and compacted alongside the banks to form level areas for development.

A sewage treatment works will be built complete with a pumping station, aeration and sedimentation tanks and all the electrical and mechanical services for its operation. The new town's sewer system will require the provision and laying of 42km of asbestos/cement pipes lined with epoxy resin, and varying in diameter from 150mm to 700mm. To service the system nearly 700 manholes will be provided and a 700mm diameter sea outfall. Water distribution for Greater Mutrah will involve the construction of 36km of asbestos/cement pipes and 7km of galvanised water mains. Half a million cubic metres of excavation will be carried out to provide the roads system which will be 35km in length and will include a complex of crossings, roundabouts and intersections.

A £5 million contract to build a series of 19 power stations with related administration and accommodation buildings in rural areas of Oman has been awarded to the newly-formed Tarmac International Ltd. by the Ministry of Communications and Public Services of Oman. Sixteen of the stations will be located within 250km of Muscat, capital of Oman, with the remaining three on the detached Northern territory of the Musandam Peninsula. The entire contract will, however, be administered from Tarmac International's existing office at Muscat, where the company is completing work on a naval base. Tarmac International Ltd. were also awarded a contract by the Ruler of Sharjah for a drainage scheme which includes the laying of approximately 36km of asbestos/cement pipes, the construction of two sewage pumping stations within the town of Sharjah and a treatment works some 3km out in the desert. In Bahrain, the same company has won a contract to extend the 75,500m² Jumbo Jet apron they built for the Ministry of Development and Engineering Services in 1970. The new contract carried out in association with a local contractor will extend the existing apron by about 32,000m².

A model of the £2.4 million Gulf Hotel, Oman, nearing completion by George Wimpey and Co. Ltd.

A further port extension at Beirut, Lebanon, valued at approximately £6.5 million, has been awarded to the joint venture of Taylor Woodrow International Ltd. and the Societe Nationale d'Enterprises, of Beirut. With an earlier extension currently in progress, this brings to £9 million the value of work in hand by the joint venture for the Compagnie de Gestion et d'Explitation du Port de Beyrouth and the Commission d'Extension et de Promotion du Port de Beyrouth. The new work comprises the extension of the breakwater by 500m, and the construction of a new quay wall 450m long, with associated dredging, and a new construction service harbour. Work has begun and is scheduled for completion in June 1977.

Foundation Engineering, part of Richard Costain Ltd., has won two site investigation contracts in the Middle East with a total value approximately £156,000. On the first contract, valued at £70,000 for the Dubai dry dock scheme a Pilcon Traveller 50 drill will be used, mounted on a jack-up platform designed and constructed by Costain Civil Engineering. The second contract, worth approximately £86,000, is an investigation for a deep-water channel at Umm al Qawain. The creek is at present obstructed by rock at sea bed level and a Pilcon Wayfarer boring rig will be used to drill 10m into the rock in up to 50 positions.

North and South America and the Western Hemisphere

During the year ended 31 March 1975 the value of new contracts obtained in this area amounted to £72 million. This represents an increase of £18 million over last year's figure.

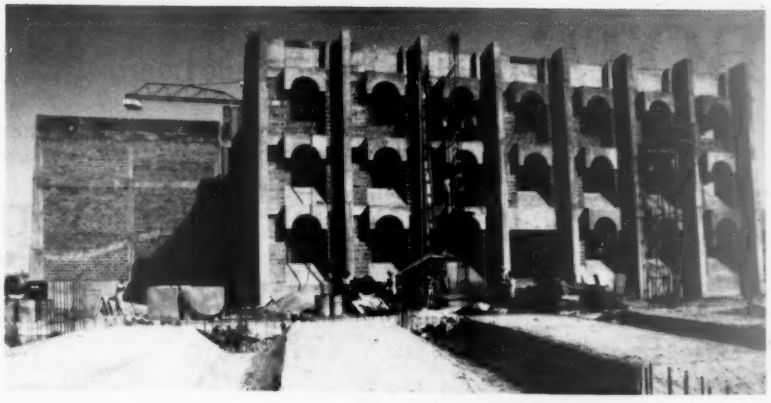
Tarmac Construction Ltd. is leading an international consortium for the construction of the first stage of the Majes Project in Peru, currently valued at approximately US $200 million. The project is an irrigation scheme within 150km radius of Arequipa in Southern Peru and will inpound and divert the waters of the River Colca into the River Siguas from whence water will be distributed for spray irrigation of the arid plain of Majes. Stage one of the scheme involved diverting the Colca river high in the mountains and taking it through 156km of tunnels and canals. A dam, 500m long, 400m wide and 90m high, will be constructed at an altitude of 4,600m. This dam will control the flow of the river and ensure maximum cropping in any one year. Stage two when constructed will bring further water from the Apurimac river, which will be diverted into the system and a hydroelectric plant will be constructed which will generate 450,000kW of power for future industrialisation in the area. The total scheme will provide water for spray irrigation of 56,750 hectares of land which can then be used for cereal crops and dairy farming and can support about 50,000 people.

Also in Peru, George Wimpey and Co. Ltd. has won a contract valued at £8 million for a marine pipeline terminal at Bayovar.

Woodhall-Duckham (USA) Ltd. has been awarded a contract valued at £6 million by the Kerr McGee Chemical Corporation to build an acid regeneration plant near Mobile, Alabama. The acid regeneration contract includes process and design engineering, procurement, construction and plant start-up.

Watshams' Ltd. has been awarded a contract in the face of strong international competition by the Comission Ejecutiva Hidroelectricia Del Rio Lempa (CEL) for the design, fabrication and delivery of a new substation at Cerron Grande in El Salvador CA and an extension to an existing substation at Nejapa, which is being built by the company under a previous contract. The contract, valued at £118,000, will be completed early in 1976.

Higgs and Hill Ltd., currently carrying out extensive work on the island of St. Kitts, has been awarded a further contract valued at £¼ million by the Government of St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla. The new work is to be carried out on the island of Nevis and is for improvements to the seven miles of roadway that runs between the principal town of Charlestown and the airport at Newcastle. Several watercourses have to be realigned and the existing culverts and bridges along the route will be strengthened.



The £3¼ million Oman Police headquarters at Muscat which is at present under construction by George Wimpey and Co. Ltd. It is expected that the building will be completed in the autumn of next year.

Rest of the world

Taylor Woodrow International Ltd. has started work on the first £2¼ million phase of Subang Jaya new town, Selangor, West Malaysia. The first phase consists of 344 homes ranging from single-storey to four-storey units and including shops and flats, together with services. A total of 15,000 housing units, together with offices, shops, cinemas, hotels, industrial estates and a new railway station are planned for the new town, on 1,440 acres approximately midway between Kuala Lumpar and Port Klang and programmed for completion in six years.

Export publicity for industry

Publicity for British exporters can often be obtained through use of the facilities of the Central Office of Information, who are concerned with collecting from industry items suitable for dissemination overseas by way of Government information services. The COI are interested in news items, feature article material, photographs, tape recordings for radio, and films for television and other screening. Contact should be made with the nearest Regional Office covering your area.

Northern: Mr H. G. Roberts, Andrews House, Gallowgate, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4TB (Tel: 27575 – Telex 53277).

Yorkshire & Humberside: Mr T. Cooban, City House, Leeds LS1 4JG (Tel: 38232 – Telex Econ Plan 55472 – message to be prefixed for COI).

East Midland: To be appointed, Cranbrook House, Cranbrook Street, Nottingham NG1 1EW (Tel: 46121 – Telex 37572).

Eastern: Mr A. A. McLoughlin, Block D, Government Buildings, Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge CB2 2DF (Tel: 58911 – Telex 81187).

London & South Eastern*: Mr R. Dean, OBE, St. Christopher House Annexe, Sumner Street, London, SE1 (Tel: 01-928 2371 – Telex 918881 message to be prefixed for London Region).

Southern: Mr A. S. Poole, Market Place House, Reading RG1 2EH (Tel: 581261 – Telex 848216).

South Western: Mr W. J. D. Irving, MVO, The Pithay, Bristol BS1 2NF (Tel: 291071 – Telex 44203).

Midland: Mr D. C. Boyd, Five Ways House, Islington Row, Birmingham B15 1SH (Tel: 021-643 8191 – Telex 33376).

North Western: Mr H. V. Tillotson, MVO, 22nd floor, Sunley Building, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester M1 4BD (Tel: 061-832 9111 – Telex 667830).

Scottish Office: Mr C. MacGregor, MBE, Scottish Information Office, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh EH1 3DQ (Tel· 031-556 8501) District Office: 314 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow C2 (Tel: 041-221 5670 – Telex 77583).

Ulster Office: Northern Ireland Information Service, Stormont Castle, Belfast BT4 3ST (Tel: 63011).

Welsh Office: Mr Brian Evans, Director, Welsh Office Information Division, Oxford House, Hills Street, Cardiff CF1 2XG (Tel: 44171 – Telex 49327).

* National companies in central London, and particularly those with UK subsidiaries or branches, which require overseas publicity should consult Industrial Section at COI Headquarters: Mr E. Turnbull, Central Office of Information, Hercules Road, London SE1 7DU (Tel: 01-938 2345 ext. 271 – Telex 915444).

BOTB British Overseas Trade Board

RSA – land of export opportunity

By J. F. J. Jardine, Consul-General, Johannesburg and Director of Trade Promotion in South Africa

Last year Britain's exports to the Republic of South Africa reached a record level of £527 million – nearly 41 per cent up on 1973 – and South Africa moved up into 10th place among our export markets. Yet this was not a success story. 1974 saw Britain's share of South Africa's imports slump to a new low of 16.7 per cent. It also saw Britain yield to West Germany her long established pride of place as South Africa's leading supplier. This decline in our competitive position happened not because of political factors and not because of any loss of goodwill in South Africa towards Britain as a trading partner. The sombre fact is that British exporters were simply unable to take full advantage of all the opportunities to sell what was needed when it was needed during a year in which the South African economy was expanding strongly and total imports rose by no less than 50 per cent.

The chance to fight back to recover at least our 1973 market share is there. And it is there *now* – despite this year's decline in the gold price, the recent devaluation of the rand, and the measures introduced to combat inflation. If we delay until the next upturn in the growth cycle arrives we are all too likely to lose a lot of valuable business over the next two to three years.

Encouragingly the first half of 1975 has shown an improvement in our competitive position. But much greater efforts are needed if we are to sustain, and build on, this improvement. We can still expect to benefit from the general goodwill and broadly based preference which exists for doing business with British firms. But what we cannot expect are sympathy and charity: South Africa is increasingly becoming a very tough, competitive market. Not a market which necessarily wants the cheapest goods, but one which demands value for money and one which, above all, places a high premium on reliability and on keeping delivery promises. Indeed, so urgent is the need to improve Britain's reputation as an industrially reliable supplier that any British exporters who seriously doubt their ability to meet South Africa's exacting requirements would be well advised in the interests of British exporters generally, as well as in their own interests, to look elsewhere for their customers.

For the rest – for those firms which are confident of being able to meet the requirements – *now* is the time to take a fresh look at the South African market and to consider how best to set about making the most of the opportunities it offers. That is the message of this article. And it is to the efficient and enterprising British exporter that what follows is especially addressed.

One way of weighing up the South African market. The Salter stand at the Rand Show 1975. Seated is the British Ambassador to South Africa, Sir James Bottomley, and on the left is John Jardine, the author of this article.

The nature of the market

In area South Africa is about five and a half times the size of Great Britain but its population – about 25 million – is rather less than half Britain's. Of the total population just over 4 million are Whites, nearly 18 million are Blacks, and the balance of 3 million are Coloureds and Asians. Population growth, enhanced for the Whites by immigration, is fairly rapid and the population is likely to double to about 50 million by the turn of the century.

The standard of living for the bulk of the White population is high, but prosperity is spreading to the other sections and, more recently, particularly to the millions of Blacks who work in the urban areas and who, it is worth noting, show a marked desire to buy consumer goods of high quality. Although South Africa's population is not a homogenous one, the market can be regarded as a single integrated market as far as the overseas exporter is concerned because of the present nature of the import, distribution and sales channels.

While South Africa ranks as a developed country, it has many of the features of a developing country including a high dependence on imports at around 20 per cent of GNP. Agriculture remains and is likely to remain, with increasing mechanisation, an important sector of the country's economy even though industrialisation is proceeding apace. A great deal of the industrial development is of comparatively recent origin.

Industry started with the discovery of diamonds and, later, gold, during the second half of the nineteenth century. The mining activity soon gave rise to supporting secondary industries, such as explosives manufacture, but it was not until

the stimulus which was provided by the First World War and greatly enhanced by the Second, that the industrial base was significantly widened. Even today most of the secondary industries are primarily concerned with meeting domestic demand so that the bulk of the export earnings is still derived from agricultural products and raw and semi-processed minerals.

While the growth of local secondary industries has been encouraged and protected by tariffs and by quantitative restrictions on imports, there has been movement away from the latter towards solely tariff protection. The level of the South African tariff, generally speaking, is not so high as to shut out most of those imports which have to compete with locally made products. Admittedly the devaluation of the rand has given some advantage to local products which compete directly with imports, but for a number of reasons this advantage could well be short lived as far as many manufactured goods are concerned.

Rate of economic growth

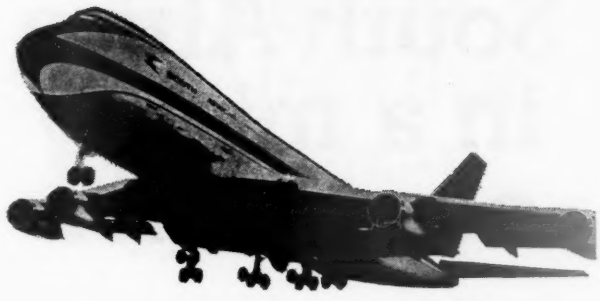
South Africa's rate of economic growth over the years has been solidly impressive rather than spectacular. 1974 was a particularly good growth year, showing a percentage increase over 1973 in GDP in real terms of 7.2 per cent. Under the influence of world economic trends, 1975 will show a smaller growth rate, probably around 3 per cent. The next upturn is expected in the second half of 1976 and the current economic development plan has set an annual average target growth rate (real GDP) of 6.4 per cent for the period 1974/79.

The high growth rate in 1974 and the relatively high level of dependence on imports have resulted in uncomfortable inflationary pressures. The consumer price index showed a 14 per cent rise in 1974 and this rise has continued at much the same level into 1975, notwithstanding a fairly wide ranging price control policy. The South African authorities have made clear their determination to fight inflation by all available means, including in particular tighter controls on the supply of money and domestic credit and a, for the most part voluntary, standstill on wages. At the same time the mix of the anti-inflation package reflects a strong determination to avoid as far as possible adverse short term effects on the growth of the country's economy and to put it in a position to grow rapidly again in the longer term.

The factors affecting growth rates in the longer term are many and varied. Among the more important are the world economic situation, the price of gold on the free market, given

Birth of a superharbour. Construction of a coffer dam and coal quay at the new deep water harbour at Richards Bay in Natal. In less than a year this harbour will be handling 150,000 ton bulk carriers and only further dredging will be required to accommodate 250,000 vessels. Eventually Richards Bay will be South Africa's largest harbour surrounded by a huge industrial complex. (Photograph by courtesy of the Publicity and Travel Department, South African Railways.)

The SAA Flying Hotel to Jo'burg.



The Flying Hotel: the fastest way to enjoy your trip to South Africa.

You want to enjoy your trip to South Africa. But you don't want to waste time. So insist on SAA's Flying Hotel. It takes off every day to Jo'burg, and on Monday the service is non-stop – only 12½ hours. The fastest flight to South Africa.

The Flying Hotel is a Jumbo 747B, thoughtfully modified to give you the luxury of a grand hotel. You enjoy leg-stretching comfort and a specially designed armchair seat.

There's a maitre d'hotel and his trained staff to look after your every need; eight kitchens prepare gourmet cuisine; a specially selected wine list offers you the finest South African wines.

There's a choice of six stereo music channels... or you can enjoy a big feature film (IATA regulations require us to make a small charge). And if you prefer not to watch the film, there's a special 'no-film' area.

Ask your travel agent about our Blue Diamond First Class service, or our personalised Economy Class Gold Medallion service. Or contact us.

South African Airways, 251/9 Regent Street, London W1R 7AD. Phone 01-734 9841. Also at Waterloo Street, Birmingham 021-643 9605. Hope Street, Glasgow, 041-221 2932. Peter Street, Manchester, 061-834 4436.

Comfort all the way.

SAA

South African Airways
Where no one's a stranger

Sail to South Africa in a mighty ocean liner.

The 6,000 mile journey to South Africa presents a unique opportunity: a spell-binding twelve-day ocean voyage, southwards through the tropics, experiencing a style of living that only the sea and Union-Castle can offer.

Our way to South Africa can make very good business sense, too. A first-class opportunity to recharge those overworked batteries. Benefit from the hospitality and good living so well provided and the personal service that goes with it all. Stewards at your beck-and-call. Secretarial help and ship-to-shore telephones if your business demands them. You'll be in good company, too, with people who speak your language and at the same level.

And the cost? This varies, of course, from ship to ship, but, as an example, an outer single cabin with shower on "Pendennis Castle" will cost £647 from Southampton to Cape Town or vice versa. Tourist Class fares start at £190 and on the one class Hotel Ship "S. A. Vaal" at £265. Remember, that's a 12 day holiday including your cabin, meals, entertainment and with a tropical suntan to show for it.

Your travel agent has full details of sailings, fares and inclusive tours and will gladly tell you more. Or you can simply post the coupon to us. Remember, too, we're experts on freight matters to and from South Africa.

Please send me further information about Union-Castle/Safmarine fares and sailings to and from South Africa.

UNION-CASTLE SAFMARINE

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ T.L

Tick here if you would also like details of:

☐ The Mount Nelson Hotel, Cape Town.

☐ Winter Sunshine Excursions.

To: Union-Castle Line, 19/21 Old Bond St., London W1X 4AN. Tel: 01-493 8400.

the significant contribution which gold sales make to the balance of payments, and, in certain circumstances, the degree of importance which is attached in the future to the policy of maintaining a fixed link between the rand and the US dollar. Already well recognised as constraints on growth, and currently being tackled, are the need to increase the skilled labour force, the need for development capital over and above what can be generated internally, and the need to work towards creating a political climate more conducive to the growth of trade and economic links with other countries, including the other countries of Africa.

Yet, fundamentally, it is South Africa's immense mineral wealth, the diversity of that wealth, and the inevitable increase long term in world demand for what South Africa can supply from its vast natural resources which provide the solid basis for an increasingly prosperous future.

Major projects

The confidence of both local and overseas investors in the long term future is well illustrated in the many thousands of millions of pounds which will be spent on large industrial and infrastructure projects currently under construction or planned for implementation during the next decade.

In the chemicals sector these include:

a new oil from coal plant in the Eastern Transvaal costing about £700 million
oil refinery extensions
an ethylene cracker plant
a polypropylene plant at Durban
a PVC plant
a coal based acetylene plant
a phosphoric acid plant
a doubling of phosphate concentrate production
a coal based chemical plant
nitric acid and ammonia plants.

In the metals sector:

a major expansion of steel production
an iron ore export project linked to a new harbour development incorporating a semis plant
a stainless steel mill.

In the power sector:

two 3,600MW coal fired power stations
new electricity transmission systems
hydro-electric schemes.

In the mining sector:

several major projects including mechanisation schemes in the gold and coal mines as well as new mine developments.

In the transportation sector:

new harbours
port, including inland port, developments to cater for the introduction of containerisation by 1977/78
new oil and possibly coal pipelines
urban transport developments including consideration of new urban transport systems in major cities
airport developments
railway electrification (in which, incidentally, South Africa was something of a pioneer).

In other fields:

major irrigation developments
a paper and pulp mill
hospital and educational institution developments
telecommunications and television developments.

If you have found anything here which is of potential

interest to you as an exporter, you can obtain a detailed summary of these, and other projects from the Export Services Division of the Department of Trade.

But I don't make power stations . . .

Of course not everyone exports power stations or chemical plants. If major projects are not in your particular line of business it is worth knowing that there are not many products for which a market cannot be found in South Africa. So whatever you make it is likely to be worth your while to investigate the prospects.

We have a list of 23 groups of products for which we believe there are particularly good selling opportunities in South Africa for British firms. We do not publish this list because we do not want our competitors to benefit from our knowledge and research. But since these selected products cover a large slice of the import market, there is probably an even chance that they may be of interest to you. It will cost only a phone call or a letter to the Export Services Division to find out. Even if you are disappointed to discover that what you make is not among our selected products, let us know what it is that you do make and we will give you an assessment of the market possibilities and tell you in what ways we might be able to help you to sell.

You may find, of course, especially if your aim is to obtain significant market penetration in the consumer goods or in the simpler industrial goods fields, that you will have to consider the possibilities of local manufacture. Foreign investment is welcomed by the South African Government and as a new British investor you will not find that you are entering uncharted territory. You will, in fact, be joining some 400 British companies with manufacturing investments in South Africa, investments which, incidentally, amount in total to some 60 per cent of all foreign investment in the country. You do not have to have a local partner to start a manufacturing operation but if you decide that that would be a good thing it should not prove difficult to find one.

If you reach the stage of thinking seriously about investment in manufacturing in South Africa your first step should be to talk to the Commercial Relations and Exports Department of the Department of Trade in London. They can give you a lot of useful information and they will also want to tell you about the Code of Practice relating to the pay and conditions of African workers which HMG commends to all British firms with investments in South Africa.

What other practical steps can I take?

If you want more background on the South African market and advice on methods of doing business, get a free copy of the British Overseas Trade Board's 'Hints to Business Men' booklet.*

If you are not already a subscriber to the Export Intelligence Service in London – join it. This service will give you calls for tender, market pointers, specific export opportunities and other useful information related to your own specific requirements. You will then be much less likely to miss profitable business and if you have a local agent you will have a useful means of checking his efficiency.

If you would like free publicity in South Africa for your products that can be arranged provided we are satisfied that the products and your selling and servicing arrangements are appropriate to the market requirements. If you have any doubt about that, discuss the matter first of all with your local BOTB Export Officer. What we need are brief, newsworthy stories, photographs suitable for reproduction, and the name and address of your local agent or other representative, if any.

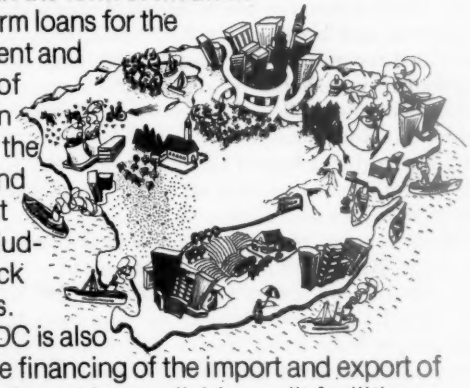
You can get free expert advice on the kind of thing we require, and help with writing up the stories, from the In-

* New edition will be available in January 1976.

There's still a lot of gold in South Africa that you don't have to dig for.

The South African economy is recognised internationally as one of the world's soundest. And there's a lot of money to be made. Good people to show you around are the Industrial Development Corporation.

The IDC provides tailor-made financial assistance in the form of medium and long term loans for the establishment and expansion of industries in any area of the Republic and South West Africa, excluding the Black Homelands.



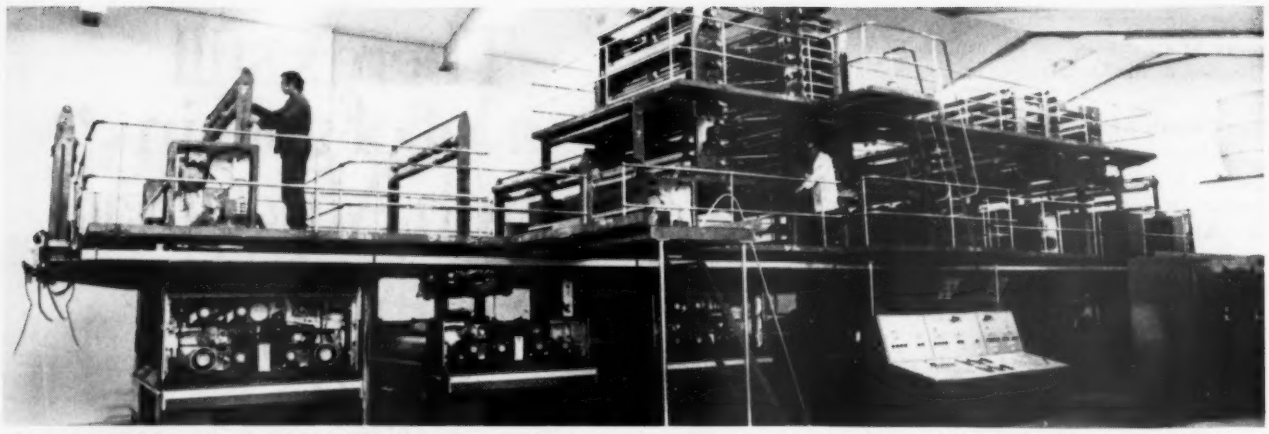
The IDC is also active in the financing of the import and export of capital goods, making available credit facilities on terms competitive on the international tender market. A special scheme also exists to finance the creation of capacity for exports.

Materials are here in abundance – plentiful and cheap steel, abundant mineral resources and a wide spectrum of agricultural products. Our gold rush has never really ended.

Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa Limited

LONDON OFFICE: St. Mary Axe House, 56-60 St. Mary Axe, London EC3A 8BH. Tel: 283-3088. Telex: 88-8330.
SOUTH AFRICA: Van Eck Building, 19 Rissik Street, Box 6905, Johannesburg, South Africa. Tel. 833-3711. Telex: Jhb 8-7715 SA.

KMP 0650



The massive 400-ton R2m Goss Metro offset litho press erected for the *Cape Times* at its Paarden Eiland printing works. The press, said to be the most modern of its kind in South Africa, was supplied by the Goss Co. in Preston, Lancashire.

dustrial Section, Overseas Press and Radio Division of the Central Office of Information.

If for you, the South African market will be a new venture, why not come and see it, calling first on us in the Consulate-General in Johannesburg. You can do this at low cost by joining a trade mission to South Africa. There will be 19 missions next year and bookings for 1977 are already building up, so provided the mission you would like to join is not already fully subscribed you should be able to find a date that would suit you. See the mission programme (below), and have a word with your Chamber of Commerce or Trade Association, or your Regional Export Officer, or the Fairs and Promotions Branch of the Department of Trade, if you want to follow up the possibilities of a mission visit.

If you have to, or prefer to, make your own private arrangements to visit South Africa, almost any time except the main summer holiday season from mid-December to mid-January is a good time and there is an overnight British Airways Jumbo Jet flight from London to Johannesburg daily. However, if you do decide to make your own arrangements, please let us know of your proposed visit in good time and what help you would like from us.

Another useful line of approach, if you have the right kind of products, is to explore the market potential through participation in a trade exhibition in South Africa. There are officially supported British joint ventures at about six local trade exhibitions each year; the 1976 programme is listed (this page). Do not expect these exhibitions to be of the size and importance of those in Europe, but you can expect to get worthwhile inquiries if you are offering what the market needs. Although the range of products covered by the specialised exhibitions is rather limited it is related pretty well to market needs. The Fairs and Promotions Branch of the Department of Trade can tell you more about the possibilities and prospects.

A final question

Two million pounds' worth of export business a day in South Africa is now almost within our grasp, and there is no reason at all why that should be the limit. Is *this* a market *you* can afford to ignore?

Missions to South Africa
1976

Date	Sponsor
7-28 Feb.	Merseyside Chamber of Commerce
21 Feb.–4 Mar.	Luton and Dunstable District Chamber of Commerce
6-28 Mar.	Bristol Chamber of Commerce
20 Mar.-3 Apr.	British Jewellery and Giftware Federation
4-24 Apr.	Book Development Council
18 Apr.-8 May	The Scottish Council
1-15 May	Engineering Industries Association
16-28 May	British Food Export Council
22 May–12 Jun.	Development Corporation for Wales
12-30 Jun.	Leeds Chamber of Commerce
26 Jun.-13 Jul.	Coventry Chamber of Commerce
17 Jul.–21 Aug.	North of England Development Council
28 Aug.-4 Sept.	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders
11-25 Sept.	Birmingham Chamber of Commerce
25 Sept.-9 Oct.	Nottingham Chamber of Commerce
8-29 Oct.	Westminster Chamber of Commerce
24 Oct.-7 Nov.	Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce
6-20 Nov.	Engineering Industries Association
20 Nov.-11 Dec.	The North Staffs Chamber of Commerce

1977

Date	Sponsor
24 Jan.–14 Feb.	Engineering Industries Association
12-26 Feb.	British Printing Machinery Association
Mar.	British Jewellery and Giftware Federation
19 Mar.-9 Apr.	Slough Chamber of Commerce
5-19 Nov.	Engineering Industries Association

Joint ventures – South Africa
1976

Date	Exhibition	Sponsor
26 Apr.-8 May	Rand Show	Birmingham Chamber of Commerce
13-22 May	International Food and Allied Expo' (Pretoria)	British Food and Export Council
7-11 Jun.	International Printing, Plastics and Promotions Exhibition	British Plastic Federation
8-10 Aug.	South African Building and Construction Exhibition	Building Materials Export Group
13-17 Sept.	International Electra and Mining Exhibition	1 British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association (Electra) 2 London Chamber of Commerce (Mining)
18-22 Oct.	International Materials Handling and Physical Distribution Exhibition	Birmingham Engineering and Building Centre

BOTB News

1976 Export award for smaller manufacturers

Details were announced on 14 October of the national competition to find the small businesses with the best export record this year. The five prizewinners, and five runners-up, will be selected from entries submitted by any of the tens of thousands of small businesses in Britain.

The Award, which runs in parallel with the Queen's Award to Industry, is jointly sponsored by the Government through the British Overseas Trade Board, British Airways who contribute prize holidays, the Association of British Chambers of Commerce which administers the competition, the Confederation of British Industry and the Association of Independent Businesses. This will be the seventh year of the competition.

This is the only such competition directed solely at small companies, which are now more generally recognised as the nursery to Britain's business giants a generation hence. The prime intention of all the sponsors is to recognise and reward the vitally necessary contribution which our many, yet relatively unsung small businesses make to the economy.

Any independent manufacturing company or group of companies employing fewer than 200 people and whose exports exceeded £50,000 in the year ending 31 March 1974 and £100,000 in the year ending 31 March 1975 is eligible to enter provided it has not won the Award before.

An unusual feature is that the Award is intended to recognise not only the achievement of management but of the staff as well. Thus the main prize goes to the employees: it is the only such Award which does so. Each winning firm is asked to nominate an employee from the shopfloor or office, who will share a two-week international holiday with his wife or her husband. Last year the Award winners went on safari in Kenya.

The Chief Executive of each winning firm will be presented with a trophy and certificate at a presentation ceremony to be held in London at the Savoy Hotel on 11 March 1976. Certificates of Merit will be presented to the five runners-up.

The six judges of the competition this year are:

BOTB: James Rooke, CMG, OBE, Chief Executive
British Airways: Gerry Draper, OBE, Director, British Airways Travel Division
CBI: Nicholas Tate, Director, Regions and Smaller Firms
TUC: Marie Patterson, OBE, President, 1975 Congress
AIB: Patrick de Lazslo, President
ABCC: Tony Newsome, Director General

The closing date for entries is 1 December 1975. Application forms may be obtained in London from:

Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 75 Cannon Street, London EC4N 5BB (tel. 248-7211)
Confederation of British Industry, 21 Tothill Street, London SW1H 9LP (tel. 930 6711)
Association of Independent Businesses, Europe House, World Trade Centre, London E1 9AA (tel. 481 8669)

Elsewhere in the country, application forms may be obtained from Chambers of Commerce, British Airways Travel Centres, Regional Offices of the Department of Trade and Industry, Small Firms Information Centres and Export Clubs.

British firms make more use of BOTB services

During 1975 British firms are making greater use of the British Overseas Trade Board's export promotional schemes. It is estimated that this year the Board will support over 6,950 British firms at 350 overseas trade fairs in 51 countries. This is an increase of 13 per cent, in the number of firms, and 10 per cent, in the number of fairs, over the 1974 figures; that year, 6,150 firms were supported at 318 fairs in 45 countries.

The number of outward missions supported by the Board will also increase this year. It is estimated that by the end of 1975 British businessmen from over 2,780 firms will take part in 223 missions to 68 countries. This will be an increase of 31 per cent in the number of participating firms and 25 per cent in the number of missions, compared with 1974 when 2,123 firms took part in 179 missions involving 64 countries.

Also, by the end of 1975, the Board will have supported the promotion of British consumer goods at four shopping weeks overseas (this compares with five in 1974), and organised 50 overseas retail store promotions, compared to 45 in 1974.

In the final three months of 1975, the Board will support over 1,700 British firms in 85 overseas trade fairs in 30 countries. Assistance

Seeing 'Operation Avalanche' onto a jet at Heathrow are, from left to right: Mr. B. Preston, of Pickford's International, Joanna Seymour, of the Sino-British Trade Council, Mr. A Jones, of Swissair, and Chris Beckett, of SBTC. 'Operation Avalanche' consists of 30 26kg sets of technical information and catalogues from 60 British companies, for organisations in China's oil industry. It is the eighth in the series, and follows the SBTC-organised conference at Glasgow in June.

EXPORTING TO THE U.S.A.

The well known *Morton reports on US industry* are now available in Britain. The reports provide detailed statistical information and forecasts on a wide range of profitable American markets. The Morton publications are on sale at very economic prices, much below the cost of specially commissioned market studies, from the sole UK distributors, Kraushar, Andrews & Eassie Ltd., 32 Fitzroy Square, London W.1. (Tel. 01-387 7882.) A full list of the reports published in the last 18 months is shown below.

(Prices include postage and packing.)

Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Medical

Agricultural	£65 ☐
Chemicals, adhesives and sealants	£65 ☐
Animal health products	£100 ☐
Bio medical equipment	£65 ☐
Cleaning and polishing products	£65 ☐
Dental equipment	£65 ☐
Drug industry	£150 ☐
Opthalmic goods	£65 ☐
Soap and detergents	£100 ☐
Surgical instruments	£50 ☐
Toiletries	£100 ☐
Vitamins	£50 ☐

Food, Drink

Bakery industry	£65 ☐
Breakfast cereals	£80 ☐
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	£100 ☐
Coffee	£80 ☐
Dairy industry	£65 ☐
Flavourings and extracts	£50 ☐
Food machinery	£100 ☐
Soft drinks	£100 ☐
Tea	£50 ☐
Wine	£150 ☐

Engineering

Ball and roller bearings	£65 ☐
Conveying equipment	£50 ☐
Farm machinery	£65 ☐
Hardware, (ie fittings for furniture, buildings, etc.)	£65 ☐
Hand tools	£50 ☐
Industrial fasteners (ie belts, screws, etc.)	£50 ☐
Mining machinery	£65 ☐
Pumps and compressors	£65 ☐
Refrigeration machinery	£50 ☐
Safety equipment	£65 ☐
Temperature controls	£50 ☐
Transformers	£40 ☐
Valve and pipe fittings	£65 ☐
Wire and cable	£50 ☐

Printing, Publishing, Stationery

Book publishing	£65 ☐
Envelopes	£40 ☐
Greetings cards	£50 ☐
Printing and publishing	£50 ☐
Printing ink	£50 ☐
Writing instruments	£50 ☐
Printing equipment	£65 ☐

Construction, Housing

Cement	£65 ☐
Construction machinery	£100 ☐
Fabricated structural steel	£50 ☐
Lumber	£65 ☐
Metal doors	£50 ☐
Paint	£100 ☐
Ready mix concrete	£40 ☐
Wooden doors and windows	£40 ☐

Clothing, Textiles

Bras and girdles	£50 ☐
Curtains	£50 ☐
Footwear	£100 ☐
Hosiery	£65 ☐
Knitted fabrics	£65 ☐
Menswear	£100 ☐
Textile industry machinery	£50 ☐

Other Markets

Batteries	£65 ☐
Boats	£50 ☐
Canvas products	£25 ☐
Coal mining	£50 ☐
Costume jewellery	£40 ☐
Cutlery	£40 ☐
Fuel oil	£40 ☐
Leather tanning	£50 ☐
Luggage	£50 ☐
Mobile homes	£50 ☐
Motor cycles and bicycles	£65 ☐
Musical instruments	£40 ☐
Petroleum industry	£170 ☐
Sporting goods	£80 ☐
Watches and clocks	£65 ☐

To: Kraushar, Andrews & Eassie Ltd., 32 Fitzroy Square, London W.1.

*Please send a copy of each of the reports marked above.

I enclose a cheque for £.....

*Please send me a detailed contents list for each of the reports marked above.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

*Delete as appropriate.

will also be given to 54 outward missions involving over 760 British firms going to 43 countries. In addition, 15 overseas retail store promotions will be supported by the Board.

Conference on winning business in Arab markets

John Caines, Under-Secretary at the Department of Trade's Commercial Relations and Exports Division, will speak on 'Assistance from the UK Government' at the 'Winning business from Arab markets' conference in London on 17 and 18 November. Other speakers will be from the Iraq Petroleum Co., the Arab League, the Arab-British Joint Chamber of Commerce, and Contracting and Marine Services Co. SAK, Kuwait.

The conference will be at the Mount Royal Hall, Marble Arch and the fee is £80 plus VAT. Applications should be made to the organisers, Graham and Trotman Ltd., 20 Foubert's Place, Regent Street, London W1V 1HH (tel. 01-439 4001).

A concentration of effort as foundrymen at the Sandy, Bedfordshire factory of RKB Precision Products insert a sand core into its mould during production of a series of housings for mass X-ray units for Optische Industrie of Delft, Holland, The company, specialists in precision sand casting of aluminium components for the electronics, aviation, optical and associated industries, has won major contracts with many European concerns including EMI and Philips of Eindhoven. It claims that its special design and casting techniques can produce considerable savings in component production costs, particularly where production runs do not justify major tooling expenditure.

Opportunities for British consumer goods in Japan

The prospects for British consumer goods in post-recession Japan were the theme of a seminar 'Market 100 Million' held at the Cafe Royal, London on 14 October. The seminar was arranged by the Exports to Japan Unit of the British Overseas Trade Board and was chaired by Barry Ercolani, managing director of Ercol – a firm which has achieved substantial sales of furniture in Japan.

Mr. Ercolani and Hamish McGhie (Head of the Exports to Japan Unit) stressed that the Japanese economy had now bottomed out of the oil crisis recession and that the Japanese Government had recently announced a massive reflationary package. Consequently there are good prospects in 1976 for an upsurge in sales for all types of consumer products in Japan.

Mr. McGhie said that within the next ten years total British exports to Japan could reach £1,000 million a year if the efforts of British exporters were maintained. Mr. Ercolani said the time was ripe for an attack on the market and that Britain's competitors were not waiting for the boom to start before laying their plans.

Other speakers included: Sir John Pilcher, former British Ambassador at Tokyo; Mr. W. T. Pearce, Fairs and Promotions Branch of the British Overseas Trade Board; Andrew Griffith, United Biscuits Ltd.; Brian McLoughlin, J. Walter Thompson Co. Ltd.; Ben Thorne, Commercial Counsellor at the British Embassy, Tokyo; John Ware, Technical Help to Exporters.

The seminar closed with an open forum which included the speakers and other guests.

Advertising in 'Trade and Industry'

All advertising in *Trade and Industry* is now handled by T. G. Scott & Son Limited of 1 Clement's Inn, London WC2A 2ED (tel: 01-242 6264 and 01-405 4743), and not by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Trade and Industry continues to be published for the Departments of Industry, Trade and Prices and Consumer Protection by Her Majesty's Stationery Office and all existing contracts and agreements will continue unchanged.

Her Majesty's Stationery Office will continue to handle all circulation and distribution matters and subscription inquiries, and queries should continue to be addressed to them.

Exhibitions and Fairs

Positive reports from Tokyo's fluid power show

From E. J. Field, First Secretary (Commercial), British Embassy, Tokyo: Eight British companies, sponsored by the Association of Hydraulic Equipment Manufacturers (AHEM) and the British Overseas Trade Board participated in the '75 Fluid Power Exhibition in Tokyo from 16-21 September.

Japan's large and rapidly expanding hydraulic industry – sales were £210 million in 1974 – has suffered from the recession. Nonetheless interest in the exhibition was extremely good and the British exhibitors to a man reported that the level of inquiries exceeded their most optimistic expectations. Their response can be attributed both to the growing feeling that better trading conditions are on their way, and also to the fact that British equipment is often of superior quality and design.

Among the exhibitors, established exporters such as Fairey Filtration and UCC International expect their sales to expand significantly, while Sehos Hydraulics used the opportunity to explore ways of widening the distribution of their products in Japan.

An encouraging feature was that five companies were introducing their goods to the Japanese market and were seeking agents and distributors. All reported good progress and expect to be back again in the near future with local representation.

Peter Shore (centre) meets Mr. D. S. Kirkman of IV Pressure Controllers Ltd. at the '75 Fluid Power Exhibition in Tokyo.

During the exhibition the British stands were visited by Peter Shore, Secretary of State for Trade, who was in Tokyo for talks with Japanese Ministers and government officials. He found the positive reports given to him by the exhibitors most encouraging.

Concurrently, four other companies sponsored by AHEM were in Tokyo, either to contact agents or to seek representation.

Overall enthusiasm was such that a further mission next autumn is under serious consideration.

Fourteen British firms at best Wescon show in recent years

From K. McNamara, Vice Consul (Commercial), British Consulate General, San Francisco: 'Electronics in the Next Thousand Days' was the theme of the 24th Annual Wescon Show held in the Civic Auditorium/Brooks Hall, San Francisco from 16-19 September. Sponsoring bodies were the Los Angeles Council, the San Francisco Bay Area Council and the 6th Regional Officers of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, and the Northern and Southern California Chapters of the Electronic Representatives Association.

Approximately 489 exhibit spaces were occupied by over 300 exhibitors who displayed and demonstrated the latest developments in electronics. Microcomputers, and in particular microprocessors were highlighted, and there was considerable emphasis on wrist-watches, calculators, and small computer systems. About 10 per cent of the exhibitors were manufacturers representatives and distributors, acting on behalf of their various principals. Admittance was by registration at a fee of $5, and the official attendance was reported to be 31,340.

Brooks Hall was divided into four major product sections: components and microelectronics; instruments and instrumentation; computers, peripherals, and communications; and electronics packaging and production. The professional programme held in the Civic Auditorium consisted of 32 morning and afternoon sessions covering a wide range of topics. The papers fell into six major areas of interest – microprocessors, electronic devices and consumer electronics, instrumentation and communications, finance and marketing, packaging and production, and energy.

Sponsored by the Electronic Engineering Association in conjunction with the British Overseas Trade Board, a group of 14 companies took part in a British joint venture. Without exception they were more than satisfied with the volume of good quality inquiries they received which could result in export business. Two of the British companies who had not previously exhibited in the United States were successful in appointing a US agent. A British Electronic Industry Information stand was manned by a representative of the EEA and staff of the Trade Division of the British Consulate-General.

The show was generally considered to be the best Wescon Show held in recent years. The attendance of 31,340 exceeded by several thousand the attendance at the previous Show held in San Francisco in 1973 and the 1974 Show, which was held in Los Angeles. The industry is reasonably optimistic about the future although it is agreed that demand will be greater in certain sections, such as

semiconductor components. The microcomputer market is expected to exceed a 60 per cent growth a year at least till the end of the decade.

The 25th Annual Wescon Show will take place at the Convention Center, Los Angeles, from 14-17 September 1976. It will be somewhat special as it will observe both the Bicentennial and its own Silver Anniversary.

The Wescon Show undoubtedly presents an excellent opportunity to British electronic manufacturers who wish to enter or explore the US electronics market, and it would be to their advantage to seriously consider the possibility of participating in a British joint venture.

Sporting spree at SPOGA

From R. Tempest, British Embassy, Commercial Department, Bonn: SPOGA, the International Trade Fair of Sports Goods, Camping Equipment and Garden Furniture took place during summer-like weather in Cologne from 28-30 September 1975.

It is nothing unusual to have a large representation from British sports goods manufacturers at this annual trade fair, but this year, all records were broken with over 150 British firms exhibiting their products, 122 of them on the joint venture stands sponsored by three trade associations and the British Overseas Trade Board.

This attractive fair, whose exhibitors provide for our valuable leisure time, and among whose products everyone can find something which interests them, was visited by 30,000 visitors from the trade, 10,500 of them having travelled there from 71 foreign countries.

On the British stands, trade visitors were able to find a full range of sports goods and equipment, tents and camping equipment and some of the best garden furniture to be found at the fair. After many years of having their stands in the same location, many British exhibitors were sceptical of the re-organisation of the fair, which meant re-grouping by product categories in new locations. Generally speaking, however, the change proved to be an advantage, with the exception of the Camping Trade Association Members in Hall 15, who felt that visitors were having difficulty in finding them in their new location.

As has always been the case with SPOGA, British exhibitors found once again that it is a 'contact' fair which provides the opportunity for them to meet their agents and customers world-wide and, perhaps more important, meeting potential agents and customers through whom exports can be expanded in the future. Apart from the 'contact' activity however, many firms reported booking good firm orders.

Very noticeable among the British stands was an increase in the number of firms exhibiting sports clothing ranging from chic tennis dresses and pants to heavy duty foul weather protective clothing for the moutaineer, and a much wider range of sport footwear. Prominent also were the firms producing equipment for the rapidly expanding number of participants world-wide in tennis, squash, golf and riding sports.

Although some camping tent exhibitors have had better years at SPOGA, manufacturers of some types of camping and caravan equipment reported lively interest from visitors in their products as did the British exhibitors of garden furniture who reported especially on the interest of German buyers for the high quality products.'

Stuart Surridge Jr. (second from right) and Peter Rice, Sales Manager (second from left) of Stuart Surridge and Co. Ltd., Witham, Essex, discussing their products with a group of interested Dutch buyers at SPOGA in Cologne.

Entente Cordiale – new look

The Duke of Kent, a member of the British Overseas Trade Board, gave an inaugural address at the two-day Franco-British congress organised in Paris last week by the British Chamber of Commerce, France.

Entitled 'Entente Cordiale – New Look', the congress provided for a frank exchange of views between leading French and British representatives of industry to examine the possibilities of trade expansion between France and Britain in the immediate future and in the longer term. Sessions were devoted to industrial and commercial development, the professions and service industries, and labour representation.

Presiding at the congress was Sir Patrick Reilly, a former British Ambassador to France, and the opening address, to which the Duke replied, was to be given by Michel d'Ornano, the Minister of Industry and Research.

Seven UK firms at Gothenburg fair

For the first time, seven British firms took part in a joint venture display at the Electrical Engineering Fair (ELFACK '75) in Gothenburg from 6-10 October. The British Overseas Trade Board, in conjunction with the British Electrical Allied Manufacturers Association, supported the British participation.

The seven firms showed a wide range of equipment – some for the first time in the Scandinavian market. Exhibits included panel meters, high speed dies, racking systems, variable speed drives, bimetallic thermostats, capacitors, public address systems, electric motors and a selection of accessories for the electronics industry.

Beirut clothing exhibition cancelled

The Third Mo.Fi.Tex Clothing and Fashion Exhibition in Beirut, at which the British Overseas Trade Board in association with the Clothing Export Council were to have organised a joint venture of 21 companies, has now been cancelled. The exhibition was to have taken place at the Holiday Inn, Beirut from 30 October-3 November.

British shoe manufacturers in Milan

British stands at the MICAM Exhibition in Milan.

From G. Fairhurst, British Consulate General, Commercial Section, Milan: The 7th International Exhibition of Footwear, Leather and Accessories (MICAM) was held at Milan from 6-9 September. Although only in its 7th edition under its present title, the exhibition is a continuation and larger version of one started 39 years ago at Vigevano, just outside Milan and the centre of the Italian shoe industry.

MICAM is the most important footwear exhibition held in the autumn in Italy and this year there were over 1,000 exhibitors. For the first time, six British shoe manufacturers and one manufacturer of rubber components exhibited at MICAM in a joint venture sponsored by the British Footwear Manufacturers Federation and the British Overseas Trade Board.

Terry de Havilland Ltd. and Emma Sabot Ltd. were both exhibiting *avant garde* footwear and Start-Rite Shoes Ltd. were showing their range of children's shoes. William Green and Son Ltd., Horrell Shoemakers Ltd. and Frank Wright Shoes Ltd. all had wide ranges of men's shoes. Rubber materials used in the manufacture of shoes was exhibited by Cannon Rubber Manufacturers Ltd.

It was unfortunate that International Leather Week was being held in Paris on exactly the same dates. Nevertheless MICAM attracted over 22,000 trade visitors in the first two days and over 5,000 of these were from outside Italy.

Most of the British contingent recorded good business at the exhibition and one firm found an agent to represent them in Italy. MICAM attracts visitors from all over the world and our exhibitors found they were able to sell to a large nunber of foreign buyers as well as to Italians.

Note of optimism at Düsseldorf footwear show

From J. Pasquill, Commercial Section, Düsseldorf: There was a distinct note of optimism among the 389 exhibitors showing spring and summer collections at the 40th GDS, European Footwear Sample Display at Düsseldorf from 20-22 September. They felt that the serious interest shown by buyers, particularly German trade buyers, indicated the long-awaited revival in consumer demand. This was reflected in the fact that more follow-up orders were taken than at any previous GDS. The spring/summer 1976 collection also fared pretty well and it is expected that the return to more feminine and classical ladies footwear will play an important part in maintaining consumer demand.

The mood of optimism was shared by the majority of the British exhibitors. Once again, the British Footwear Manufacturers Federation had sponsored, in collaboration with the British Overseas Trade Board, a group exhibit under the joint venture scheme comprising 12 footwear producers. Most of them had shown at Düsseldorf before and companies such as Shorten and Armes Ltd., A. Barker and Sons Ltd., and Frank Wright Shoes Ltd., were seen here again as old timers.

The British firms presented impressive collections of men's, women's and children's footwear to appeal to all sectors of the trade and consumer markets. These included high quality fashion shoes, classical quality leather footwear and fashion day shoes and boots. The firms made contact with many old and new potential customers. It was noted however, that there were not as many buyers from Scandinavia on the British stands as in the past, but increased interest by German buyers compensated for this.

The British exhibitors were again under no illusion about the strong competition confronting them in the German market, competition in which more and more countries are taking part, including Latin American countries such as Brazil, Chile and Mexico, who made their first showing at GDS. However most of the British exhibitors felt that with fashion turning to their advantage they could now offer footwear acceptable to the Germans, and to the European market in general, at competitive prices, despite inflation and increasing production costs in the UK.

The next European Footwear Sample Display Show (the 41st GDS) will take place in Düsseldorf from 27-29 March 1976.

Cologne's International Garden Trade Fair

The International Garden Trade Fair, which took place concurrently with SPOGA in Cologne, attracted a total of 19,000 visitors, of which 5,500 were foreign buyers from 44 countries. This represented an increase in total number of trade visitors of 74 per cent over 1974.

On the closing day, representatives of the German industry and trade described the fair as a 'gay' event. The reaction of buyers to products on display appeared to indicate bright prospects for next season with prices having remained stable.

The strongest foreign participation came from Britain, with 31 exhibitors (total number of exhibitors 330), 27 of whom were present on a joint venture stand organised by Gardenex in conjunction with the British Overseas Trade Board.

The British exhibitors showed a wide range of horticultural equipment including lawn mowers, cultivators, greenhouses, water gardens, tools, ornamental pots and gardeners' sundries.

Comments of representatives of the British firms on the result of the fair ranged from satisfactory to excellent. Main customers came from EEC and Scandinavian countries, but some UK firms reported also a strong interest from American buyers. Many British firms were able, not only to meet their overseas representatives, but also to conclude agency agreements for a number of countries in which they were not hitherto represented.

British exhibitors regard their participation in this important fair as invaluable and look forward to coming back to Cologne in September next year.

British stands in Johannesburg – 'credit to designers'

From J. York, Vice-Consul (Commercial), British Consulate-General, Commercial Department, Johannesburg: Because of control and process instrumentation horizons are widening for British exporters to the Republic of South Africa. Under the sponsorship of BEAMA, seven British manufacturers joined forces with 62 other exhibitors at the 9th Instrumentation and Automation Exhibition held at Milner Park, Johannesburg, from 22-26 September. The British stands, occupying a centre island were a credit to designers and erecting contractors alike and on-site displays and modifications by local agents provided further eye-catching detail.

It is estimated that rather more than 6,000 visitors passed through the exhibition hall and it is particularly noteworthy that few, if any, catalogue collectors were in evidence, due to close liaison between the SAIMC committee and the exhibition organisers.

There was marked and serious interest in British products and techniques, to the extent that on several occasions stands were crowded to capacity and most exhibitors reported several substantial inquiries to be followed up during the next few weeks.

The UK contingent comprised, Adwel Industries, Arrow-Hart, Foxboro-Yoxall, George Kent, Klippon Electricals, Pye-Ether and Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., ably headed by Eric Chisman, Chief PRO of BEAMA and MCAC, and all were unanimous in reporting their attendance as being very worthwhile.

Products on display ranged from switches, relays, terminal blocks and micro type terminal strips to digital programmers, thyristor assemblies and some extremely sophisticated computer based control systems. These together with thick film circuit modules motor protection units and a host of other components covered the industrial spectrum pretty extensively and served to attract many potential customers.

One exhibitor reported no less than 160 firm inquiries to be followed up and another, whilst playing it close to the chest for business security reasons, confirmed that future business prospects exceeded expectations.

Although no one was in a position to identify firm orders, all agreed that the exhibition had provided an excellent promotional platform and expressed their desire to participate in any similar venture next year.

Process control and instrumentation is a rapidly expanding market in South Africa, affording UK interests substantial opportunities which should be further enhanced by the Electra and Mining Exhibition to be held on the same site, but covering a considerably larger area, from 13-17 September 1976, and with space already at a premium interested parties should give the prospects offered early consideration.

The stand of Arrow-Hart, one of seven British manufacturers at the 9th Instrumentation and Automation Exhibition in Johannesburg.

Glimmer of hope dispels INELTEC gloom, Basle

From J. M. Gysin, Vice Consul (Commercial), British Consulate-General, Zurich: When INELTEC '75, the International Industrial Electric and Electronic Exhibition, Basle, closed its doors on 13 September, after running from 9 September, a total of 30,958 visitors had seen the first restyled INEL after its divorce from MEDEX (Medical Electronics) and remarriage to ELTEC. This compares favourably with 25,736 visitors to the last INEL/MEDEX two years ago. Seven-hundred firms from 15 countries exhibited this year.

Despite the continuing recession, which has not spared the electrical/electronic industries in Switzerland, and the simultaneously held office equipment exhibition in Zurich (which must have adversely affected both exhibitions in the data processing sector), the organisers must be satisfied with the attendance.

A joint venture comprising eight British companies exhibited an interesting range of products under the sponsorship of the Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association and supported by the British Overseas Trade Board, with varying success. Potentially good inquiries were received by most of the British group participants, without recording any astounding successes. Although the small British stand appeared somewhat static, and lacked the eye-catching mechanical movement compared with the stands of neighbouring electrical engineering giants, there was a flow of spin-off visitors.

Cheerful news from Plessey, exhibiting independently, who booked substantial inquiries for their new uninterrupted power supply portable data acquisition equipment, with light pen for stock control and intergrated circuit assemblies. Membrain Ltd., exhibiting their circuit-testing computer on their agent's stand, were able to conclude a Swiss order for about £130,000 shortly before the exhibition. An encouraging sign that the purchasing power is dormant awakening for certain essential projects.

Among the exhibitors there can rarely have been such mixed feelings. Those hoping to see signs of a dramatic recovery in the market were sorely disappointed. The financial director's red pencil through purchase propositions still lets but a trickle through.

Sir Jan Lewando visits Milan fair

Sir Jan Lewando, a member of the British Overseas Trade Board, visited the International Textile Machinery Exhibition in Milan on 6 October. He saw a wide range of textile machinery displayed by the 100 British firms exhibiting at the event with BOTB support.

The British exhibitors were showing a comprehensive range of textile production equipment.

This event is the most important textile machinery exhibition in Europe and it takes place every fourth year at a different European location. Previous venues have included Hanover, Basle and Paris.

Trade and Industry

Volume 18 January to March 1975

Index

Issue paging and dates

1— 40	2 January
41— 96	9 January
97—144	16 January
145—212	23 January
213—272	30 January
273—344	6 February
345—412	13 February
413—484	20 February
485—564	28 February
565—628	7 March
629—728	14 March
729—808	21 March
809—856	28 March

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY COMMENTARY

The following issue was published as an insert in *Trade and Industry* during the period covered by this volume:

No. 19. January (30 January)

Its content is indexed in the main body of the index.
***European Community Commentary* ceased publication with No. 19 (30 January). It has now been incorporated into the weekly feature entitled *European Community*.**

Trade and Industry
incorporating the Board of Trade Journal
London
Her Majesty's Stationery Office
1975

Index January to March 1975

Compiled by the Department of Industry Library

(BN)— Book notice, new publication
(LA)— Leading article, longer article
(NTI)—Notice to Importers
(PQ)— Parliamentary Question
(SI)— Statutory Instrument
(Sp)— Speech
(ST)— Statistical table(s)

A

ABU DHABI
(*see also* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)
Import duties: tariff changes, 179

ACCIDENTS *see* SAFETY

ACCIDENTS AT SEA *see* MARINE SAFETY, WRECKS AND COLLISIONS

ACCIDENTS TO AIRCRAFT *see* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

'ADMIRAL VIAN'
Collision inquiry, 489

ADVANCE FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

ADVERTISING
Advertised prices: exclusion of VAT, (PQ) 580
Electricity (Advertising Lighting) (Control) Order 1974, 11

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FIXED OFFSHORE INSTALLATIONS *see* OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON ENERGY CONSERVATION *see* ENERGY

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR FUEL AND POWER *see* FUEL

ADVISORY GROUP FOR TROPICAL AFRICA *see* BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD

ADVISORY GROUP ON WASTE PAPER COLLECTION AND RECYCLING *see* WASTE MATERIALS

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
(*see also* AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, SATELLITES)
Advisers to Secretary of State for Industry, (PQ) 306
Design capability: continuation, (PQ) 750
Nationalised organisation: future projects, (PQ) 361
Part of industry engaged in civil projects: protection, (PQ) 750
Projects supported by the Government, (PQ) 306
Research and development: Government assistance, (PQ) 815
Short Brothers and Harland Ltd: relations with Government, (PQ) 369, (PQ) 510
UK exports of aerospace products during 1974, (PQ) 509

AFRICA
(*see also individual countries eg* NIGERIA, SOUTH AFRICA)
BOTB Advisory Group for Tropical Africa: functions and membership, 373

AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Policy in Luxembourg, (BN) 587
EEC Common Agricultural Policy:
Animal feedingstuffs, 333, 458
Animal health, 131, 395
Carnations and other flowers, (PQ) 298
Cattle, beef and veal, 80, 395, 457, 548, 785
Cereals, 131, 333, 548
Cereals and rice, 80, 260, 457, 607, 657, 784, 844
Dehydrated fodder, 131, 333, 844
Fish and fish products, 35, 183, 548, 657
Flax and hemp, 131, 607
Fruit and vegetables, 35, 457, 548, 607, 784
General, 35, 131, 260, 333, 457, 657, 784, 844
Milk and milk products, 35, 131, 260, 333, 457, 548, 607, 657, 784, 844
Oils, fats and oilseeds, 80, 333
Pigs and pigmeat, 784
Plants and seeds, 131, 607
Processed agricultural products, 80, 131, 183, 607, 844
Processed fruit and vegetables, 35
Products of the flower growing industry, 395, 548
Regulation (EEC) 2980/74, (correction) 607
Seeds and plants, 457
Silks and silkworms, 844
Soya beans, 333
Sugar, 35, 80, 131, 260, 395, 457
Wine, 35, 80, 131, 260, 458, 548, 784
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: expenditure on tobacco, (PQ) 750, (PQ) 756
Exhibitions and fairs: Paris, 690, 827

AIR FARES
Increases in domestic air fares: applications, 349
Laker Airways' Skytrain Service: fare increase approved by CAA, 349
North Atlantic scheduled service fares: CAA approval, 489
Skytrain and existing scheduled airlines: fares compared, (PQ) 582

AIR FRANCE
Concorde: date of entry into service with British Airways and Air France, (PQ) 583

AIR POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

AIR SAFETY
(*see also* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES)
An Analysis of the Civil Airmiss Situation in the United Kingdom and its Relation to Collision Risk: CAA paper 75001, 349
Aircraft security: statement by Secretary of State for Trade, 99
Airport security measures, (PQ) 748
Anti-terrorist measures suggested, (Sp) 417
Armed guards: use on flights of British airlines, (PQ) 509
Light aircraft: insurance against third-party risks, (PQ) 509
Maintenance of aircraft: regulations, (PQ) 236
Public transport aircraft: new measures for avoiding crew fatigue, 812
Security checks at airports, (PQ) 162

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, AIRCRAFT NOISE)
Government policy following Maplin Review Report, (Sp) 572, (PQ) 584
London terminal control area: effect of Barkway stacking beacon on Wallington radio station, (PQ) 165
Manchester area: new air traffic control sub-centre, 633
Third London airport: British Airports Authority help advise on traffic-handling, (PQ) 585

AIR TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR FARES; AIR SAFETY; AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL; AIRCRAFT; AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS; CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY; FLYING, PRIVATE)
Air freight for exports, (LA) 224
Air travel organisers' bonds to be increased by CAA, 100
Air Travel Reserve Fund Bill, (PQ) 516; customers' reimbursement, (PQ) 752, (PQ) 818; publication, 348
Air travellers: danger of malaria, 116
Airships for cross-Channel freight: Government discussions, (PQ) 296
Carriage of air passengers with infectious diseases: precautions, (PQ) 428
Court Line *see* COURT LINE Ltd
UK trade by air, (ST) 556

AIRCRAFT
(*see also* AIRCRAFT NOISE, HELICOPTERS, HOVERCRAFT, ROLLS ROYCE (1971) Ltd)
Boeing 747: use of RB 211-524 engine, (PQ) 816
Climatic Impact Assessment Programme: United States Department of Transportation report, (PQ) 752
Concorde:
Authorisation of further production, (PQ) 366
Concorde ready for take-off, (LA) 744
Cost of production, (PQ) 366
Date of entry into service with British Airways and Air France, (PQ) 583
Development cost estimates, (Sp) 810
Discussion planned between Secretary of State for Industry and French Secretary of State for Transport, 633
Effect of Climatic Impact Assessment Programme report, (PQ) 752
Hours worked by Department of Industry staff, (PQ) 366
Options, (PQ) 297
Passenger-carrying service, (PQ) 366
Production and development, (PQ) 297
Specification and price, (PQ) 307
Hawker Siddeley 146 project: continuation, (PQ) 306; meetings of tripartite working group, (PQ) 236; progress, (PQ) 297; Tripartite Working Group, (PQ) 306
Vessels missing at sea: search by aircraft, (PQ) 303

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
British air crash investigators: praise from US safety chief, 348

AIRCRAFT CORPORATION OF GREAT BRITAIN
Powers proposed for Secretary of State, (PQ) 235
Structure and function: consultative document, (LA) 146

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Bill:
Safeguards for companies, 732
Statement by Secretary of State for Industry, (LA) 730
Firms outside the USA with teams capable of designing a complete airliner, (PQ) 361
Nationalisation: compensation to shareholders, (PQ) 305; consultative document on public ownership, (LA) 146; Government plans, (PQ) 360; number and grades of Department of Industry staff involved, (PQ) 296; relationship between EEC manufacturers and British firms, (PQ) 296
RB 211-524 engine: use in Lockheed TriStar and Boeing 747, (PQ) 816
Short Brothers and Harland Ltd: relations with Government, (PQ) 510

AIRCRAFT NOISE
Certification of aircraft: discussions, (PQ) 363
Insulation grant schemes: Heathrow and Gatwick, (PQ) 20

AIRCRAFT NOISE—*continued*
Mole Valley departure route from Heathrow: Department of Trade consultative document, 741
Noise abatement: restrictions on night jet movements at Heathrow and Gatwick, (PQ) 287

AIRLINE USERS COMMITTEE *see* CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

AIRPORTS
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, AIRCRAFT NOISE, BRITISH AIRPORTS AUTHORITY)
Aberdeen: customs facilities, 811
Airport charges: proposed increase, (PQ) 510
Birmingham: visited by Trade ministers, 99
Castle Donnington *see* East Midlands
East Midlands: visited by Trade ministers, 99
Elmdon *see* Birmingham
Gatwick *see* London
Heathrow *see* London
Landing charges: Boeing 707 and 747 aircraft, (PQ) 820; increased by British Airports Authority, 567
London:
Gatwick: restrictions on night jet movements, (PQ) 287
Heathrow: landing charges for Boeing 707 and 747 aircraft, (PQ) 820; new facilities for London Airport Cargo Electronic-data processing scheme (LACES), 447; restrictions on night jet movements, (PQ) 287
Third airport: Government policy, (PQ) 585
Manchester: new air traffic control sub-centre, 663; visited by Trade ministers, 99
Navigation services: charges, (PQ) 754, (PQ) 818
Regional airports policy, (PQ) 754
Ringway *see* Manchester
Yorkshire and Humberside, (PQ) 231

AIRWORTHINESS *see* AIR SAFETY

ALCO METROPOLITAN PROPERTIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 813

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS *see* BREWING INDUSTRY, WINE

ALFRED HERBERT Ltd
Future: views of Industrial Development Advisory Board and Secretary of State for Industry, 305

ALGERIA
Global sole production tax: changes, 600; motor cars, 600
Import duties: tariff changes, 600

ALLARD, R. J.
An economic analysis of the effects of regulating hire-purchase, (BN) 434

ANDEAN GROUP
(*see also* BOLIVIA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, PERU, VENEZUELA)
ECGD financial guarantee: pipeline project, 67

ANTI-DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES, UK

APPLEDORE SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Subsidiary companies: visits by Government officials, (PQ) 364

ARAB COUNTRIES *see* MIDDLE EAST

ARGENTINA
EEC/Argentina Agreement, 334
Exchange rates, 780
Import duties: additions, 455; certain glass bottles, 604; copolymers 125; iron or steel blooms and billets, 455
Import regulations: plain woven fabrics, 125
VAT replaces Sales Tax, 125

ARMAMENTS
Guided missiles industry: Government plans for nationalisation, (PQ) 360

ART
(*see also* DESIGN)
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 245; Dusseldorf, 22

ARTHUR BELL AND SONS Ltd
Mergers, consideration by DPCP, 813

ASHTON, Joe, MP
Appointed PPS to Secretary of State for Industry, 102

ASIA
UK trade with SE Asia, 110, (Sp) 376

ASSISTED AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ASTON MARTIN LAGONDA Ltd
Appointment of Royston Corporation as US sales agent: proposal, (PQ) 162, (PQ) 230
Financial assistance, (PQ) 230
Government contact, (PQ) 230
Offer of assistance under Industry Act declined, (PQ) 160
Statements: Department of Industry, 8; Secretary of State for Industry, 630

ATLANTIC ASSURANCE Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 570

ATMOSPHERE
Radiometer to investigate upper atmosphere: Oxford University contract, 645

ATOMIC ENERGY
(*see also* UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY)
Advanced gas-cooled nuclear reactors: production programme, (PQ) 232; proportion of nuclear power programme provided, (PQ) 232
Joint European Torus Project for thermo-nuclear fusion: sites, (PQ) 818
Nuclear fusion equipment: Italian contract for UKAEA's Culham Laboratory, 742
Nuclear power:
Industry: safety at work procedures, (PQ) 232
Research: electron linear accelerator (Linac) for Harwell, 425
Stations: proportion of country's electricity generated, (PQ) 232
Steam Generating Heavy Water Reactors: planning permission for power stations, (PQ) 355; proportion of nuclear power programme provided, (PQ) 232
Thermo-nuclear fusion programme: expenditure and staff, (PQ) 818

AUCTIONS
Government surplus stores for sale by auction (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

AUSTRALIA
British computer system for Australian Expressway, 66
Customs valuation system: review, 700
Foreign takeover legislation, 72
Import duties: tariff changes, 327; apparel (Section 2), 776; passenger vehicles, 329, 452; shirts and nightwear, 329; textile garments, 254; tyres, 254; whitegoods, 835; yarn, fabrics and towels, 254
Import regulations: consumer electronic equipment and electronic components, 121; fine papers, chain saws and engines for chain saws, 123; footwear, (PQ) 20; injection-moulding machines, 123; non-adjustable spanners, 777; plywood, 701, 778; steel sheet and coil, 180; time switches, 777; whitegoods, 121, 778
Industries Assistance Commission inquiries: dyeline base paper, 123; gas-fired instantaneous water heaters, 123; phosphatic fertilisers, 543
Measures to reduce imports, 66
Overseas borrowings restrictions: modification, 543, (correction) 836
Taxation screening measures: extension, 254
Temporary Assistance Authority:
Inquiries: certain plastics, 700; colour television receivers, 329; consumer-electronic equipment and components, 543; sheets and plates of iron and steel, 836
Reference: certain plastics, 836
Textile Authority:
Inquiries: certain yarns and textile products, 602; apparel (Section 2), 701
Reference: certain textile items, 836
Trade Practices Act 1974, 254
UK exports of footwear to Australia, 1971-73, (PQ) 20

AUSTRALIAN ESTATES Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 490

AUSTRIA
Consumer protection: new measures, 832
Import duties, 120; paper, steel and aluminium, 323;
Import regulations: textiles originating in Korea, Pakistan and Hong Kong, 773
Packaging and labelling regulations: washing powders, 831
Product Declaration Sign, 831

BALFOUR DARWINS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 215, 570

BALTIC STATES *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

BANANAS *see* FOOD

BANGLADESH
Import policy, first half of 1975, 602
Trade agreement with EEC: jute products, 35

BANKING
(*see also* FOREIGN EXCHANGE, MONEYLENDING)
Bank of England: acquisition of Burmah Oil Company's shareholding in BP, (PQ) 513, (PQ) 516
Clearing banks: rate of return under refinancing scheme for export credits, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 236

BANKRUPTCY
Companies' liquidations, 1970-73, (PQ) 647
Company bankruptcies attributable to non-payment of VAT, (PQ) 432
Companies Act: prosecutions following bankruptcies, (PQ) 512
Employee's preferential rights: proposed measures, (PQ) 748
Hampshire, Wiltshire and Dorset: firms going into compulsory liquidation, Dec. 1974-Feb., 1975, (PQ) 748
Insolvent employers: monetary limits to claims by employees, (PQ) 585
Israel-British Bank (London) Ltd: liquidation inquiry, (PQ) 428
Laws: proposed changes, (PQ) 582
Nation Life Insurance Co. Ltd, (PQ) 218; assets, (PQ) 582; policy holders, (PQ) 362
Nation Life and Willstar Securities: choice of liquidator, (PQ) 232
Nomad Travel Club Ltd: calling of bond by CAA, (PQ) 584
Official Receivers' offices, 54, 288, 480, 636, 737
Receiving and administration orders and deeds of arrangement, 1914 and 1926, (ST) 482
Undischarged bankrupts engaging in business, (PQ) 516

BARBADOS
Import inspection fees: animals, 604
Import licensing, 545, 604, 780; cigars, cheroots and tobacco, 180
Retail sales tax, 180

BATTERIES
A Review of the Market Prospects for Battery Electric Road Vehicles: Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report, 219

BEAR BRAND Ltd
Application for assistance (PQ) 431
Government aid, 811

BEEF *see* FOOD

BELGIUM
(*see also* BENELUX)
Brussels: new store to be opened by Marks and Spencer Ltd, (LA) 500 permanent UK representative: Government officials seconded, (PQ) 586
Foodstuffs regulations, 696; eggs, 29; sugar, 831
Import duties: beer, 29; mineral oils, 29
Price and quantity marking, 696
Price control: decree, 448; typewriters and calculating machines, 324

BELL (ARTHUR) AND SONS Ltd *see* ARTHUR BELL AND SONS Ltd

BENELUX
(*see also* BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS)
Import licensing: quota lists for goods from state trading countries, 448

BEN SHERMAN GROUP
Government takeover, (PQ) 307

BENN, Anthony Wedgwood, Secretary of State for Industry and Minister of Posts and Telecommunications
Announces: changes in the Post Office Board, 633; latest Concorde development costs, 810
Appoints: Joe Ashton as new PPS, 102
Discussion about Concorde with French Secretary of State for Transport: meeting planned, 633
Ferranti Ltd: discussions with management and unions, 630
Introduces: Industry Bill, (LA) 274
Meets: High Commissioner for Canada in the UK, 384; Postmaster of Australia, 152; representatives of certain companies with Government shareholdings, (PQ) 360
Opens: new premises of Yorkshire and Humberside Regional Office, 487; 'Tomorrow's World finds other ways of doing things' exhib., 743
Receives: letter from Chrysler Corporation, 487
Speeches: Financial Times Conference on the State and Industry, 568; General and Municipal Workers Union Conference on shipbuilding, 810

BENN, Anthony Wedgwood—*continued*
Statements: Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Bill, (LA) 730; Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd, 630; National Giro's loan facilities, 631; steel closure review interim report, 346
Talks about policies and proposals, 494
Workers' Cooperatives: responsibility, (PQ) 646

BESWICK, Lord, Minister of State, Department of Industry
Meets: Honeywell directors, 280; representatives from Bristol Channel Ship Repairers Ltd, 734
Presents: interim report on Department of Industry's Steel Closure Review, 278
Replies to British Iron and Steel Consumers' Council, 569

BEVERAGES
Milk *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
Tea: cost of Government subsidy, (PQ) 300

BICKENHILL
National Exhibition Centre at Bickenhill near Birmingham, 588

BINNING, K. G. H.
Concorde ready for take-off, (LA) 744

BIRMINGHAM
Credit extended to pyramid selling operations in the Birmingham area: Government concern, (PQ) 427
National Exhibition Centre at Bickenhill near Birmingham, 588

BISCUITS *see* FOOD

BOARD *see* PAPER

BOATS
(*see also* SHIPBUILDING, SUBMERSIBLES)
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 825; Dusseldorf, 526; Long Beach, 826; Paris, 438
Lloyd's Register of Shipping Yacht Trophy (1974) awarded to A. H. Moody, 47

BOEING INTERNATIONAL
Agreement with Rolls Royce (1971) Ltd, (PQ) 816

BOLIVIA
Import duties: sports equipment, 33; textiles, motor vehicles, goods for domestic use, 331

BOOK REVIEWS
Books reviewed on the Publications *page are indexed under author and subject and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number*

BOOKS
Antiquarian Book Fair, London, 438
Export costs, (PQ) 231

BOWNAS, G.
Business in Japan, (BN) 434

BOYD-CARPENTER, Lord *see* CARPENTER, Lord Boyd-

BRAZIL
Agricultural chemicals: inspection, registration and taxation, 126
ECGD financial guarantee: flight simulator, 118
Import duties: acrylic resins, 125; agricultural chemicals, 32; aircraft, 75; animal fats, 125; tariff changes, 257; bicycle tyres and inner-tubes, 32; caustic soda, 32; cinematographic equipment, 75; coaxial telephone cables, 125; flasks, 32; industrial machinery, 126; iron and steel products, 33; medical equipment, 126; propylene oxide (epoxide of propylene), 32; rubber and latex, 125; sulphate of nickel, 125; sulphite of carbon, 125; thermostats, 125
Manufactured goods tax, 180; telecommunications equipment, 126
References prices: acrylic resins, 126; mechanical toys, 126; mechanical toys (spares), 126; spanners, 32; tetracyclin, 125

BREAD *see* FOOD

BREWING INDUSTRY
Public houses: prices, (PQ) 19, (PQ) 583

BRIDON Ltd
Monopolies Commission report on supply and export of wire rope, fibre rope and cordage: implementation of recommendations, (PQ) 490

BRISTOL CHANNEL SHIPREPAIRERS Ltd
Department of Industry's Minister of State meets representatives, 734

BRITAIN 1975: the official handbook, 49

BRITANNIA AIRWAYS Ltd
'Part charter' licence: appeal dismissed, 99

B

BACON *see* FOOD

BACON, R. W.
The Age of US and UK Machinery, (BN) 106

BADHAM, D. G.
Appointed part-time member of British Gas Corporation, 103

BAKING INDUSTRY
Bread *see* FOOD

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Current account of the balance of payments (ST): 1974 Dec., 193; 1975 Jan., 462; Feb., 790
The economy—selected indicators: visible and invisible balances of payments (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Oil and non-oil deficits, (PQ) 235

Have you a good industrial news picture?

Pictures are published in *Trade and Industry* each week showing developments in British industry. If your company has introduced an interesting new product, if you have received an award, if you have developed a novel manufacturing process, if you have produced the biggest or smallest or heaviest or (you feel) the best designed product, you are welcome to send us a photograph with a short news story. Contributions should be sent promptly – while the subject is still newsworthy – to the Editor, *Trade and Industry*, Room 439, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET.

BRITISH AIRPORTS AUTHORITY
Landing fees: increase, 567

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Retransmission of programmes by foreign companies, (PQ) 756

'BRITISH FERN'
Collision inquiry, 47

BRITISH FOOD EXPORT COUNCIL
The Distribution of Imported Foodstuffs in the United States: First Step—Know Your Market, report, 376

BRITISH GAS CORPORATION
Assets: net return, 1955-74, (PQ) 584
Part-time member (D. G. Badham) appointed, 103
Subsidies, 1966-74, (PQ) 581

BRITISH LEYLAND Ltd
Government assistance, (PQ) 431
Ryder Committee: investigation, (PQ) 360, (PQ) 750; Report, (PQ) 160
Spare parts for buses: supply difficulties, (PQ) 364

BRITISH LIBRARY
First annual report, 55

BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD
(*see also* EAST EUROPEAN TRADE COUNCIL, EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION)
Advisory Group for Hong Kong: Chairman (H. J. C. Browne) appointed, 523
Advisory Group for Tropical Africa: functions and membership, 373
British commercial representation overseas, (*insert* 2 Jan.)
Export opportunities in Finland: seminar, 688
Hong Kong Trade Advisory Group: Chairman (H. J. C. Browne) appointed, 523
Japanese Market for British Electronic Components: report, 522
Japanese Market for Contract Furnishing: BOTB report, 373
Japanese Market for Engineers' Cutting Tools: BOTB Survey, 762
The Marine Equipment Industry in Japan: report, (PQ) 522
Membership to be strengthened and Advisory Council created, (PQ) 241
Moves to increase exports, (Sp) 523
New members, (PQ) 375
Organisation, operations and plans: interview with BOTB Chief Executive, 758
Outward Mission Scheme: new rates of support, 823
Participation in overseas trade fairs: increased charges, 824
Programme of trade promotions 1975-77, (*insert* 16 Jan).
Spanish market: seminar, 688
Support for British firms exhibiting abroad in 1975, 111
Tripoli International Trade Fair: support for UK firms, (PQ) 756
Visits overseas by businessmen: new rates of support, 823

BRITISH PETROLEUM Ltd
Burmah Oil Company's shareholding: purchase by Bank of England, (PQ) 513, (PQ) 516
Construction of cross-country pipeline by BP and ICI: agreement by Secretary of State for Energy, 813

BRITISH SHIP RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Navigation by computer: investigation, 159

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
Changes, 570
Guide to the Operation and Evaluation of Quality Assurance Systems, (BN) 757
New safety certification mark, 420

BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION
Activities: number of officials at the Department of Industry concerned, (PQ) 750
Applications for financial assistance made to EEC institutions on behalf of BSC, (PQ) 297
Beswick proposals: effect on BSC, (PQ) 515
Consett Works, north-west Durham: £12m development, 487
Cost to public funds, (PQ) 819
Deputy Chairman (Mark Littman) re-appointed, 102
Employees and redundancies, (PQ) 305
Employees working fewer than five days a week, (PQ) 750
Glasgow base point: BSC products available, (PQ) 754
Government policy, 569
Investment plans, (PQ) 515
Manufacture of steel for motor cars in South Wales: government assistance, (PQ) 646
Overseas borrowings, 1964-74, (PQ) 369
Prices, (PQ) 753
Pricing base points, (PQ) 510
Revised prices, 10
Rhodesian pig iron: BSC attitude, (PQ) 752

BROADCASTING *see* RADIO, TELEVISION

BRUSSELS *see* BELGIUM

B. S. and W. WHITELEY Ltd *see* WHITELEY (B. S. and W.) Ltd

BSI *see* BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

BSR Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 632

BUILDING INDUSTRY *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

BURMAH OIL Co. Ltd
Financial support: statement by Secretary of State for Energy, 46, 155, (PQ) 237
Ninian Field operations: government view, (PQ) 238
Shareholding in BP: purchase by Bank of England, (PQ) 513, (PQ) 516

BURMAH OIL DEVELOPMENT Ltd
Thistle oil field development: discussions with Department of Energy, 12

BURSTON AND TEXAS COMMERCE BANK Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 570

BUSINESS NAMES
Business names registered in 1974, 268

BUSINESS RENTS *see* RENTS

BUSINESS STATISITCS OFFICE
Estimated cost, 1974-75, (PQ) 230

BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

BUTTER *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

C

CAA *see* CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

CABLE AND WIRELESS Ltd
Operations: statement, (PQ) 431

CAMBODIA
Phnom Penh: Embassy staff reduced, 772

CAMEROON
ECGD financial guarantee: telecommunications equipment, 174

CAMMELL LAIRD SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Capital investment programme and losses, (PQ) 516
Productivity and profitability: forecasts, (PQ) 516

CANADA
Advertising Material Remission Order, 330
Health protection measures, 838
Import duties:
Samples, 330
Tariff Board study and report: vegetable oil products, 391
Tariff changes, 838
Labelling: radiopharmaceuticals, 31
Radiation Emitting Devices Act, 702
Textile and Clothing Board:
Inquiry: outerwear imports, 778
Report: certain fabrics, yarns and made-up products, 255

CANNING TOWN GLASS WORKS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 813

CANNON ASSURANCE Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 7

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Applications to Department of Industry for investment grants, 486
BSC's investment plans, (PQ) 515
Capital expenditure in the manufacturing, distributive and service industries (ST): 1974 3rd qtr, 82; 4th qtr, 609
Capital investment programme in industry, 1973-75, (PQ) 238
The economy—selected indicators: fixed capital expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Industry's investment intentions for 1975 and 1976, (ST) 262
Investment grants: a Guide for Industry, 416
Investment Grants Termination (No. 5) Order 1975, 415
Manufacturing industry: capital expenditure on investment, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 750
Post Office investment: proposed increase, (PQ) 366
Post Office telecommunications: level of investment, (PQ) 362
Small firms: investment and expansion plans, (Sp) 486

CARAVANS
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 112

CARDIFF
Transfer of Companies House and ECGD, (PQ) 432

CARPENTER, Lord Boyd-, Chairman of the Civil Aviation Authority
Speech: Private Aviation Committee, 101

CARPETS *see* FLOOR COVERINGS

CARRIAGE BY AIR *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CARS *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

CATERING TRADES
(*see also* HOTELS)
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1974 Nov., 138; Dec., 408; 1975 Jan., 803

CBI *see* CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY

CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION
Concrete in the Oceans, Report, 16
Inspection, Maintenance and Repair of Concrete Offshore Structures, Report, 16

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENTRAL AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
Britain 1975: the official handbook, 49
British Industry Today—Shipping: reference pamphlet, 418

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
Economic Trends redesigned, 847
Facts in Focus, (BN) 107

CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN
Designated issuing bodies list, 175

CHEESE *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Activity in the chemicals industry, (ST) 336
Hydrogen peroxide: production in five EEC states (excluding UK) in 1972, (PQ) 297; use in industrial propulsion units, (PQ) 302

CHEVRON PETROLEUM (UK) Ltd
Becomes operator for Ninian oilfield, (PQ) 581

CHILE
ECGD financial guarantees: conditions, (PQ) 512
Exchange rates, 126, 545, 780, 938
Import duties: tariff changes, 839; liberalization programme, 454
Import licensing, 703
Import regulations: prior deposit goods, 780

CHINA
Ministerial visit to China planned, 689
Trade with UK, (PQ) 583, 689

CHLORINE *see* GAS

CHRYSLER UK Ltd
Acquisition of Rootes Ltd: undertakings, (PQ) 365
Letter to Secretary of State for Industry, (PQ) 646; text, (PQ) 487

CINEMA INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY

CIVIL AVIATION *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
Air travel organisers' bonds to be increased, 100
Airline Users Committee: advertising faciilities, (PQ) 165
An Analysis of the Civil Airmiss Situation in the United Kingdom and its Relation to Collision Risk: CAA paper 75001, 349
Chairman urges adequate third party insurance for private aircraft, (Sp) 101
Increases in domestic air fares: applications to CAA, 349
Laker Airways' Skytrain service: licence and fare increase approved, 349
Licences granted, April 1974, 99
London Helicopter Operations: an Interim Report, (BN) 152
Nomad Travel Club Ltd: calling of bond by CAA, (PQ) 584
North Atlantic scheduled service fares: CAA approval, 489
Skytrain service: renewal of licence, (PQ) 820

CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES *see* CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

'CLARKWOOD'
Collision inquiry, 489

CLOTHING
(*see also* HOSIERY)
Dumping: evidence, (PQ) 237
Exhibitions and fairs: Madrid, 22
Federation of Merchant Tailors: export achievements praised by Secretary of State for Trade, 633
Imports: 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 367; from COMECON countries and the Far East, Jan-Nov 1974, (PQ) 302
Made-up clothing: index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1974 Sept., 133; Oct., 405; Nov., 625
Shirts:
Factories: closures since November 1974, (PQ) 753; number of people affected by short-time working, (PQ) 816
Imports, (PQ) 230; effect on employment prospects, (PQ) 816; retail prices of goods from Hong Kong and Portugal during 1974, (PQ) 362
Manufacturers assisted by Government measures, (PQ) 307

COAL
(*see also* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, NATIONAL COAL BOARD)
Coal Bill: measures, (Sp) 355

Catalogues of Government Publications

Her Majesty's Stationery Office offer their customers a comprehensive service which will enable them to judge whether any other titles in the vast output of Government Publications would help them in their work or leisure. Full information about this service can be obtained by sending a postcard to Publicity Section, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Room C46, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London EC1P 1BN, asking for the CATALOGUE SERVICE LEAFLET.

COAL—*continued*
Consumption, 1965-Oct. 1974, (PQ) 162
European Coal and Steel Community: Government policy, (PQ) 756
Modernisation and reconversion projects: EEC loans to British coal industry, (PQ) 301
National Coal Board's Plan for Coal: projects, (PQ) 364
Net loss of industry and gross fixed capital formation, (PQ) 581
The Price of Coal, (BN) 239
Re-employment of redundant coal and steel workers: discussions, (PQ) 364
Selby Coalfield: reserves, (PQ) 299
Substitute natural gas: use of coal, (PQ) 752
Trade, 1971-74, (PQ) 509

COASTGUARD, HM
(*see also* SEARCH AND RESCUE)
Rescue operations: increase, 489
Unmanned radio installations: use of solar power, 104

COI *see* CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING *see* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

COLLISIONS AT SEA *see* WRECKS AND COLLISIONS

COLOMBIA
Advertising of alcoholic beverages, 33
Import duties: tariff amendments, 33
La Electrification en Colombia 1973-74: Instituto Colombiano de Energia Electrica publication, 385
Mining regulations, 33
Radioactive materials: decree, 839

'COLOSSUS'
Protection order: discussions, (PQ) 236

COMMERCIAL BROADCASTING *see* INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH
British commercial representation overseas, (*insert* 2 Jan.)

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
Fifteen years of Community Policy, (BN) 587

COMMISSIONERS OF IRISH LIGHTS
Composition and duties, (PQ) 298
Qualifications and nationality, (PQ) 363

COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON MAJOR HAZARDS *see* HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION

COMMON AGRICULTURAL POLICY *see* AGRICULTURE

COMMUNICATIONS
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, POST OFFICE, POSTAL SERVICES, SATELLITES, SHIPPING, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, TRANSPORT)
Electronic data processing and communications in international trade: inquiry, 374
International Aeradio Ltd services, (LA) 42

COMPANIES
(*see also* BANKRUPTCY, BUSINESS NAMES, FACTORING, INSURANCE, MERGERS, PARTNERSHIPS, SMALL FIRMS *and entries under the names of companies*)
Acquisitions and mergers (ST): 1974 4th qtr, 474
American-owned companies in Great Britain, (PQ) 431
Applications made for Government assistance under the Industry Act, (PQ) 238
Change of name: increased fee, (PQ) 647
Companies Acts: prosecutions, 1965-74, (PQ) 512
Companies House: transfer to Cardiff, (PQ) 432
Companies with Government shareholdings, (PQ) 360
Company law: revision, (PQ) 649
Crestwood Properties Ltd: Mortgage Register, (PQ) 648
Department of Trade investigations: companies connected with Mr. John Stonehouse, 8, (PQ) 164; Global Imex Ltd, 152, (PQ) 164
Department of Industry: planning agreements, (PQ) 749
Enterprises in Category III: registration with Price Commission, 7
Foreign-owned companies: proportion of profits retained in UK, (PQ) 432; number of employees, output and exports, (PQ) 432
Government-assisted companies: prices charged, (PQ) 514
Government shares taken in companies since 1st March 1974, (PQ) 307
Information available to workers: restriction, (PQ) 749
Land and General Developments Ltd and Napet Securities Ltd: report, 490
Liquidations, 1970-73, (PQ) 647
Liquidity: Department of Industry survey, (PQ) 298
Local manufacturing units employing 1-499 persons: regional breakdown for 1972, (PQ) 361
New companies registered (ST): 1974 Nov., 90; Dec., 186; 1975 Jan., 625; Feb., 853
New companies registered in N. Ireland (ST): 1974 Dec., 268; 1975 Jan., 625
Number required to register with Price Commission, (PQ) 511
Privately owned companies: taxes on income, 1962-73, (PQ) 581
Professional firms: criteria applied by Price Commission, (PQ) 580
Registered companies: charge for change of name, (PQ) 815
Removal grants for companies moving to assisted areas, 1972-75, (PQ) 432
Survey of company liquidity (ST): 1974 4th qtr, 711
Top 20 foreign-owned companies: numbers employed and assets, (PQ) 646
Your Business and the Law, (BN) 587

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN CENTRE
Computer-Aided Design Centre. Industrial Engineering Group, (BN) 107
Pipework Design and Management System (PDMS), 505
St Helens: North West Regional Unit, 16

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND ELECTRONICS REQUIREMENTS BOARD *see* DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY

COMPUTERS
British computer system for Australian Expressway, 66
Computer-Aided Design Centre. Industrial Engineering Group, (BN) 107
Computer-aided manufacture: conference, 16
Computer industry: Government assistance, 1969-75, (PQ) 646
Computer services in government departments and state organisations: seminar in Beirut, 763
Development of data transmission for industry: governmental support, (PQ) 234
Engineering design assisted by computer: SRC grants to Universities of Leicester and Cambridge, 505
Exhibitions and fairs: Tokyo, 526
Exports: governmental policy, (PQ) 160
Industrial Engineering Software Group set up at Nottingham University, 743
London Airport Cargo Electronic-data processing Scheme (LACES), 447
Use in navigation: investigation by British Ship Research Association and others, 159

CONCORDE *see* AIRCRAFT

CONCRETE *see* CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION

CONFECTIONERY
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 245

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Restrictive trade practices legislation for commercial services: discussions, (correction) 7
Trade marks in the European Community: CBI conference, (*insert* 30 Jan. *p.* 1)

CONNELLY, Phillip
The Politics of Scarcity, (BN) 106

CONSOLIDATED AFRICAN SELECTION TRUST Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 51

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
(*see also* CEMENT AND CONCRETE ASSOCIATION)
Exhibitions and fairs: Brussels, 690; Copenhagen, 765; Tehran, 380

CONSULTANT ON FOOD VALUES, DPCP *see* DEPARTMENT OF PRICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

CONSULTANTS
Oil production platforms: Scottish private consultant engineers engaged by Government, (PQ) 515

CONSUMER CREDIT *see* CREDIT

CONSUMER GOODS
(*see also* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Los Angeles, 64

CONSUMER PROTECTION
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF PRICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION, LABELLING, MERCHANDISE MARKS, OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
Air travel organisers' bonds to be increased by CAA, 100
Air Travel Reserve Fund Bill: customers' reimbursement, (PQ) 752, (PQ) 818; publication, 348
Amendment of Weights and Measures Acts: consultations with consumer organizations, (PQ) 236
Consumer advice centres: establishment, (PQ) 427, (PQ) 814; involvement with aspects of Government's price policy, (PQ) 363
Consumer bodies: appointments made by Secretary of State, (PQ) 815
Customers answering mail order advertisements: protective measures, 573
Fair Trading Act 1973: undertakings made by Gilwood Finance Co Ltd, 491
Governmental policies, (PQ) 426
A Guide to the Price Controls in Stage 4: Price Commission booklet, 740
Imported textiles: origin marking, (PQ) 752
Merseyside: Consumer Advice Centres, (PQ) 511
National Consumers' Council: chairman, membership and functions, 285
Nationalised industries, (PQ) 426
Re-pricing and hidden price rises: Price Code provisions, (PQ) 815
Restrictive trade practices legislation for commercial practices: CBI discussions, (correction) 7
Rights of Consumers: a report, (BN) 239
Trade Descriptions Act, (PQ) 650; contravention, (PQ) 302
Unsolicited Goods and Services Act: amendment bill, (PQ) 508
US Consumer Product Safety Commission, (LA) 69
Weights and Measures Inspectors: recruitment and training, (PQ) 363

CONSUMER PROTECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Rights of Consumers: a report, (BN) 239

CONSUMPTION
Buying British, (PQ) 162

CONTRACEPTIVES
Contraceptive sheaths: Monopolies and Mergers Commission report, (PQ) 353, (PQ) 815

CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Proposed establishment: consideration by Government, (PQ) 361

CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETY Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 419

COPYRIGHT
BBC and IBA programmes: transmission by foreign companies, (PQ) 756
Copyright period: extension, (PQ) 648
Owners of music copyright: public inquiry into royalty rate, 99

Index

Issue paging and dates

1— 40	2 January
41— 96	9 January
97—144	16 January
145—212	23 January
213—272	30 January
273—344	6 February
345—412	13 February
413—484	20 February
485—564	28 February
565—628	7 March
629—728	14 March
729—808	21 March
809—856	28 March

CORROSION
Corrosion protection: Department of Industry directory, 104

COSMETICS
Regulations, (PQ) 427

COST OF LIVING *see* RETAIL PRICES

COSTA RICA
Selective consumer taxes: increases, 255

COTTON TEXTILES
Cotton yarn: import regulations, (PQ) 21, (PQ) 753
Production (ST): 1974 Oct., 133; Nov., 405; Dec., 560

COUNCIL FOR SMALL INDUSTRIES IN RURAL AREAS
Good advice at the right time: financial and advisory services provided by CoSIRA, 290

COURT LINE AVIATION Ltd
'Part-charter' licence: appeal dismissed, 99

COURT LINE Ltd
Department of Industry branch dealing with Court Line matters, (PQ) 510
Directors: employment, (PQ) 300
Former companies: productivity and profitability forecasts, (PQ) 516
Meetings with Secretary of State for Industry, (PQ) 360
Privately-owned share-holdings, (PQ) 516
Shareholders and long-term debenture holders: compensation, (PQ) 516
Shipbuilding and repairing activities: changes in management following nationalisation, (PQ) 300; information received by Department of Industry, (PQ) 433
Shipbuilding companies: relationship to Government, (PQ) 300
Subsidiaries in public ownership: turnover and profits before tax, (PQ) 163
Subsidiaries of shipbuilding, ship repairing and marine engineering companies: Government acquisition, (PQ) 300; number of employees, (PQ) 300

COVENTRY
Coventry Pollution Prevention Panel, (LA) 576

CREAM *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

CREDIT
(*see also* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT, HIRE PURCHASE)
Agreements with: Iran, (PQ) 516; USSR, (PQ) 516, (PQ) 648
Consumer Credit Act 1974: Office of Fair Trading guidance leaflet, 50
Credit reference agencies: individual's access to files, (PQ) 584; licensing, (PQ) 363
Debt-collecting or credit reference agency: licences, (PQ) 580, (PQ) 584
Exports credits: rate of return to clearing banks under refinancing scheme for export credits, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 236
Instalment credit business (ST): 1974 Nov., 137; Dec., 340; 1975 Jan., 717
Pyramid selling operations in the Birmingham area: Government concern over secondary bank credit, (PQ) 427
Restrictions, (PQ) 363

CRESTWOOD PROPERTIES Ltd
Mortgage Register, (PQ) 648

CROSLAND, Anthony, Secretary of State for the Environment
Speech: meeting of EEC Environment Ministers, 783

CSO *see* CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

CSR Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 490

CURRENCY *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

CURTIS-NUTHALL, Felicity
The US Consumer Product Safety Commission, (LA) 69

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, HM
Annual report, 13
Notices of interest to exporters, 166, 394, 478, 722

CUSTOMS DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CUSTOMS DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

CUSTOMS PROCEDURE *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, IMPORT REGULATIONS

CZARTORYSKI, Richard
Research before you leap: Export Marketing Research Scheme, (LA) 518

D

DAHOMEY
Nationalisation and state participation, 174

DAIRY INDUSTRY
EEC: unit of measurements permitted, (PQ) 363

DAIRY PRODUCTS
Butter: average price, (PQ) 649; benefits to prices from British EEC membership, (PQ) 427; effect of subsidy on margarine industry, (PQ) 515; Government subsidy, (PQ) 300, 570; proposed price increase, (PQ) 580; retail price, 570
Cheese: amount subsidy saves typical family, (PQ) 231; average price (PQ) 649; government subsidy, (PQ) 300, 570; proposed price increase, (PQ) 580; whey for use in food: ultra-filtration unit, 293
Fresh cream: imports, Oct. 1973-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 234
Milk: average price, (PQ) 649; cost of government subsidy, (PQ) 300, (PQ) 820; profit margins, (PQ) 19; proposed price increase, (PQ) 580

DAVIES The Hon. Edward D. G.
Appointed member of Energy Conservation Council, 355

DAVIES, Louise
Appointed consultant on food values at DPCP, 418

DAVIS, Stanley Clinton, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Trade
Announces: new measures for avoiding crew fatigue in public transport aircraft, 812
Speeches: Aerodrome Owners' Association, 572; Seatrade Conference, 735; Shoreditch Rotary Club, 417
Statement: Loss of the 'Lovat', 218
Visits: the Operations Room of the Port of London Authority's Thames Navigation Service, 98; three regional airports, 99

DEAKINS, Eric, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Trade
China: visit planned, 689
Latin America: visit planned, 811
Moves: amendment to Export Guarantees (Amendment) Bill, 769
Speeches: London Chamber of Commerce, 376; Christian Concern for Southern Africa Conference, 117; Council of the Electronic Board, 167
Visits: British group at Munich's Electronica Exhib., (*insert* 16 Jan. p.1); British Machine Tools and Scientific Instruments Exhib., Shanghai, 762; Rank Organisation's Pinewood Studios, 488; South-East Asia, 110

DEMINEX
United Canso Oil and Gas (UK) Ltd: purchase, (PQ) 650

DENMARK
Offshore oil and gas industry: government incentives for development of commercial fields, (PQ) 21

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT
Manpower Papers:
No 9: *Women and Work: a Statistical Survey*, 149
No 10: *Women and Work: Sex Differences and Society*, 149
No 11: *Women and Work: a Review*, 149
No 12: *Women and Work: Overseas Practice*, 149
Unit for Manpower Studies: survey of flexible hours experiments, 283

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
(*see also entries under the names of Department of Energy Ministers, ie* EADIE, Alexander; SMITH, John; VARLEY, Eric)
Diving Inspector calls for international diving safety regulations, 359
Drilling and production installations: inspectors, (PQ) 513
Energy Technology:
Division: size and current strength in each discipline, (PQ) 751
Support Unit: size, role and requirements, (PQ) 751
Offshore Supplies Office *see* OFFSHORE SUPPLIES OFFICE
Petroleum production licences: granting by Secretary of State, (PQ) 513; new provisions for changes in ownership and control, (PQ) 430, 634
Report on Research and Development 1973-74, 356
Sea-bed engineering: memorandum, (PQ) 303
Thistle oil field development: assurance given to Licensees by Department, 12
United Kingdom Energy Statistics: new edition of information card, 12

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY
(*see also entries under the names of Department of Industry Ministers, ie* BENN, Anthony Wedgwood; BESWICK, Lord; HEFFER, Eric)
Advance factories *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Aerospace industry: advisers with appropriate working experience and technical qualifications, (PQ) 306
Agreement with Kirkby Manufacturing and Engineering Co. Ltd, (PQ) 430
Applications for investment grant, 486

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY—*continued*
Appoints: consultants to investigate Imperial Typewriters, 281
Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd: statement, 8
BSC activities: number of Department officials concerned, (PQ) 750
Business Statistics Office *see* BUSINESS STATISTICS OFFICE
Career films launched on behalf of the Interdepartmental Committee on Publicity for Engineering and Technology, 742
Company liquidity survey, (PQ) 298
Computer-Aided Design Centre *see* COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN CENTRE
Computer Systems and Electroncis Requirements Board: Chairman (Dr Sydney Jones) appointed, 218
Concorde programme: hours worked by staff, (PQ) 366
Consultations with valve manufacturing industry, (PQ) 816
Corrosion Protection Directory, 104
Discussions between officials and representatives of Ferranti Ltd, (PQ) 586
Economics of industrial subsidies: conference, 347
EEC Information Unit: your questions answered, (*insert* 30 Jan. *p.*12)
Electrical Research Association Ltd: study on automatic test equipment commissioned by Department, 645
Expenditure powers, (PQ) 819
Govan Shipbuilders: information provided for Department of Industry, (PQ) 515
Guide to the Department, (*insert* 7 March)
Industrial development certificate control: a guide for industry (*insert* 13 Feb.)
Information given to Department: confidentiality, (PQ) 646
Laboratory of the Government Chemist *see* LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST
Lending and borrowing powers: recent legislation, (PQ) 582
Meetings with representatives of the Motor Agents Association, (PQ) 232
National Engineering Laboratory *see* NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
National Physical Laboratory *see* NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
Nationalisation of the aircraft and shipbuilding industries: staff employed, (PQ) 296
Nationalised shipbuilding companies: staff involved in supervision, (PQ) 430
North West Small Firms Information Centre: number of inquiries, 100
Number of deputy secretaries, assistant secretaries and principals, (PQ) 431
Planning agreements with companies: proposals, (PQ) 749
Post Office telecommunications: loans, (PQ) 362
Regional Offices: changes in areas covered, 148, 280
Relationship with Welsh Industrial Estates Corporation, 1967-75, (PQ) 514
Report on Research and Development 1974, 356
Research Requirements Boards: amount committed to new projects since March 1974, (PQ) 750
Rolls Royce (1971) Ltd: staff involved, (PQ) 367
Scotland: responsibility of Secretary of State, (PQ) 749; study of economy by Scottish Office, (PQ) 303
Seeking Company Information: two free booklets for the smaller business, 10
Selective grant assistance to UK firms: consultations with EEC Commission, 332
Ship and Marine Technology Requirements Board: underwater welding research and development, (PQ) 301
Shipbuilding Policy Division, (PQ) 510
Short Brothers and Harland Ltd: staff involved, (PQ) 369
Sponsorship of industry: civil servants employed, (PQ) 649
Steel Closure Review presented by Minister of State, 278
Takes over Liverpool site for redevelopment, 487
UK Waste Materials Exchange *see* WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
Warren Spring Laboratory *see* WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
Wool Textile Scheme, (LA) 220

DEPARTMENT OF PRICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION
(*see also entries under the names of DPCP Ministers, ie* WILLIAMS, Alan; WILLIAMS, Shirley)
Consultant on food values (Miss Louise Davies): appointed, 418; responsibilities, (PQ) 815
Electric metal panel heaters: warning about excessive surface temperatures, 352, (PQ) 364
Expenditure powers, (PQ) 816
Guide to the Department, (*insert* 7 March)
Local authorities: Acts and Orders introducing new duties, (PQ) 748
Mergers considered *see* MERGERS
Ministers meet staff, 741
Number of staff, (PQ) 231
Public appointments made by Secretary of State, (PQ) 815

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
Clean Air Today, (BN) 587
Index of Local Authority Districts, London Boroughs and New Towns: England and Wales, (BN) 239
Rail Freight Facilities Grant Scheme: submission for grants by Freightliners Ltd and manufacturers, 567

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE
(*see also entries under* SHORE, Peter, Secretary of State for Trade)
Air-sea rescue review: staff involved, (PQ) 513
Bodies for which Secretary of State is responsible, (PQ) 236
Coastguard *see* COASTGUARD, HM
EEC Commission: Department asked to provide statistical data, 655
Enemy property *see* ENEMY PROPERTY
Expenditure powers, (PQ) 819
Export trade promotion activities *see* BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD
Exporters seeking new sales outlets in the EEC: encouragement, (PQ) 509
Guide to the Department, (*insert* 7 March)
Lending and borrowing powers, (PQ) 516
Mole valley departure route from Heathrow: consultative document, 741
Nation Life Insurance Co. Ltd: authority for Department's intervention in 1973, (PQ) 820

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE—*continued*
Scotland: functions of Department, (PQ) 647
Standing Committee on Pollution Clearance at Sea: terms of reference and membership, 424
Surveys on ships and equipment: revised fees, 812

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION, LABELLING, MERCHANDISE MARKS

DESIGN
(*see also* ART, COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN CENTRE)
Airliners: firms outside the USA with design teams, (PQ) 361
Computer-Aided Design Centre: Pipework Design and Management System (PDMS), 505
Designs (Amendment) Rules 1975, 813
Engineering design assisted by computer: SRC grants to Universities of Leicester and Cambridge, 505
Fracture mechanics for designers: NEL one-day course, 293

DESIGN COUNCIL
'Molins' Design Prize, 105

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Footwear exports: EEC's system of generalised preferences, (PQ) 20
Lomé Convention between the EEC and developing countries, (LA) 651

DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DEVINE, P. J.
An Introduction to Industrial Economics, (BN) 106

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *see* COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH

DIRECTORIES
Trade and telegraphic directories: unsolicited entries, (PQ) 427

DISPLAYS *see* EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS

DISTRIBUTION
(*see also* CATERING TRADES, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Capital expenditure in the distributive service industries (ST): 1974 3rd qtr, 82; 4th qtr, 609
Distributors' stocks (ST): 1974 3rd qtr, 86; 4th qtr, 613
The economy-selected indicators: fixed capital expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DIVING
Department of Energy's Diving Inspector calls for international diving safety regulations, 359
Department of Energy's Diving Inspector calls for Manpower Services Commission proposal for deep-diving training centre: Government agreement, 105
Merchant Shipping (Diving Operations) Regulations 1975, (SI) 574
The Offshore Installations (Diving Operations) Regulations, 51, (correction) 102

DOCKS *see* PORTS

DOMESTIC COAL CONSUMERS' COUNCIL
Chairman (Mrs S. M. Niblett) reappointed, 573

DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT
(*see also* CONSUMER GOODS, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 439, 827

DOMINICA
Import licensing: edible fats and sugar, 545

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Foreign exchange: restrictions, 780

DORSET
Firms going into compulsory liquidation, Dec. 1974-Feb. 1975, (PQ) 748

DRINKS *see* BEVERAGES, BREWING INDUSTRY, WINE

DURHAM
BSC Consett Works: £12 million development plan, 487

E

EADIE, Alexander, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Energy
Addresses: chairmen of Electricity Consultative Councils, 813
Speeches: 'Energy Recovery in Process Plants' Conference, 287; National Coal Board's Scottish Area Conference, 217; Nottinghamshire area NUM, 355

EAST EUROPEAN TRADE COUNCIL
Reception for new chairman (Lord Kearton), 375

EAST GERMANY *see* GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

EBBW VALE
Advance factories: allocation to firms, 414

ECGD *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic Progress Report: Jan. 1975, 92; Feb., 409
The economy—selected indicators (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Scotland: change now for growth, (LA) 662

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ECUADOR
Import duties: equipment for exploration and exploitation of hydrocarbons, 604

EDGAR ALLEN and Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 570

EDWARDS, Professor S. F.
Appointed member of Advisory Council on Research and Development for Fuel and Power, 103

EGYPT
Currency Parallel Market Law, 385
Hints to Businessmen, revised edition, 772

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
(*see also* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING)
Domestic washing machines and refrigerators: imports, 1965-74, (PQ) 234; production, 1963, '68 and '73, (PQ) 234
Electrical Appliances (Safety) Regulations: proposals, 352, (PQ) 364, (PQ) 648
Exhibitions and fairs: Milan, 64

ELECTRICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION Ltd
Automatic test equipment: study commissioned by Department of Industry, 645

ELECTRICITY
(*see also* ATOMIC ENERGY)
Electrically-powered cars: research, (PQ) 235
Electricity (Advertising Lighting) (Control) Order 1974, 11
Electricity Council and Boards: net return on assets, 1955-74, (PQ) 584
Electricity produced from oil in the EEC, (PQ) 21
Exhibitions and fairs: Paris, 169, 380
Fuel and Electricity (Heating) (Control) Order 1974, 11
Gas and electricity tariffs inquiry, (PQ) 17
La Electrificación en Colombia 1973-74: Instituto Colombiano de Energia Electrica publication, 385
Monopolies and Mergers Commission report, (PQ) 300
Net profit of industry and gross fixed capital formation, (PQ) 581
Nuclear power stations: proportion of country's electricity generated, (PQ) 232
Prices, July 1973-Jan. 1975, (PQ) 162
A Review of Market Prospects for Battery Electric Road Vehicles: Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report, 219
Subsidies, 1956-74, (PQ) 581
Waste heat from existing power stations, (PQ) 17

ELECTRONIC AND SPACE SYSTEMS GROUP
CONSUB (Continental Shelf Submersible): unmanned seabed exploration vehicle, 425

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION
Exhibition projects for UK-based electronics companies, 169

ELECTRONICS
(*see also* COMMUNICATIONS)
Automatic test equipment: proposed study, 645

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Exhibitions and fairs: Los Angeles, 764; Paris, 113; Sao Paulo, 825; Tokyo, 245, 380
Japanese Market for British Electronic Components: BOTB report, 522

ELF UNION SA/VIP PETROLEUM Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 281

ELTIS, W. A.
The Age of US and UK Machinery, (BN) 106

EMERGING NATIONS *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

EMI Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 813

EMPLOYMENT
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION)
Areas with industrial and employment problems: selective assistance under Industry Bill, (PQ) 749
Assisted areas: 1964-74, (PQ) 514; priority, (PQ) 362
BSC: employees and redundancies, (PQ) 305; employees working fewer than five days a week, (PQ) 750
The economy—selected indicators: wholly unemployed and unfilled vacancies (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Employment in assisted areas: provision by the motor industry, (PQ) 362
Employment on scientific research and development in British industry: provisional results of the 1972 survey, 397
Employment problems and redundancy: studies in South Wales, (PQ) 303
Foreign-owned companies in UK: number of employees, (PQ) 432
Hoover's Scottish factories: union representations, (PQ) 511
Insolvency: employees' preferential rights, (PQ) 748
Insolvent employers: monetary limits to claims by employees, (PQ) 585
Local manufacturing units employing 1-499 persons: regional breakdown for 1972, (PQ) 361
London docklands: problems, (PQ) 297
Margarine industry: effect of butter subsidies on employment, (PQ) 515
Merseyside: prospects, (PQ) 511
Metallurgists, (PQ) 302
North West region: Government improvement of employment prospects, (PQ) 818
Northern region: offshore supplies work, (PQ) 149
Oil-related jobs created in Scottish regions since the end of 1970, (PQ) 431
Post Office: employees and redundancies, (PQ) 305
Public appointments made by Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection, (PQ) 815
Redundant British steelworkers: readaptation aid, (PQ) 750

EMPLOYMENT—*continued*
Re-employment of redundant coal and steelworkers: discussions, (PQ) 364
Shirt factories:
Closures: resulting unemployment, (PQ) 753
Effect of low-cost imports on employment prospects, (PQ) 816
Number of people affected by short-time working, (PQ) 816
South Africa: supplementary guidance for British firms on employment practices, (LA) 319
Sunderland, Dec. 1973 and Dec. 1974, (PQ) 362
Textile and footwear operatives: unemployment and short-time working, (PQ) 160
Top 20 foreign-owned companies: numers employed, (PQ) 646
Wales: advance factories, 1964-75, (PQ) 583

ENEMY PROPERTY
Baltic States' and other ceded territories' assets in the UK: release of assets, (SI) 534, (correction) 692

ENERGY
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, FUEL, GAS, NATURAL RESOURCES, OIL SHALES, PETROLEUM)
Advisory Council on Energy Conservation: new member (Hon. Edward Davies) appointed, 355
Britain has strong energy base, (Sp) 574
Coal, petroleum and natural gas: consumption, 1965-Oct. 1974, (PQ) 162
Conservation: publicity campaign, (PQ) 231
Digest of UK Energy Statistics 1974, 408
EEC:
Council of Energy Ministers, (PQ) 303
Imports, consumption and production, (PQ) 301
International Energy Programme: voting rights for signatory states, (PQ) 162
Policy, (PQ) 21, (PQ) 580
Electricity (Advertising Lighting) (Control) Order 1974, 11
Energy conservation in the public sector, (Sp) 217
Energy conservation in the United Kingdom: Achievements, Aims and Options, NEDO report, (BN) 239
Energy Savings Campaign: posters, 567
Energy trends (ST), 92, 407, 626
Exhibitions and fairs: Zurich, 381
Fuel and Electricity (Heating) (Control) Order 1974, 11
Industry should appoint 'energy managers', (Sp) 287
Nationalised industries: profit, 1948/9 to 1973/4 inclusive, (PQ) 581
Production of energy: current research, (PQ) 752
Restrictions on heating and use of electricity, 11
'Save It' energy conservation campaign, (Sp) 813
Sea waves power: feasibility study, (PQ) 237
Solar power: use in Coastguards' unmanned radio installations, 104

ENGINEERING
(*see also* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY)
Career films, 742
Engineering design assisted by computer: SRC grants to Universities of Leicester and Cambridge, 505
Exhibitions and fairs: Bahrain, 246; London, 105; Sao Paulo, 825
Fluid Flow Measurement in the mid-1970s: NEL Conference, 293
Fracture mechanics for designers: NEL one-day course, 293
Industrial Engineering Software Group set up at Nottingham University, 743
Japanese Market for Engineers' Cutting Tools: BOTB Survey, 762
Liquid Thermal Conductivity: a Data Survey to 1973, NEL publication, 159
Petroleum Engineering Centre: Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, 294
Polymer Engineering, SRC report, 507
Processing machinery production: Government consultation with industry, (PQ) 361
Sales and orders in the engineering industries (ST): 1974 Oct., 208; Nov., 477; Dec., 851

ENGLISH CHANNEL
Collisions, 1970-74, (PQ) 299
Safety precautions, (PQ) 582

ENGLISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES CORPORATION *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ENGLISH TOURIST BOARD *see* TOURIST TRADE

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY, RADIO, TELEVISION

ENVIRONMENT
(*see also* POLLUTION)
Community Environment Action Programme: accepted proposals, 783
EEC environmental measures relating to industry, 657

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

ETHIOPIA
Nationalisation measures: firms in which there are foreign interests, 541

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY
Conversion rates between currencies and units of account: Decision 3328/74/ECSC, 184
Government policy, (PQ) 756
Levies: inspection of documents, 131
Loans and grants received by NCB, (PQ) 513
Rate of levies for 1975 financial year: Decision 3329/74/ECSC, 184
Redundant British steel workers: applications to ECSC for assistance, (PQ) 364

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
(*see also* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY)
Business Co-operation Centre, 546
European and Community Patent Conventions, (PQ) 235
European Communities' budget: UK contribution, 1973-75, (PQ) 756
Modernisation and reconversion projects in the British steel industry: loans 1973/74 and 1974, (PQ) 300
Publications on the European Communities issued Dec. 2, 1974 to March 11, 1975

EEC information for businessmen: free booklet

EEC – Your Questions Answered, an 87-page booklet published by the EEC Information Unit, contains answers to businessmen's inquiries on a wide range of EEC subjects. These include trade with EFTA and other countries associated with Community, customs procedures and documentation, tariffs, market information and non-tariff barriers to trade.

The booklet also provides basic information about the role of the Community institutions and has articles on the ECSC, Euratom and the European Investment Bank. The final section of the booklet is devoted to time-saving reference material including a glossary of abbreviations, lists of publications and 18 pages of useful addresses and contacts in Europe and the UK.

Copies are available, free of charge, from the EEC Information Unit, Department of Industry, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET, tel. 01-215 4301 (6 lines).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES—*continued*
Steel workers: low-interest loans for house purchase, (PQ) 364

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Agreement with the Argentine, 334
Aid to shipbuilding: Directive 72/643/EEC, 183
Amendment of Weights and Measures Acts: consultations on effects of EEC regulations, (PQ) 236
Applications for financial assistance made to EEC institutions on behalf of BSC, (PQ) 297
Bracket tariffs for the carriage of goods by road between Member States: Regulations (EEC) 3255/74, 184
British coal industry: loans for modernisation and reconversion projects, (PQ) 301
British exporters seeking new sales outlets in the EEC: encouragement by the Department of Trade, (PQ) 509
British membership:
Consumer protection, (PQ) 427
Control of UK's industrial and regional policies, (PQ) 750
Effect on: establishment of production facilities for iron and steel, (PQ) 511; exports to Japan, (PQ) 428; food prices, (PQ) 426, (PQ) 427, (PQ) 649, (PQ) 814; nationalisation of the aircraft industry, (PQ) 296; prices, (Sp) 284; proposed Industry Bill, (PQ) 750; trade with EEC, 547; UK trade balance with EEC, (PQ) 160; the work of the laboratory of the Government Chemist, 292
Referendum: statement by Prime Minister, 258
Referendum on United Kingdom Membership of the European Community (Cmnd. 5925), (LA) 605
Renegotiation discussions at Dublin Summit: statement by Prime Minister, 781
Commercial policy: imports from Eastern Area Countries, 334
Common Agricultural policy *see* AGRICULTURE
Community Environment Action Programme: accepted proposals, 783
Community quota for the carriage of goods by road between Member States: Regulation (EEC) 2829/72, 184
Council of Energy Ministers, (PQ) 303
Customs regulations, 548
Dairy industry: unit of measurements permitted, (PQ) 363
Directives relating to the manufacture of proprietary medicinal products: their manufacture and importation, 658
Economic indicators, (ST) (*insert* 30 Jan., *p.*8), 550, 840
EEC Commission: Department of Trade asked to provide statistical data, 655; Government officials seconded, (PQ) 586
EEC/Finland Free Trade Agreement: quotas for certain fabrics, 599
EEC Information Unit: your questions answered, (*insert* 30 Jan. *p.*12)
EEC/Portugal Agreement, 844
Effect of inflation and EEC membership on UK prices, (Sp) 284
Electricity produced from oil in the EEC, (PQ) 21
Eliminating technical barriers to trade within the EEC: Article 100: check-list of draft and adopted Directives in the industrial sector, (LA) (*insert* 30 Jan. *p.*5)

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*continued*
Energy:
Imports, consumption and production, (PQ) 301
Support for hydrocarbon projects, 193
Policy, (PQ) 21, (PQ) 580
Environmental measures relating to industry; checklist of draft and finalise proposals, 657
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund *see* AGRICULTURE
The European Community in Maps, (BN) 587
European Community Regional Fund: estimated net receipts, (PQ) 750
Exports from original EEC members to Japan, (PQ) 428
Fifteen Years of Community Policy, (BN) 587
Financial assistance to British firms: approval by EEC Commission, (PQ) 580
Foodstuffs more cheaply priced outside the EEC than within, (PQ) 236
Harmonisation of legislation: alcoholometers and hydrometers, 395; cocoa and chocolate products, 35, 260; cold-water meters, 334; medical equipment, 607; meters, 785; motor vehicles, 260; towing hooks on motor vehicles, 548
Hydrogen peroxide: production in 5 EEC states (excluding UK) in 1972, (PQ) 297
Import duties *see* IMPORT DUTIES, EEC
Import regulations *see* IMPORT REGULATIONS, EEC
Imports from non-member states, 80; cotton textiles, 548; fruit and vegetables, 548; live sheep, 334
Imports of: ferrous scrap from UK, 24; iron and steel products from UK, 24; non-ferrous metals from UK, 25
Industry: loans, (PQ) 819
International Energy Programme: voting rights for signatory states, (PQ) 162
Joint European Torus Project for thermo-nuclear fusion: sites, (PQ) 818
Lome Convention between the EEC and developing countries, (LA) 651
'Originating products': regulations, 184
Readaptation aid for redundant steelworkers in UK: EEC assistance, (PQ) 750
Regional assistance: criteria for approval, (PQ) 819, (PQ) 820
Regional Development Fund, (PQ) 511
Regulations: Community Transit movement certificates, 547
Rules of competition, 458, 607
Rules of transport and competition, 80
Selective grant assistance to UK firms: consultation between the Commission and the Department of Industry, 332
Steel and tinplate production in EEC and EFTA, 1950-70 and 1974, (PQ) 429
Steel-making plants in EEC and EFTA during 1973, (PQ) 430
Steel products: prices in the original EEC countries, (PQ) 753
Textile industry: protection, (PQ) 515
Thermo-nuclear fusion: earliest experimental work, (PQ) 818
Trade agreements:
Bangladesh: jute products, 35
Finland: quotas for certain fabrics, 599
Portugal, 844
Trade marks in the European Community: CBI conference, (*insert* 30 Jan. *p.*1)
UK 'crude' trade deficit with other EEC countries, (PQ) 164
UK direct investment in the original six members of the EEC, (PQ) 304
UK exports of non-ferrous and ferrous scrap to other EEC countries: restrictions, (PQ) 432
UK exports to other EEC countries, 547; percentage increase, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 236
UK imports of food from other EEC countries, (PQ) 238
UK imports of oil and petroleum products from other EEC countries, (PQ) 302
UK investments in other EEC countries, 1960-72, (PQ) 365
UK iron and steel production facilities: EEC control, (PQ) 820
UK non-oil trade deficit with other EEC countries during 1974, 516
UK non-oil trade deficit with other EEC countries: first nine months of 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 160; 1970-Sept. 1974, (PQ) 164
UK trade with other EEC countries, 1967-74, (PQ) 429; passenger cars, 1970 and 1974, (PQ) 754
UK visible trade deficit with EEC during 1974, (PQ) 508

EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANISATION
Geostationary Orbital Satellite (GEOS) development 'model', 10

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS
(*see also next two headings below*)
Programme of trade promotions, (*insert* 16 Jan.)

EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS, HOME
Antiquarian Book Fair, London, 438
Blackpool: International Gifts Fair, 381
Design Centre: Engineering Specialists' Exhib., 105
Exposition of Industrial Technologies at Royal Institution, London, 644
Events at US Trade Center, London, 169
Film 75 Exhib. to be held at Royal Lancaster Hotel, 826
'Finance and the Small Firm' exhib. to be held at Cardiff, 279
London hardware fair arranged for Olympia, 114
National Exhibition Centre, Bickenhill, (LA) 588
NEDC 'The North by Design' exhib. to be held at Design Centre, 439
Oceanology International 75 exhib. and conference, Brighton, 644
'Satellite Communications Systems Technology' Conference at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 645
'School Science and Everyday Life' exhib. begins provincial tour, 507
'Tomorrow's World finds other ways of doing things' exhib. at Design Centre, London, 645, 743

EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS, OVERSEAS
Accra: 'Ghana's Manufacturing Achievements' Exhib., 440
Algiers: International Trade Fair, 246
Amsterdam: hotel and catering industry exhib., 314; International Sailboat and Camping Exhib., 825; Netherlands Caravan Exhib., 112
Atlantic City: China and Glass Show, 168, 244
Bahrain: 'Engineering and Bahrain' display, 246
BOTB support for British firms exhibiting abroad in 1975, 111
Brussels: building exhib., (Batibouw), 690
Bucharest: International Technical Exhib. (Technoexpo), 439
Cannes: International Record and Music Publishing Market (Midem), 525
City of Commerce (near Los Angeles): carpet trade show, 315
Cologne: calendar for 1975, 169; International Hardware and Household Fairs, 439, 827; International Sweet and Biscuit Fair, 245; West German Arts and Antiques Fair, 245
Copenhagen: 'Building for Billions 75' Exhib., 765; International Food Fair, 827
Detroit: Society of Automotive Engineers Exposition and Congress, 525, 765
Dipoli: 'Medicine', 314
Dusseldorf: Diagnostic Week, 22; Euroshop, 595; International Boat Show, 526; International Market of Current Art, 22
Exhibition projects for UK-based electronics companies organised by EEA, 169
Frankfurt: International Spring Fair, 246; International Trade Fair for Home Furnishing Textiles (Heimtex), 113, 168; Spring Fair, 526
Greece: fifteen trade events to be held, 114
Houston: National Sporting Goods Association Convention and Show, 594
Israel: British store promotions, 62
Japan: department stores' 'British Fairs' in 1974, (LA) 821
Leipzig: International Spring Fair, 690, 764
Long Beach: Southern California Marine Association Long Beach Sailboat Show, 826
Los Angeles: exhib. of British consumer goods, 64; International Microelectronics Conference/Exhib., 765; Motorcycle and Accessory Trade Show, 379; National Electronic Show and Convention, 764; Wales Trade Centre, 595
Madrid: promotion by British Menswear Guild, 22
Milan: International Automation and Instrumentation Conference and Exhib., 64
Moscow: Telekinotechnika Exhib., 440
New Orleans: Annual Convention of the American Vocational Association, 63
New York: International Toy Fair, 440; Winter Home Furnishings Market, 380
Nuremberg: International Toy Fair, 524
Paris: Agricultural Show, 827; Carpet and Floor Covering Exhib., 169; International Boat Show, 438; International Electronic Components Exhib., 113; International Furniture Fair, 113, 169; International Lighting Exhib., 169, 380; Salon International de l'Agriculture, 690; Salon International de la Machine Agricole, 690
Plovdiv: International Trade Fair, 439
Rotterdam: International Exhib. for Transport Import and Export Services (Nedex-Eurofreight), 763
Sao Paulo: Mechanical Engineering and Electro-Electronics Trade Fair to be held, 825
Scientific instruments: SIMA sponsors UK group participation in overseas exhibitions, 114
Shanghai: British Machine Tools and Scientific Instruments Exhib., 762
Sydney: International Toy and Sporting Goods Trade Fair, 689
Tehran: International Building Construction Engineering Materials and Equipment Fairs, 380; International Trade Fair, 114
Tel Aviv etc: British store promotion, 62
Tokyo: Business and Reproduction Equipment/Computer Software and Peripherals Exhibition, 526; electronics exhib. (Tokyo Internepcon), 245, 380; exhib. of British domestic and industrial gas equipment, 64; toys exhib., 827
Toronto: seminar held by Yorkshire and Humberside Development Association, 23
Tripoli: International Trade Fair, (PQ) 756
Zurich: International Power Transmission Exhib., 381

EXPENDITURE
The economy-selected indicators: consumers' expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

EXPENDITURE, PUBLIC
Government's public expenditure: White Paper setting out plans for the years 1974-75 to 1978-79, 280

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
Cost-escalation in large capital goods contracts: ECGD scheme to assist exporters, 533, 769
Export credit guarantees: use of currencies other than sterling, (PQ) 236
Export Guarantees Advisory Council: member (H. W. A. Francis) appointed, 102
Financial guarantees: bulk carrier for Norway, 597; bulk carrier for Panama, 597; cardboard manufacturing plant for the Philippines, 317; Chile, (PQ) 512; copper mines and processing complex for Peru, 118; criteria for provision, (PQ) 816; Finland, 118; flight simulator for Brazil, 118; flight simulator for Hong Kong, 174; oil refinery for Portugal, 385; sugar factory for Indonesia, 317; telecommunications equipment for the Cameroons, 174; Trans Andean Pipeline Project, 67; twin-screw motor yacht for Liberia, 28; USSR, 770
Guide, (*insert* 23 Jan.)
Insurance premiums: disclosure of amounts, (PQ) 236
Lines of credit, (LA) 445; France, 447; Israel, 535; Kenya, 317; Papua New Guinea, 535; Peru, 597, 770; Poland, 769; Portugal, 317; South Korea, 535; Sweden, 249, 446; Zambia, 829
Loans: rate of return to clearing banks under refinancing scheme, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 236
Local offices (*insert* 16 Jan., *p.*60), 476, 720
Meriden Co-operative: ECGD to provide certain facilities, (PQ) 648
New Specific Guarantee, 769
Raising of bonds: support, (PQ) 582
Statutory returns, 695
Transfer to Cardiff, (PQ) 432

A library for exporters

Foreign trade statistics and other economic statistics from almost every country in the world are available for reference in the Statistics and Market Intelligence Library at Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7HU. A modern well-equipped library of over 85,000 volumes, it has a reading room for visitors, and provides a document-copying service. There are trade directories covering 150 countries, and an expanding collection of trade catalogues of overseas manufacturers. The library opens from 9 to 5.30, Mondays to Fridays (Tel. 01-248 5757, ext. 368 or Telex No. 886143).

EXPORT DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT GUARANTEES ADVISORY COUNCIL *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

EXPORT LICENSING, EEC
Ferrous scrap: exports to countries outside the EEC, 828

EXPORT LICENSING UK
Arms to South Africa, (PQ) 307
Ferrous and non-ferrous metals, 24
Ferrous scrap: exports to other EEC countries, 24
Iron and steel products, 25; exports to other EEC countries, 24
Non-ferrous metals: exports to other EEC countries, 25
Re-exports and transhipments, 68

EXPORT PROMOTIONS AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES Ltd
Inspectors appointed, (PQ) 162

EXPORT REGULATIONS, UK
Coal, coke and solid fuels: controls removed, 67
Non-ferrous and ferrous scrap exports to other EEC countries, (PQ) 432
Oil and certain liquefied petroleum gases, 444, (correction) 537

EXPORT TOURS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE
(*see also* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN)
National Standard Shipping Note introduced by SITPRO, 763
Notices to exporters, HM Customs and Excise: list, 802
Re-exports and transhipments, 68
UK Aligned System of Export Documentation: revision by SITPRO, 763

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION
(*see also* BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD, EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS, HINTS TO BUSINESSMEN, VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN)
Air freight for exports, (LA) 224
Anglo-Japanese trade: position in 1974 and prospects for 1975, (LA) 108
Anglo-Nigerian trade: possibilities, 596
BOTB moves to increase exports, (Sp) 523
British trade with Japan: achievements and prospects, (Sp) 374
Export Cartels, (BN) 434
Export Marketing Research Scheme, (LA) 518
Export opportunities in Finland: BOTB seminar, 688
Federation of Merchant Tailors: export achievement praised by Secretary of State for Trade, 633
Foundation Course in Overseas Trade, (LA) 687
Iran: possibility of UK trade centre in Tehran, (PQ) 649
Japanese Market for British Electronic Components: BOTB report, 522
Japanese Market for Engineers' Cutting Tools: BOTB survey, 762
Malawi: a market worth cultivating, (LA) 57
The Marine Equipment Industry in Japan: BOTB report, 522
Marketing in Japan 1975, Conference, 109
Marks and Spencer Ltd: new stores in Paris, Brussels and Lyons, (LA) 500
Middle East countries benefiting from oil revenues: export opportunities for UK, (PQ) 236
Missions and tours, 65, 170, 171, 377, (PQ) 509, 527, 689, 692, 766, 767, 812
Need for more investment in exporting industries, (Sp) 240
New measures to encourage exports announced by Secretary of State for Trade, 533, (PQ) 582
New Years' Honours for services to export, 61
OPEC countries: export opportunities, (Sp) 768
Opportunities for British exporters, (Sp) 167
Opportunities in South-East Asia, 110
Organisation, operations and plans of the BOTB: interview with Chief Executive, 758

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION—*continued*
Papua New Guinea: growing opportunities for British business, (LA) 310
Raising of bonds, (PQ) 582
The Republic of Ireland: not an extension of the home market, (LA) 370
Rhone-Alpes: a growing market for heavy machinery and machine tools, 435
Scotland: partnership in exporting, (LA) 684
SE Asia: UK trade, (Sp) 376
Spanish market: BOTB Seminar, 688
Trade agreement between UK and USSR, (LA) 528
Trade balance: improvement, (Sp) 522
UK trade talks with Iran at Joint Ministerial Commission, 247
UK trade with Middle East, (Sp) 382
UK trade agreement with USSR: follow-up North of England Development Council mission, 566

EXPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

F

FABRICS, TEXTILES *see* TEXTILES

FACTORIES *see* HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

FACTORING
Factoring: an aid to cash flow, (LA) 640

FAIR TRADING OFFICE *see* OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

FAIREY SURVEYS
Kern Mekometer ME 3000: purchase, 575

FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS

FALKLAND ISLANDS
Import duties: tobacco, cigars and cigaretes, 257

FANCY GOODS
Blackpool: International Gifts Fair, 381
Exhibitions and fairs: Atlantic City, 168, 244

FAR EAST *see* ASIA

FERRANTI Ltd
Designs computer system for Australian Expressway 66
Discussions with Government officials, (PQ) 586
Future: discussions, 630
Government shareholding, (PQ) 360
Guarantee given under the Industry Act, (PQ) 586

FIJI
Prohibited Imports (Amendment) Order 1974, 604

FILM INDUSTRY
British Film Fund Agency returns (ST): 1974 Oct./Nov., 138; Dec., 410; 1975 Jan., 718
Cinema admissions and takings (ST): 1974 Oct., 92; Nov., 341
Feature films on television: levy, (PQ) 236
Film 75 Exhibitiion to be held at Royal Lancaster Hotel, 826
Registration statistics for 1974, (ST) 342
Registration of British and foreign films (*Lists published in all weekly numbers*)

FINANCE *see* BANKING, CREDIT, EXPENDITURE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, INVESTMENTS

FINANCE HOUSES
Instalment credit business (ST): 1974 Nov., 137; Dec., 340; 1975 Jan., 717

FINLAND
Chemical products for washing cars: regulations, 323
ECGD financial guarantee, 118
EEC/Finland Free Trade Agreement: quotas for certain fabrics, 599
Export opportunities in Finland: BOTB seminar, 688
Import duties: tariff rates for 1975, 178; foodstuffs, 178; tobacco, 29

FIREWORKS
Consultative document, (PQ) 19
Injuries, (PQ) 419

FISH *see* FOOD

FISHER BENDIX PLANT *see* KIRKBY MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING Co. Ltd, WORKERS' COOPERATIVES

FLOOR COVERINGS
Carpet industry: index nos. of value of sales (ST): 1974 Oct., 38; Nov., 269; Dec., 623; 1975 Jan., 847
Exhibitions and fairs: City of Commerce (near Los Angeles), 315; Paris, 169
Metric measures for carpets and materials: Metrication Board advertising, (PQ) 428

FLOUR *see* FOOD

FLYING, PRIVATE
Third party insurance for private aircraft, (Sp) 101

FODENS Ltd
Government assistance, 46

FOOD
(*see also* AGRICULTURE, CATERING TRADES, CONFECTIONERY, DAIRY PRODUCTS)
Bacon: average price, (PQ) 649
Bananas: imports from former British and French colonies, 1970-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 303
Beef prices: benefits from British EEC membership, (PQ) 427

FOOD—*continued*
Biscuits and shortbread: amendment to Weights and Measures Act, 50
Bread: bakers' discounts to be lowered, (PQ) 7; price benefits from EEC membership, (PQ) 426; control over bakers' margins, (PQ) 815; cost of Government subsidy, (PQ) 300; discounts granted by bakers to wholesale customers, (PQ) 815; effect of wage settlements on retail prices, 103; retail prices, (PQ) 419
The Distribution of Imported Foodstuffs in the United States: First Step—Know Your Market, report, 376
Exhibitions and fairs: Copenhagen, 827
Farm prices review: estimated increase in food retail prices, (PQ) 649
Fish: reserve price increase at Hull market, (PQ) 814
Food supermarkets: number, (PQ) 20
Government subsidies: cost, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 298, (PQ) 426; effect on prices, (PQ) 814; review of level, (PQ) 164
Household flour: cost of Government subsidy, (PQ) 300
Household food consumption: 1974 3rd qtr., (ST) 139; 4th qtr, 723
Imports: 1970-74, (PQ) 304; from other EEC countries, (PQ) 238
Margarine: effect of butter subsidy on market, (PQ) 515
Potatoes: average price, (PQ) 649
Prices: effect of British EEC membership, (PQ) 426, (PQ) 814; foodstuffs cheaper in other EEC countries, (PQ) 819; foodstuffs cheaper outside the EEC than within, (PQ) 236; increase and estimates, (PQ) 649
Slimming foods: nutritional standards, (PQ) 815
Sugar: complaints about conditional sales, (PQ) 428; price benefits from EEC membership, (PQ) 427; retail price determination, (PQ) 427

FOOTWEAR
Dumping: evidence, (PQ) 237
Exports from developing countries: EEC's generalised system of preferences, (PQ) 20
Imports from: COMECON countries and the Far East, Jan.-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 302; Eastern European countries, (PQ) 20, (PQ) 237
Italian exports of footwear to UK, 1973 and first nine months of 1974, (PQ) 20
Orders, deliveries and stocks (ST): 1974 Sept., 91; Oct., 404; Nov., 624
Problems in the industry: proposed study, (PQ) 362, (PQ) 586
Proportion of home market accounted for by imports 1971-73, (PQ) 20
Ready-made uppers: imports from Italy during 1974, (PQ) 753
Short-time working in the industry: effect of imports from COMECON countries, (PQ) 18
Textile and footwear operatives: unemployment and short-time working, (PQ) 160
UK exports of footwear to Australia 1971-73, (PQ) 20

FORD MOTOR Co.
Investments, (PQ) 431

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
Exchange rates: UK and other EEC countries, (PQ) 748
Official reserves (ST): 1974 Dec., 141; 1975 Jan., 409; Feb., 726

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE
(*see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION)
Electronic data processing and communications in international trade: inquiry, 374
Exhibitions and fairs: Algiers, 246; Frankfurt, 246; Leipzig, 690, 764; Plovdiv, 439; Tehran, 114
Manufactured and semi-finished goods imported by UK, Germany (Federal Republic), France and Italy, 1963-74, (PQ) 298
Trade figures on a balance of payments basis: calculation, (PQ) 581

FOREIGN TRADE, UK
(*see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD, *and headings beginning with the words* EXPORT, IMPORT)
Anglo-Japanese trade in 1975: grounds for sober optimism, (LA) 108
Arab trade boycott: British Government's attitude, (PQ) 19; representatives from UK companies, (PQ) 509
British-Romanian Joint Commission: Second Session, 534
Current account of the balance of payments (ST): 1974 Dec., 193; 1975 Jan., 462; Feb., 790
Dumping: investigations, (PQ) 165; flowers, (PQ) 298; textiles, garments and footwear, (PQ) 237
The economy—selected indicators: exports and imports (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Export orders of UK firms, 115, 124, 167, 172, 176, (PQ) 231, 243, 317, 372, 442, 443, 444, 449, 597, 600, 631, 693, 694, 698, 699, 703, 773, 775,
Exports of: aerospace products, (PQ) 162, (PQ) 509; books and magazines, (PQ) 231; footwear to Australia, 1971-73, (PQ) 20; hovercraft, (PQ) 160; manufactured goods to Japan, 1969-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 160; meat, (PQ) 165; ships, 25; ships to Iran, (PQ) 816; textiles to Japan and the USA, (PQ) 303; timber and timber products, Oct. 1973-Oct. 1974, (PQ) 21; valves to other EEC countries, (PQ) 816
Exports to: Japan, (PQ) 428; Middle East, (Sp) 382; the OPEC countries, 1972-4, (PQ) 650; other EEC countries, (PQ) 160, (PQ) 236, (PQ) 365, 564; other EEC countries and the Commonwealth, (PQ) 429; SE Asia, (Sp) 376; South Africa, (PQ) 582
Imports from: USA, West Germany and France, 1971-74, (PQ) 298
Imports of: acrylic yarn from the Far East, (PQ) 297; acrylic yarn from Taiwan, South Korea and Hong Kong, 1970-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 300; bananas from former British and French colonies, 1970-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 303; cars, (PQ) 755; cotton yarn, (PQ) 21; domestic washing machines and refrigerators, 1965-74, (PQ) 234; eggs from France, 1973-74, (PQ) 648; food, 1970-74, (PQ) 304; food from original EEC six, 1972-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 231; food from other EEC countries, (PQ) 238; footwear from Eastern European countries, (PQ) 20, (PQ) 160, (PQ) 237; footwear from Italy 1973 and first nine months of 1974, (PQ) 20; fresh cream, Oct. 1973-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 234; karakul pelts from Namibia during

FOREIGN TRADE, UK—*continued*
Imports of—*continued*
1974, (PQ) 648; knitwear from Taiwan and other Far Eastern suppliers, (PQ) 231, (PQ) 234; manufactured goods to Japan, 1969-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 160; newsprint and wood pulp for paper-making, (PQ) 819; oil and petroleum products from other EEC countries, (PQ) 302, (PQ) 367; outerwear and underwear from Taiwan, (PQ) 237; petroleum from other EEC countries, 1972-74, (PQ) 367; poultry products from France, (PQ) 648; raw wool and textiles, 1968 amd 1970-74, (PQ) 363; steel reinforcing bars, (PQ) 755; textiles, (PQ) 234, (PQ) 647, (PQ) 818; textiles and clothing, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 367; textiles, acrylic fibres and garments from Eastern Bloc, Warsaw Pact countries and developing countries, (PQ) 297; textiles, acrylic fibres, garments and footwear, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 297; textiles, garments and footwear from COMECON countries and the Far East, Jan.-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 302; timber and timber products, Oct. 1973-Oct. 1974, (PQ) 21; timber, timber products and pulp, 1972-4, (PQ) 509; waste paper, (PQ) 754; yarn, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 362; zip fasteners and components from Japan, (PQ) 160, (PQ) 580
Non-oil trade, 1972-74, (PQ) 581
Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1974 Dec., (correction) 559
Trade agreement with USSR, (LA) 528
Trade balance: improvement, (Sp) 522
Trade by air, (ST) 556
Trade in: coal, 1971-74, (PQ) 509; industrial valves, 1972-74, (PQ) 816; iron and steel, (PQ) 755; motor vehicles with Japan, 1972-74, (PQ) 362, (PQ) 509; oil, (PQ) 238; passenger cars with other EEC countries, 1970 and 1974, (PQ) 754; steel, 1970-74, (PQ) 509; timber, (PQ) 300
Trade with: China, (PQ) 583, 689; EEC, North America and EFTA in 1974, (PQ) 367; Japan in cameras and optical equipment, 1960-74, (PQ) 647; Japan in cars, (PQ) 236; Latin America, 1973 and 1974, 811; OPEC countries, 1970-Sept. 1974, (PQ) 366; original EEC members, (PQ) 160, (PQ) 304, (PQ) 508; other EEC countries, 1967-74, (PQ) 429; Romania, (PQ) 367; the World (excluding the original EEC six), (PQ) 160
UK crude non-oil trade deficit, (PQ) 516, (PQ) 647; with the EEC, (PQ) 647

Detailed statistics of UK overseas trade

Each month the Overseas Trade Statistics give a considerable amount of detail about United Kingdom imports, exports and commodities and, for many of them, the most important countries. The information in these statistics is a summary of much more detailed information. This is derived from declarations made by traders to HM Customs and Excise under the descriptions in the Tariff and Overseas Trade Classification (which has over 11,000 commodity headings); there are 199 specified countries.

The fully detailed information is not published on a monthly basis but, when circumstances allow HM Customs and Excise can supply detailed information about trade under individual descriptions of the Tariff and Overseas Trade Classification and with individual countries or through United Kingdom ports, either for particular months or for longer periods. A charge is made which covers the cost of the service. Applications should be made to the Statistical Office (Bill of Entry Section), HM Customs and Excise, 27 Victoria Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 6AL. (Tel. Southend (0702) 49421, ext. 316 or 323 for Imports, or ext. 314 or 315 for Exports, Telex 99112 CUSEX Southend.)

FOREIGN TRADE, UK—*continued*
UK 'crude' trade balance: with South Africa, Nov. 1973-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 160
UK crude trade deficit: 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 302; Japan, (PQ) 160; original EEC six, (PQ) 160; Commonwealth trading partners, 1970-74, (PQ) 509; EEC countries, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 302, (PQ) 508
UK duty-free import quotas from Turkey: increases, (PQ) 647
UK total trade: increase 1971-74, (PQ) 429
UK trade agreements with Iran, 316
UK trade balance: proposals for improvement, (PQ) 160
UK trade deficit: 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 302; 1972-74, (PQ) 362; with EEC and EFTA countries during 1974, (PQ) 508; with EEC countries, (PQ) 160, (PQ) 164, 547
UK trade 1974 3rd qtr, (ST) 188
UK trade with the Community: 1970-74, (PQ) 755
UK visible trade deficit with: the Commonwealth, USA and EEC countries, (PQ) 429; EEC during 1974, (PQ) 508; original EEC members during 1974, (PQ) 508
Unit value and volume index nos. (ST): 1974 Dec. and year, 262

FORMAN, Martin
Factoring: an aid to cash flow, (LA) 640

FRANCE
Anti-inflation tax, 250
ECGD line of credit, 447
Exports of eggs and poultry products to UK, 1973-4, (PQ) 648
Import duties: used rails, 70; wire rod, 70; wood pulp, 70
Import regulations: potassium fertilisers, 119
Imported potatoes: price procedure, 449
The Industrial Policy of France, (BN) 434
Labelling: food products, 386, 448
Marks and Spencer Ltd: new stores at Lyons and Paris, (LA) 500
Marseilles: new telephone number for British Consulate-General, 535
Offshore oil and gas industry: government incentives for development of commercial fields, (PQ) 21
Rhones-Alpes: a growing market for heavy machinery and machine tools, (LA) 435
Standards: semolinas and pastas, 448
Value added tax: animals of the equine species, 773

FRANCIS, H. W. A.
Appointed member of the Export Guarantees Advisory Council, 102

FREIGHTLINERS Ltd
Rail Freight Facilities Grant Scheme: submission to Department of the Environment, 567

FUEL
(*see also* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, ENERGY, GAS, OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY, PETROLEUM)
Advisory Council on Research and Development for Fuel and Power: appointments, 103
Domestic solid fuels: Government subsidy for rail transport to end, 488

FURNISHINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 380
Japanese Market for Contract Furnishing: BOTB report, 373

FURNITURE
Exhibitions and fairs: Paris, 113, 169
Orders and deliveries (ST): 1974 Nov., 269; Dec., 625: 1975 Jan., 850

G

GABON
Import regulations: batteries, 775

GARAGES
Motor Agents Association: meeting of representatives with Department of Industry officials, (PQ) 232

GAS
(*see also* BRITISH GAS CORPORATION, OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY)
British Gas School of Fuel Management, 736
Chlorine: carriage by sea, (PQ) 298
Consumption, 1969-Oct. 1974, (PQ) 162
Exhibitions and fairs: Tokyo, 64
Gas and electricity tariffs inquiry, (PQ) 17
Monopolies and Mergers Commission report (PQ) 300
Net profit of industry and gross fixed capital formation, (PQ) 581
Prices, March 1973-Sept. 1974, (PQ) 162
Substitute natural gas: use of coal, (PQ) 752

GATESHEAD
Advance factories, 100

'GAUL'
Voyage recorder suggested with reference to 'Gaul' disaster, (PQ) 367

GELLIGAER
Extrusion Facilities Ltd factory, 11

GEORGE KENT Ltd
Meetings with Secretary of State for Industry, (PQ) 360

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
Hints to businessmen, revised edition, 385

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
Air routes: British Airways' discussions about rationalisation of services, (PQ) 754
Anglo-German Foundation: research projects, 743
Import licences: applications, 538
Manufacturing companies: pilot scheme for British students, 375

GHANA
Import and export regulations, 71
Import licences, 252
Import regulations, 834

GIFTS *see* FANCY GOODS

GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS
Import duties: tariff changes, 330

GILWOOD FINANCE Co. Ltd
Fair Trading Act 1973: undertakings, 491

GLASGOW
BSC base point: products available, (PQ) 754

'GLEN SHIEL'
Governmental measures following loss inquiry, (PQ) 162

GLOBAL IMEX Ltd
Department of Trade investigation, 152, (PQ) 164

GOSS, R.O.
The Cost of Ships' Time, (BN) 106

GOVAN SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Capital investment programme and losses, (PQ) 516
Information provided for Department of Industry, (PQ) 515
Modernisation: discussions, (PQ) 235
Productivity and profitability: forecasts, (PQ) 516
Turnover and loss, year ending 27 Dec. 1974, (PQ) 432

GOVERNMENT CHEMIST, LABORATORY OF *see* LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST

GREECE
Cosmetics: chemicals used in manufacture, 387
Import licensing: certified invoices, 120
Import regulations: meat, 450

GRENADA
Consumption duty: changes, 545

GRUNDY Ltd
Manufacture of steel for motor cars in South Wales: Government assistance, (PQ) 646

GUARDIAN AND MANCHESTER EVENING NEWS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 419

GUATEMALA
Foodstuffs: registration and control, 703
Food control regulations, 455

GUIDED MISSILES *see* ARMAMENTS

GUYANA
Import regulations, 780; External Trade Bureau, 839

H

H. WEIDMANN AG *see* WEIDMANN (H.) AG

HAITI
Import licensing, 545

HAMMER, Jim
Appointed HM Chief Inspector of Factories by Health and Safety Executive, 152

HAMPSHIRE
Firms going into compulsory liquidation Dec. 1974-Feb. 1975, (PQ) 748

HARDWARE
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 439; London, 114

HALLMARKING
Hallmarking exemption for small silver articles extended, 47

HARLAND AND WOLFF Ltd
Government interest, (PQ) 510

HARLE, John
Appointed member of governing body of the English Industrial Estates Corporation, 102

HARRIES, John
Your Business and the Law, (BN) 587

HARWELL ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Ion implantation service: extension to the US, 507
Research into nuclear power: electron linear accelerator (Linac), 425

HAWKER SIDDELEY DYNAMICS
Radiometer to investigate upper atmosphere: contract from Oxford University, 645

HAWTHORN LESLIE Ltd
Government's shareholding, (PQ) 20

HEALEY, Dennis, Chancellor of the Exchequer
Statement: Development Land Tax, 350

HEALTH
(*see also* HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE)
Air travellers: danger of malaria, 116
Carriage of air passengers with infectious diseases: precautions, (PQ) 428
Control of Pollution Act 1974: discharges of trade effluent to public sewers, 11

HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION
Committee of Experts on Major Hazards: membership and terms of reference, 101
Functions, (LA) 2

HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE
Functions, (LA) 2
HM Chief Inspector of Factories (J. Hammer) appointed, 152

HEARING AID COUNCIL
Appointments, 102

HEATING AND VENTILATING
Electric metal panel radiators: DPCP warning about excessive surface temperatures, 352
Fuel and Electricity (Heating) (Control) Order 1974, 11

HEFFER, Eric, Minister of State, Department of Industry
Announces: new advance factory programme, 414

HELICOPTERS
London Helicopter Operations, an Interim Report: CAA report, 152

HERBERT (ALFRED) Ltd *see* ALFRED HERBERT Ltd

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY
Petroleum Engineering Centre: establishment, 294

HIJACKING *see* AIR SAFETY

HINTS to businessmen: Egypt, 772; German Democratic Republic, 385; Iran, 385; Japan, 447; Norway, 772; Saudi Arabia, 385; United Arab Emirates, 385; Yemen Arab Republic, 447

HIRE PURCHASE
(*see also* CREDIT)
An Economic Analysis of the Effects of Regulating Hire-Purchase: HM Treasury Occasional Paper No. 9, (BN) 434
Hire purchase business (ST): 1974 Nov., 137; Dec., 340; 1975 Jan., 717

HIRWAUN
Advance factory, 632

HM COASTGUARD *see* COASTGUARD, HM

HM CUSTOMS AND EXCISE *see* CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, HM

HM TREASURY *see* TREASURY, HM

HOLLAND *see* NETHERLANDS

HONDURAS
Port of Puerto Cortes: Free Zone, 692

HONEYWELL Ltd
Directors outline plans to Minister of State, Department of Industry, 280

HONG KONG
BOTB Trade Advisory Group: chairman (H. J. C. Browne) appointed, 523
Construction of underground: supplies and services, (PQ) 231
ECGD financial guarantee: flight simulator, 174
Smoke control, 72

HONOURS
New Year's Honours for services to export, 61

HOOVER Ltd
Scottish factories: Union representations, (PQ) 511

HORTICULTURE *see* AGRICULTURE

HOSIERY
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1974 Oct., 38; Nov., 269; Dec., 789
Socks: restraints on imports, (PQ) 752

HOTELS
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 314
Hotel accommodation: English Tourist Board voluntary schemes of registration, (PQ) 18
Hotel industry: grants, 1973-5, (PQ) 516

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING
Advance factories, 568

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT *see* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT

HOUSING *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

HOVERCRAFT
Financial assistance for the industry, estimates 1975-76, (PQ) 298
Financial commitment to the industry for 1975, (PQ) 160
Future development, (PQ) 298
Number of vehicles carried from Great Britain to the Continent, 1971-73, (PQ) 160
Sidewall hovercraft (HM5) developed by Hovermarine Transport Ltd, 294
Tracked hovercraft vehicle: preservation and public display, (PQ) 750

HOVERMARINE TRANSPORT Ltd
Sidewall hovercraft (HM5): development, 294

HULL *see* KINGSTON-UPON-HULL

I

IAL *see* INTERNATIONAL AERADIO Ltd

'IAN FLEMING'
Foundering enquiry, (PQ) 429

ICELAND
Currency regulations, 448
Global quotas for 1975, 831
Import duties: tariff, 1975-76, 178; motor vehicles, 696

Index

Issue paging and dates

1— 40	2 January
41— 96	9 January
97—144	16 January
145—212	23 January
213—272	30 January
273—344	6 February
345—412	13 February
413—484	20 February
485—564	28 February
565—628	7 March
629—728	14 March
729—808	21 March
809—856	28 March

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES Ltd
Construction of cross-country pipeline by BP and ICI: agreement by Secretary of State for Energy, 813

IMPERIAL TYPEWRITER Co. Ltd
Consultants to be appointed by Department of Industry, 281
Future prospects, (PQ) 296

IMPORT DUTIES, EEC
Common Customs Tariff: certain vinegars, 183; parts and components for aeroplanes and helicopters, 76, 182; parts and components for Concorde, 76; review of suspensions, 333; seed potatoes, 183; suspensions, 129; temporary suspensions, 77, 181, 259, 606
Customs duties, 458
Generalised system of preferences, 456; footwear exports from developing countries, (PQ) 20; Import Duties (Developing Countries) Order 1975, 248; iron and steel products, 34; Regulation (EEC) 1815/74, (correction) 35; restoration of normal duties, 656
Global Community tariff quotas for 1976, 655
Tariff levels on manufactured goods from UK, (PQ) 508
Tariff quotas: certain textiles from Turkey, 771; exhaustions, 456, 656; for 1975, (LA) 127; hazelnuts of Turkish origin, 260; high carbon ferro-chrome, 332; imports from all non-EEC sources, 260
Tariffs on industrial goods: UK and original EEC countries, 1973-77, (PQ) 748
Temporary suspensions, 131, 260; copolymers of vinylidene chloride and hexafluoropropylene, 34

IMPORT DUTIES, UK
(*see also* IMPORT DUTIES, EEC)
Anti-dumping duties: louvre doors from Taiwan, 692; saccharin, 384; textiles, (PQ) 753; twist wrapping machines from GDR, 249; wood chipboard, 384, 771
Anti-dumping investigation: colour television tubes from Japan, 772
Anti-dumping measures: textiles, (PQ) 298
Import Duties, General (No.5) Order: revocation, (PQ) 649
Tariff levels on manufactured goods from other EEC countries, (PQ) 508
Tariff quotas: bananas from the Dollar Area, 249; cigars from Cuba, 27; cigars from the Dollar Area, 26; Greek and Turkish yarn, (PQ) 364; imports from third countries, 34, 130; textiles, (PQ) 364; woven cotton and polyester cotton textiles from South Korea and Taiwan, 68
Tariffs on industrial goods: UK and original EEC countries, 1973-77, (PQ) 748
Temporary exemptions: acetic anhydride, 537; applications, 174; cephazolin and its salts, 318; certain aircraft, 67; copper oxide chloride, 249; desoxy intermediate, 537; electrical capacitors, apparatus and instruments, 318; 5¼ in. and 7 in. OD casing, 384; 58-328 mm. linepipe, 598; Hostalen G M, 384; hydrocortisone, 537; lithium hydroxide, 318; longitudinally butt welded linepipe, 771; nylon 11, 46; nylon 6 and 66 yarn, 537; prazosin hydrochloride, 537; steel pipes, 318; suppported noble metal catalyst, 695; uncoated wire, 598; used sacks, 771; zinc selenide, 771

IMPORT LICENSING, UK
Acrylic socks, 318
Cigars from the Dollar Area, 26
Cotton hosepiping and similar tubing from the Eastern Area, 68
Cotton yarn from Turkey and Greece, 28, 830
Electronic calculating machines, 318
Hat-shapes from the Eastern Area, 68
Hats and other headgear from the Eastern Area, 68
Jute goods, 27
Tariff quotas: bananas from the Dollar Area, 598; fresh grapefruit from the Dollar Area, 536; jute goods, Jan.-Dec. 1975, 446; rum from the Dollar Area, 598; textile imports from Japan, 536, (amendment) 772
Textiles from countries outside the EEC, 829
Woven cotton textile goods from the Mediterranean Area, 118

IMPORT REGULATIONS, EEC
(*see also* Customs regulations *under* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY)
Community surveillance of imports: electronic calculating machines from Japan, 131

IMPORT REGULATIONS, EEC—*continued*
Imports from EEC member states and non-member states, 395
Yarn, (PQ) 364

IMPORT REGULATIONS, UK
Acrylic yarns from Taiwan: proposed restrictions, (PQ) 648
Anti-dumping measures, (PQ) 432
Anti-dumping regulations: textiles, (PQ) 509
Cotton yarn, (PQ) 21, (PQ) 753
Imports from: Japan, (PQ) 165
Knitwear and woven clothing from Asia, (PQ) 753
Products affecting West Riding woollen textile industry, (PQ) 433
Socks, (PQ) 752
Textiles, (PQ) 753; economic regulator, (PQ) 819
Yarn, (PQ) 364

IMPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INCOME *see* PAY

INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY
Retransmission of programmes by foreign companies, (PQ) 756

INDONESIA
ECGD financial guarantee: sugar factory, 317
Import duties: basic commodities for the food industry, 602; materials and building equipment for office buildings, 454; materials for building and repairing ships, 542; overprint gloss varnish, 542; veterinary medicines, 699

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Advance factories: Gateshead, 100; Hirwaun, 632; Houghton-le-Spring, 568; Kirkby, 11, (PQ) 647; Knowlsey, (PQ) 647; Leadgate, 632; Merseyside, (PQ) 647; Plymouth, 100; Stanley, 217; Wales, 569
Advance factory programme announced by Minister of State for Industry, 414
Advance plants for chemical and other processes: Government policy, (PQ) 749
Durham: BSC Consett Works £12 million development plan, 487
Kingston-upon-Hull: Dale Electric of Great Britain Ltd extension, 632
Liverpool: Department of Industry takes over site for redevelopment, 487
St Helens: factory, (PQ) 429
Wales: six new contracts, 279
Wrexham: Barnet Instruments Ltd factory, 217

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD
Appointments, 630
Chairman and members, (PQ) 17
Guidelines, (PQ) 235
Members: business interests and expenses, (PQ) 165
Membership, (PQ) 237

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
Industrial action by Post Office computer personnel, (PQ) 238

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING SOFTWARE GROUP *see* COMPUTERS

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT *see* MACHINE TOOLS, MACHINERY

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT)
Development areas: government assistance, financial year 1970-75, (PQ) 230
Ebbw Vale: advance factories allocated to firms, 414
English Industrial Estates Corporation: board member (John Harle) appointed, 102
Gelligaer: Extrusion Facilities Ltd factory, 11
Industrial development certificates: control by Department of Industry (*insert* 13 Feb.); number granted in each region, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 18; numbers and size approved in each region, July-Dec. 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 749
Landore: Thomas Boag and Co. Ltd factory, 149
Nelson: G. Perry and Sons (Scalemakers) Ltd factory, 568
Rhayadar: Setten and Durward Ltd factory, 569
St Helens: encouragement of new industry, (PQ) 428, (PQ) 429

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(*see also* MANUFACTURES)
Census of production, (ST) (correction) 142
The economy—selected indicators: index of industrial production (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Increase, 1973-75, (PQ) 305
Index nos. (ST): 1974 Nov., 265; Dec., 461: 1975 Jan., 849
New products, 52, 156
N. Ireland index of industrial production, (ST): 1974 Nov., (provisional figures), 268: 1975 Jan., (provisional figures), 850

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES)
Management and workers should start talking now, (Sp) 568
Trade Unions: access to information, (PQ) 516

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* SAFETY

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
Development of Scottish oil resources: training facilities, (PQ) 303
Engineering and technology: career films, 742
Foundation Course in Overseas Trade, (LA) 687
Polymer Engineering: SRC report on research and training, 507

INDUSTRY
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, QUALITY ASSURANCE, SMALL FIRMS)

INDUSTRY—*continued*
British products on water and wheels, 638
Buying British, (PQ) 162
Capital investment programme in industry, 1973-75, (PQ) 238
Computer-aided manufacture: conference, 16
Coventry Pollution Prevention Panel assists industry, (LA) 576
Department of Industry: UK Waste Materials Exchange at Warren Spring Laboratory, 504
Development of data transmission: governmental support, (PQ) 234
Economic and industrial co-operation between: Nigeria and UK: discussions, 533; UK, Northern Ireland and USSR: programme, (LA) 530
Economics of industrial subsidies: conference sponsored by Department of Industry, 347
EEC environmental measures relating to industry: check-list of draft and finalised proposals, 657
EEC resources: loans to industry, (PQ) 819
Employment on scientific research and development in British industry: provisional results of the 1972 survey, 397
Exhibitions and fairs: Accra, 440
Exposition of Industrial Technologies at Royal Institution, London, 644
Factoring: an aid to cash flow, (LA) 640
Financial assistance to British firms: approval by EEC Commission, (PQ) 580
Government assistance to private industry, 1964-74, (PQ) 432
Government policies, (PQ) 360
Industrial Development Advisory Board: report, (PQ) 360
Industrial Engineering Software Group set up at Nottingham University, 743
Industrial improvement: government R & D expenditure, (Sp) 424
The Industrial Policy of France, (BN) 434
Industrial propulsion units: use of hydrogen peroxide, (PQ) 302
Industry Act 1972:
Advances to firms, (PQ) 17
Advisory Board: appointment of members, (PQ) 164
Amounts invested in ordinary shares, 1972-75, (PQ) 583
Applications for assistance, (PQ) 238; Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd, 8; Bear Brand Ltd, (PQ) 431; increased stock-piling of waste paper, (PQ) 306
Applications received, 1972-74, (PQ) 302
Assistance to: Bear Brand Ltd, 811; companies, July 1973-Jan. 1975, (PQ) 510; companies since August 1972, (PQ) 296; Fodens Ltd, 46; IPD (Industrial) Ltd, (PQ) 164; Kirkby Manufacturing Engineering Ltd, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 305, (PQ) 361; local firms in Development or Special Development areas, (PQ) 237; Meriden Co-operative and Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd, (PQ) 430; textile industry, (PQ) 753; workers' co-operatives, (PQ) 361, (PQ) 748
Conditional offers to workers' co-operatives, (PQ) 164
Employment associated with projects in the Assisted Area, 1972-74, (PQ) 514
Expenditure on loans, grants and purchase of shares, (PQ) 164
Financial assistance, April 1974-Jan. 1975, (PQ) 749
Grants for the shipbuilding industry, (PQ) 296
Guarantee given to Ferranti Ltd, (PQ) 586
Liabilities guaranteed during 1974, (PQ) 510
Loans guaranteed for offshore installations and drill ships, (PQ) 306
Offer of assistance to Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd declined, (PQ) 160
Regional Industrial Advisory Boards: members, (PQ) 17
Regional selective assistance (ST), 1974 Nov., 141; Dec., 479
Removal grants for companies moving to assisted areas, 1972-5, (PQ) 432
Responsibility for operation, (PQ) 816
Industry Bill: confidentiality of information, (PQ) 755; effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 750; estimated increase in number and cost of staff, (PQ) 510; introduced by Secretary of State for Industry, (LA) 274; proposal, (PQ) 296; selective assistance to areas with industrial and employment problems, (PQ) 749
Industry should appoint 'energy managers', (Sp) 287
An Introduction to Industrial Economics, (BN) 106
Investment Grants: a Guide for Industry, 416
Investment Grants Termination (No.5) Order 1975, 415
Manufacturing companies in West Germany: pilot scheme for British students, 375
Manufacturing industry: capital expenditure on investment, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 750
National Enterprise Board: acquisition powers, (PQ) 583, (PQ) 646; details in Industry Bill, (LA) 274; foreign investment proposals, (PQ) 428; formation and appointments, (PQ) 360; investment by individuals or institutions, (PQ) 646; posts advertised and applications received, (PQ) 750; publication of Secretary of State's directions and consultations, (PQ) 750
Private industry: Government aid since March 1974, (PQ) 360
Public ownership: aircraft industry, consultative document, (LA) 146; shipbuilding industry, (PQ) 163, 734, (Sp) 810; shipbuilding, ship-repair and slow speed diesel marine engine industries, 730
Review Committee for Queen's Award to Industry, (PQ) 820; report, (PQ) 232
Science and Technology Act 1965: expenditure, 1965-74, (PQ) 433; grants, 1974-5, (PQ) 755
Scotland: change now for growth, (LA) 662; in the news, (LA) 660; the place to be, 672; regional preferential assistance to industry, 1972/3 and 1973/4, (PQ) 649
Secretary of State talks about policies and proposals, 494
Short-time working, (PQ) 511
Sponsorship of industry: civil servants employed, (PQ) 649
20 leading companies: Government grants, 1970-73, (PQ) 305
UK's industrial policies: control after EEC membership, (PQ) 750

INDUSTRY, Department of *see* DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY, RURAL
Good advice at the right time: financial and advisory services provided by CoSIRA, 290

INFLATION
(*see also* PRICES)
Counter-Inflation (Price Code) (Amendment) Order 1974: consultations, (PQ) 231
Effect of inflation and EEC membership on UK prices, (Sp) 284
Trends in inflation: evaluation, (PQ) 814
Wise buying can help to curb inflationary pressures, (Sp) 632

INLAND REVENUE *see* TAXATION

INSTALMENT CREDIT *see* CREDIT HIRE PURCHASE

INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
CONSUB (Continental Shelf Submersible): unmanned seabed exploration vehicle, 425
Talc: Mineral Resources Division Report, 293
Tin: Mineral Resources Division Report, 293

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
'Satellite Communications Systems Technology' Conference, 645

INSTRUMENTS
Scientific instruments: SIMA sponsors UK group participation in overseas exhibitions, 114

INSURANCE
(*see also* NATION LIFE INSURANCE Co. Ltd)
Insurance business, (ST) 342
Insurance companies: Government protection for policyholders, (PQ) 160
Insurance Companies Act 1974: regulations, (PQ) 19
Life assurance companies: terminal bonus payments, (PQ) 18
Light aircraft: insurance against third-party risks, (PQ) 509
New regulations, 98
Willstar Securities: choice of liquidator, (PQ) 232

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
(*see also* COPYRIGHT)
World Intellectual Property Organisation becomes a specialised agency of the UN, 67

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO Ltd
Communications services, (LA) 42

INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see* UNIT TRUSTS

INVESTMENTS
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, SECURITIES)
British investment in Tanzania, (PQ) 19
Court Line Ltd: privately-owned shareholdings, (PQ) 516
Ford Motor Company investments, (PQ) 431
Government's shareholdings in Hawthorn Leslie Ltd, (PQ) 20
Industry Act: amounts invested in ordinary shares, 1972-75, (PQ) 583
Investment cycle: evening out, (PQ) 749
Japan: overseas investments, 762
National Enterprise Board: foreign investment proposals, (PQ) 428; investment by individuals or institutions, (PQ) 646
Need for more investment in exporting industries, (Sp) 240
Net inward and outward direct investment, 1960-72, (PQ) 233
Nigeria: opportunities for the public sector, private sector and foreigners, (LA) 173
Overseas direct investment in 1973, (ST) 705, (amendment) 804
Republic of Korea's Changwon industrial complex: opportunities, 116
UK direct investment in the original six members of the EEC, (PQ) 304
UK investments in other EEC countries, 1960-72, (PQ) 365
US Foreign Investment Study Act 1974, 545

IPD (INDUSTRIAL) Ltd
Industry Act assistance, (PQ) 164

IRAN
Chassis trailers, 388
Credit agreement with UK (PQ) 516
Hints to businessmen, revised edition, 385
Import regulations, ironware, 388, 450; manual fruit juices and hand mechanical sweepers, 179; radio gramophones, 450; tyres, 121; trucks, 450; used vehicles, 539
Interest, lending rates and bank credit facilities: Monetary and Credit Council measures, 534
Irano-British Joint Ministerial Commission on Trade and Economic Development: third meeting, 247
National Freight Corporation appointed as consultants to Government, 385
Tehran: UK trade centre possibility, (PQ) 649
UK export of ships to Iran, (PQ) 816
UK trade agreements with Iran, 316

IRISH REPUBLIC
Import duties: customs and excise tariff, 176
Import quotas, 177
The Republic of Ireland: not an extension of the home market, (LA) 370
Reviews of National Science Policy: Ireland, (BN) 757
Standardisation: toys, 831

IRON AND STEEL
(*see also* BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION, EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY)
Basing point price system, (PQ) 510
British EEC membership: effect on establishment of production facilities for iron and steel, (PQ) 511
European Coal and Steel Community: Government policy, (PQ) 756
Export of iron and steel products from UK: open general licence, 24, 25
Ferrous scrap exports to EEC member states: open general licence, 24
Foreign trade: errors in published statistics, (PQ) 755
Glasgow base point: BSC products available, (PQ) 754
Manufacture of steel for motor cars in South Wales: Government assistance, (PQ) 646

IRON AND STEEL—*continued*
Modernisation and reconversion projects in the British steel industry: EC loans, 1973/74 and 1974, (PQ) 300
Production facilities: rights of control, (PQ) 820
Redundant British steelworkers: applications to ECSC for assistance, (PQ) 364; discussions on re-employment, (PQ) 364; readaptation aid, (PQ) 750
Rhodesian pig iron: BSC attitude, (PQ) 752
Steel and tinplate production in EEC and EFTA, 1950-70 and 1974, (PQ) 429
Steel Closure Review:
Interim Report: British Iron and Steel Consumers' Council sends comments to Minister of State, 569; statement by Secretary of State for Industry, 346
Presentation by Minister of State for Industry, 278
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1974 4th qtr, 481
Steel-making plants in EEC and EFTA during 1973, (PQ) 430
Steel products: prices charged by BSC and by the original EEC countries, (PQ) 753
Steel workers: low-interest loans for house purchase, (PQ) 364
UK steel trade, 1970-74, (PQ) 509

ISHERWOOD'S GARAGES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 281

ISLES OF SCILLY
Protection of Wrecks Act 1973: designation of area off Tearing Ledge near Bishop Rock, 155

ISRAEL
ECGD line of credit, 535
Food: residue of pesticides, 387
Import duties: tariff amendments, 324, 325; aromatic or flavouring substances, 71; cheese and curds, 71; tobacco, 71
Import liberalisation list, 252
Import regulations: cars and vans, 325; liberalisation list amendments, 539
Plant protection law, 539
Price control: cement, 539
Price stabilisation of goods and services, 539
Purchase tax: amendments, 324, 450; increase, 599
Standards: domestic electrical apparatus, 388
Surcharge amendments, 450

ISRAEL-BRITISH BANK (LONDON) Ltd
Liquidation: inquiry, (PQ) 428

ITALY
Exports of: footwear to UK, 1973 and first nine months of 1974, (PQ) 20
Italian import deposit scheme, 458
Offshore oil and gas industry: government incentives for development of commercial fields, (PQ) 21
Ready-made uppers imported from Italy by UK footwear manufacturers during 1974, (PQ) 753

IVORY COAST
Global quota: sugar confectionery, 698

J

JACKSON, Michael
The price of coal, (BN) 239

JAMAICA
Export Industry Encouragement Law: books, games and carpets, 604: processed foods, 330
Harmonisation of fiscal incentives, 255
Import duties: glass blades for louvre windows, 331 wines and spirits, 125
Import licensing: nails, fencing, tiles, 331
Import regulations: acrylic teeth, 778; motor vehicles, 778
Industrial Incentives Law: soya products, 604

JAPAN
Anglo-Japanese trade: achievements and prospects, (Sp) 374; cameras and optical equipment, 1960-74, (PQ) 647; cars, (PQ) 236; grounds for sober optimism, (LA) 108
Business in Japan, (BN) 434
Car safety regulations, 31
Chemical substances: draft law on screening and regulation of manufacture, 699
'Crude' trade deficit with UK, (PQ) 160
Department stores' 'British Fairs' in 1974, (LA) 821
Domestic electrical appliances: regulations, 391
Export of zip fasteners to UK: effect on home industry, (PQ) 580
Exports from original EEC members to Japan, (PQ) 428
Exports of: zip fastener components to UK, (PQ) 160
Hints to businessmen, revised edition, 447
Import regulations: small boats, 391
Japanese Market for British Electronic Components: BOTB report, 522
Japanese Market for Contract Furnishing: BOTB report, 373
Japanese Market for Engineers' Cutting Tools: BOTB survey, 762
The Marine Equipment Industry in Japan: BOTB report, 522
Marketing in Japan 1975: conference, 109
Motor vehicles: trade with UK, (PQ) 362, (PQ) 509
Overseas investments, 762
Standardisation: noxious substances, 699
Trade in manufactured goods with UK, (PQ) 160
UK trade missions, 1974-75, (PQ) 509

JONES, Sydney
Appointed chairman of Computer Systems and Electronics Requirements Board, 218

JORDAN
Import duties: tariff changes, 541

K

KENT (GEORGE) GROUP *see* GEORGE KENT GROUP

KENYA
ECGD line of credit, 317

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL
Dale Electric of Great Britain Ltd factory extension, 632
Fish: reserve price increase at Hull market, (PQ) 814
Royal Imperial typewriter plant: consultant's report and closure, (PQ) 431

KIRKBY
Advance factories, 11, (PQ) 647

KIRKBY MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING Co. Ltd
Agreement with Department of Industry, (PQ) 430
Directors, (PQ) 305
Government assistance, (PQ) 749
Incorporation, (PQ) 164
Industry Act assistance, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 305, (PQ) 361
Share capital and shareholders, (PQ) 305

KNITWEAR
Imports from Taiwan and other Far Eastern suppliers: views of industry, (PQ) 231
Imports of knitwear from Taiwan, 1970-74, (PQ) 234
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1974, Oct., 38; Nov. 269; Dec., 789

KNOWSLEY
Advance factories, (PQ) 647

KOREA, SOUTH
ECGD line of credit, 535
Exports of: woven cotton and polyester cotton textiles to UK, 68
Republic of Korea's Changwon industrial complex: opportunities, 116

KORMOSS, I. B. F.
The European Community in Maps, (BN) 587

L

LABELLING
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Austria: washing powders, 831
Belgium: price and quantity marking, 696
Canada: radiopharmaceuticals, 31
Finland: chemical products for washing cars, 323
France: food products, 386, 448
Luxembourg: labelling and packaging foodstuffs, 70
Puerto Rico: alcoholic beverages, 778
South Africa: factory and farm cheese and creamery butter grading and marking regulations, 698
United States: canned fruits and juices, 545; confectionery, 838; foodstuffs and cosmetic products, 778; fresh fruit and vegetables, 702; fruit butters, 702; malt beverages, 391; poison prevention, 454; proposed regulations for distilled spirits and wine, 545

LABORATORY OF THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST
Effect of British EEC membership, 292
Move to West Cumbria, (PQ) 232

LABOUR *see* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, PAY

LABOUR RELATIONS *see* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

LAKER AIRWAYS
Skytrain service: fares, (PQ) 582; licence and fare increase approved by CAA, 349; renewal of licence by CAA, (PQ) 820; representations to US Government, (PQ) 509

LAMBEG INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Receives grant from Department of Commerce, 105

LAND AND GENERAL DEVELOPMENTS Ltd
Inspectors: report, 490

LANDORE
Thomas Boag and Co. Ltd factory, 149

LATIN AMERICA
(*see also* ANDEAN GROUP *and individual countries in Central and South America*)
UK trade with Latin America, 1973 and 1974, 811
Visit by Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Trade planned, 811

LAW
Your Business and the Law, (BN) 587

LEADGATE
Advance factory, 632

LEBANON
Agency legislation, 697
Computer services in government departments and state organisations: Seminar in Beirut, 763
Import duties: tariff amendments, 387, 774, 833; vegetable oils, 120
Import licensing: regulations, 251; Beirut, 71; seed potatoes, 178

LEICESTER
Royal Imperial typewriter plant: consultants' report and closure, (PQ) 431

LIBERIA
ECGD financial guarantee: twin-screw motor yacht, 28

LEONARD GRIFFITHS AND ASSOCIATES Ltd
Electronic data processing and communications in international trade: inquiry, 374

LIBRARIES
British Library: first annual report, 55

LIBYA
Tripoli International Trade Fair: support for UK firms, (PQ) 756

LICENCES *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

LIFE AND EQUITY ASSURANCE Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 7

LIGHTHOUSES *see* MARINE SAFETY

LIGHTING
(*see also* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Paris, 169, 380

LIQUIDATION *see* BANKRUPTCY

LIQUIDITY
Survey of company liquidity, (PQ) 298; 1974 4th qtr, (ST) 711

LITTMAN, Mark, QC
Re-appointed a member and deputy chairman of BSC, 102

LIVERPOOL
Department of Industry takes over site for redevelopment, 487

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING
Yacht Trophy (1974) awarded to A. H. Moody, 47

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Index of Local Authority Districts, London Boroughs and New Towns: England and Wales, (BN) 239
Local authorities: Acts and Orders introducing new duties, (PQ) 748

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF OFFICES *see* OFFICE LOCATION

LOCKE, John, Director of Health and Safety Executive
Talks about new Health and Safety Commission, (LA) 2

LONDON CAPITAL GROUP Ltd
Department of Trade investigation, 8, (PQ) 164

'LOVAT'
Statement by Joint Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Trade, 218

LUXEMBOURG
(*see also* BENELUX)
Agricultural Policy in Luxembourg, (BN) 587
Foodstuffs:
Labelling and packaging, 70
Regulations: beer additives, 29
Value added tax, 831

LYONS, T. P.
Appointed member of Monopolies and Mergers Commission, 419

M

MACHINE TOOLS
The Age of US and UK Machinery, (BN) 106
Exhibitions and fairs: Shanghai, 762
Metal working machine tools: analysis of trends: 1974 3rd qtr, 719; sales and orders (ST): 1974 2nd qtr, 209; 3rd qtr, 402; 4th qtr, 719
Rhône-Alpes: a growing market for heavy machinery and machine tools, (LA) 435

MACHINERY
Processing machine production: Government consultations with industry, (PQ) 361
Rhone-Alps: a growing market for heavy machinery and machine tools, (LA) 435

McDONALD ELECTRIC Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 632

McDONALD ELECTRIC (SCOTLAND) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 632

McENERY, John
The Wool Textile Scheme—towards industrial rationalisation and regional renaissance, (LA) 220

McGHIE, J. I.
Anglo-Japanese trade in 1975: grounds for sober optimism, (LA) 108

MacKENZIE, Gregor, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Industry
Meets: Postmaster General of Australia, 152
Opens: 'Finance and the small firm' trade show, 486, 569
Speech: Finance and the Small Firm trade show, 486

McKENZIE, R. K.
The Republic of Ireland: not an extension of the home market, (LA) 370

MacLENNAN, Robert, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Prices and Consumer Protection
Meets: DPCP staff, 741
Speech: Scunthorpe Municipal Inquiry Bureau, 632

MACLEOD MATTHEWS, A. F. *see* MATTHEWS, A. F. Macleod

MADAGASCAR
Global quotas, 697
Import duties: exemptions, 389

MALAWI
Malawi—a market worth cultivating, (LA) 57

MALAYSIA
Customs Duties (Penang) Order 1973: amendment, 254
Import duties: amendments, 121; nitrogenous and compound fertilizers, 776; petroleum oils and spirits, 253; shellac compounds, 121
Import regulations: textiles, 326; 2-chloroethyl phosphonic acid, 699

MALTA
Goods from customs: restrictions on delivery, 599
Import licensing: coffins, 251; control, 324, 539, 697, 773

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS *see* CONSULTANTS

MANCHESTER
New air traffic control sub-centre for Manchester area, 633

MAN-MADE FIBRES
(*see also* TEXTILES)
Analysis of production, (ST) 622
Deliveries of continuous filament yarn and staple fibre, (ST) 622
Production (ST): 1974 Oct., 37; Nov., 407; Dec., 623: 1975 Jan., 846

MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION
Proposal for deep-diving training centre: government agreement, 105

MANPOWER STUDIES UNIT *see* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT

MANUFACTURERS
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Manufacturers' stocks (ST): 1974 3rd qtr, 86; 4th qtr, 613

MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS *see* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INVESTMENTS

MARGARINE *see* FOOD

MARINE ENGINEERING *see* MARINE TECHNOLOGY SHIPBUILDING

MARINE EXPLORATION *see* OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY, SUBMERSIBLES

MARINE INQUIRIES *see* WRECKS AND COLLISIONS

MARINE SAFETY
(*see also* COASTGUARD HM, DIVING, SEARCH AND RESCUE, WRECKS AND COLLISIONS)
Air-sea rescue: Department of Trade staff involved, (PQ) 513
British record, (Sp) 572
Chlorine: carriage by sea, (PQ) 298
Drilling and production installations: Department of Energy inspectors, (PQ) 513
English Channel: safety precautions, (PQ) 582
Fishing trawlers: use of EPIRB devices, (PQ) 162
Fishing vessels: radio equipment, (PQ) 303
Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) Rules, (PQ) 648
Lighthouses:
Commissioners of Irish Lights: composition and duties, (PQ) 298; qualifications and nationality, (PQ) 363
Lives lost at sea 1964-73, (PQ) 512; inquiries, (PQ) 512
Measures taken by Department of Trade after the sinking of the 'Glen Shiel', (PQ) 162
North Sea blow outs: control, (PQ) 514; precautions, (PQ) 513
Surveys on ships and equipment: revised fees, 812
Woolwich Reach: additional navigational aids, (PQ) 583

MARINE TECHNOLOGY
(*see also* DIVING, SHIPBUILDING)
Advisory Committee on Fixed Offshore Installations: membership and functions, 354
Drilling platforms: exploratory and development wells, (PQ) 307
Offshore marine equipment and techniques: research projects, (PQ) 648
Sea-bed engineering: Department of Energy memorandum, (PQ) 303
Ship and Marine Technology Requirements Board: underwater welding research and development (PQ) 301

MARSHAM, Dr. T. N.
Appointed member of Advisory Council on Research and Development for Fuel and Power, 103

MARKET RESEARCH
Export Marketing Research Scheme, (LA) 518

MARKS AND SPENCER Ltd
Paris, Brussels and Lyons: new stores, (LA) 500

MARKS OF ORIGIN *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

MARTIN, Frank
Air freight for exports, (LA) 224

MATTHEWS, A. F. Macleod
UK Oil Shales: Past and Possible Future Exploitation: Energy Paper No.1, 634

MAURITIUS
Import controls, 451
Import duties: iron sheets, 601
Import licensing: dry cell batteries, 699; fertilisers, 601; split peas, 601
Import regulations: dangerous drugs, 31; non-essential goods, 542
Low-cost knitting factories, 451
Services affected by cyclone, 447

MEACHER, Michael, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Industry
Makes suggestions to members of the waste paper industry, 416
Speeches: annual dinner of the British Waste Paper Association, 566; 'School Science and Everyday Life' exhib., 507
Workers' Cooperatives: responsibility, (PQ) 646

MEASUREMENT *see* METRICATION, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Exhibitions and fairs: Dipoli, 314; Dusseldorf, 22

MEDICINES
EEC Directives relating to the marketing of proprietary medicinal products: their manufacture and importation, 658

MERCHANDISE MARKS
(*see also* HALLMARKING, LABELLING, TRADE MARKS)
Imported textiles: origin marking, (PQ) 752

MERCHANT SHIPPING *see* SHIPPING

MERGERS
(*see also* MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION)
Acquisitions and mergers of companies (ST): 1974 4th qtr, 474
Mergers considered by DPCP:
Alco Metropolitan Properties Ltd, 813
Arthur Bell and Sons Ltd, 813
Atlantic Assurance Co. Ltd, 570
Australian Estates Co. Ltd, 490
Balfour Darwins Ltd, 215, 570
BSR Ltd, 632
Burston and Texas Commerce Bank Ltd, 570
Canning Town Glass Works Ltd, 813
Cannon Assurance Ltd, 7
Consolidated African Selection Trust Ltd, 51
Cooperative Insurance Society Ltd, 419
CSR Ltd, 490
Edgar Allen and Co. Ltd, 570
Elf Union SA/VIP Petroleum Ltd, 281
EMI Ltd, 813
Guardian and Manchester Evening News Ltd, 419
Isherwood's Garages Ltd, 281
Life and Equity Assurance Co. Ltd, 7
McDonald Electric Ltd, 632
McDonald Electric (Scotland) Ltd, 632
Midland Aluminium Ltd, 215
Oldham Estate Company Ltd, 419
Property Growth Assurance Co. Ltd, 570
Rochdale Observer series of newspapers, 419
Sanderson Kayser Ltd, 215
Scotia Investments Ltd: controlling interest, 813
Selection Trust Ltd, 51
Star Associate Holdings Ltd: bingo interests, 813
The Shannon Ltd, 7
Texas Commerce Bank of Houston, 570
Tube Investments Ltd, 215
Twinlock Ltd, 7

MERIDEN WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVE
Expected profits, (PQ) 361
Export sales: supporting facilities, (PQ) 648
Facilities to support export sales, (PQ) 648
Government assistance, (PQ) 749; conditions, (PQ) 430
Norton Villiers Triumph Ltd: attitude towards workers' co-operative at Meriden, (PQ) 361
Operation through registered company, (PQ) 430

MERSEYSIDE
Advance factories, (PQ) 647
Consumer Advice Centres, (PQ) 511
Employment prospects, (PQ) 511

METALS
(*see also* IRON AND STEEL)
Changes in export control, 24
Export of non-ferrous metals from UK to EEC, 25
Metallurgists, (PQ) 302
Non-ferrous metal exports to other EEC countries: open general licence, 25
Plutonium: processing, storage and transportation, (PQ) 299
Steel and tinplate production in EEC and EFTA, 1950-70 and 1974, (PQ) 429
UK exports of non-ferrous and ferrous scrap to other EEC countries, (PQ) 432

METRICATION
Metric measures for carpets and materials: Metrication Board advertising, (PQ) 428
Metrication programme: implementation, (PQ) 814

METROLOGY *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEXICO
Import duties: LAFTA goods, 75
Import licensing: agricultural equipment, 73

MIDDLE EAST
Arab trade boycott: representatives from UK companies, (PQ) 509
Countries benefiting from oil revenues: export opportunities for UK, (PQ) 236
Saudi Arabian light oil: cost and price, (PQ) 511
Trade missions, 1974 and 1975, (PQ) 236
UK trade with Middle East, (Sp) 382

MIDLAND ALUMINIUM Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 215

MILK *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

MINERAL RESOURCES DIVISION, INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES *see* INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

MINERALS
Talc: Mineral Dossier No.10, publication, 293
Tin: Mineral Dossier No.9, publication, 293

MINISTERS OF STATE, Department of Prices and Consumer Protection *see* WILLIAMS, Alan

MINISTERS OF STATE, Department of Industry *see* BESWICK, Lord; HEFFER, Eric

MIRRLEES BLACKSTONE Ltd
Power station at Walvis Bay, Namibia: export of diesel generating sets, (PQ) 816; Government support, (PQ) 648

MOLINS Ltd
Sponsors Design Prize, 105

MONEYLENDING
The Moneylenders Acts: list of exempted companies, (LA) 153; persons certified as bona fide carrying on the business of banking, 154

MONOPOLIES *see* RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION
(*see also* MERGERS, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Appointments, 51
New member (T. P. Lyons) appointed, 419
References: H. Weidmann AG and W. Whitely Ltd, 490
Reports: contraceptive sheaths, (PQ) 353, (PQ) 815; nationalised industries, (PQ) 300; supply and export of wire rope, fibre rope and cordage: implementation of recommendations by Bridon Ltd, (PQ) 490

MOODY, A. H.
Awarded Lloyd's Register of Shipping Yacht Trophy for 1974, 47

'MORENA'
Loss inquiry, 287
Voyage recorder suggested with reference to 'Morena' disaster, (PQ) 367

MOROCCO
Import duties: engine parts, 834; gold and gold alloys, 541; trailers and semi-trailers, 775

MORRISON GROUP
Diesel-powered generators for the oil production industry under construction, 423

MOTOR AGENTS ASSOCIATION *see* GARAGES

MOTOR FUEL *see* PETROLEUM

MOTOR INDUSTRY
(*see also* CORROSION, GARAGE EQUIPMENT, GARAGES, ROAD TRANSPORT, TYRES)
Cars: trade with Japan, (PQ) 236
Chrysler Corporation: letter to Secretary of State for Industry outlining company's position: text, (PQ) 487; President of Chrysler Corporation's reply on future of Chrysler UK Ltd, (PQ) 646; undertakings on acquisition of Roots Ltd, (PQ) 365
The economy—selected indicators: new cars registered (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Electrically-powered cars: research, (PQ) 235
Employment in assisted areas: provision, (PQ) 362
Exhibitions and fairs: Detroit, 525, 765; Los Angeles, 379
Increased use of diesel engines: discussions, (PQ) 581
Index nos. of turnover: 1974 4th qtr, 479
Manufacture of steel for motor cars in South Wales: government assistance, (PQ) 646
Multi-national companies: accountability to British car industry, (PQ) 366
Nationalisation: government policy, (PQ) 431
Passenger cars: UK trade with other EEC countries, 1970 and 1974, (PQ) 754
Production of cars and commercial vehicles (ST): 1974 Dec., 141, 266; 1975 Jan., 409, 558; Feb., 714, 852
A Review of Market Prospects for Battery Electric Road Vehicles: Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report, 219
Small engined and larger cars: British made and imported, (PQ) 755
UK trade in motor vehicles with Japan, (PQ) 362, (PQ) 509

MOZAMBIQUE
Import licences, 179
Import regulations, 834
Manufacture of fermented juices: restrictions, 450

MUSIC
Exhibitions and fairs: Cannes, 525
Royalty rate: public inquiry, 99

N

NAMIBIA
Export of karakul pelts to UK during 1974, (PQ) 648
Mirrlees Blackstone Ltd's power station at Walvis Bay, (PQ) 648

NATION LIFE INSURANCE Co. Ltd
Assets, (PQ) 582
Choice of liquidator, (PQ) 232
Intervention by Department of Trade in 1973: authority, (PQ) 820
Liquidation, (PQ) 218; choice of liquidator, (PQ) 232; fee, (PQ) 582; policy holders, (PQ) 362
Policy holders: financial assistance, (PQ) 509

NATIONAL COAL BOARD
Assets: net return, 1955-74, (PQ) 584
EEC loans: applications, March 1973-Dec. 1974, (PQ) 301
Loans and grants received from the European Coal and Steel Community, (PQ) 513
Part-time member (R. F. Richardson) appointed, 103
Plan for Coal: projects, (PQ) 364
Subsidies, 1956-74, (PQ) 581

NATIONAL CONSUMERS' COUNCIL *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
The Age of UK and US Machinery, (BN) 106
Energy Conservation in the United Kingdom: achievements, aims and options (BN) 239

NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
Fluid Flow Measurement in the mid 1970s: conference, 293
Fracture mechanics for designers: one-day course, 293
Liquid Thermal Conductivity: A Data Survey to 1973, (BN) 159

NATIONAL ENTERPRISE BOARD *see* INDUSTRY

NATIONAL FREIGHT CORPORATION
Appointment as consultants to Iran Government, 385

NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
The economy selected indicators: gross domestic product (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
Kern Mekometer ME 3000: prototype, 575

NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
New member (Bryan Stanley) appointed, 743
Recent inventions, 357

NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
(*see also* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS, IRON AND STEEL, *and individual nationalised industries by name*)
Assets: net return, 1955-74, (PQ) 584
BSC: cost to public funds, (PQ) 819; employees and redundancies, (PQ) 305
Dahomey: nationalisation and state participation, 174
Energy industries: profit, 1948/9 to 1973/4 inclusive, (PQ) 581
Expansion and diversification proposals, (PQ) 304
Monopolies and Mergers Commission reports, (PQ) 300
Overseas borrowings, 1964-74, (PQ) 369
Post Office: cost to public funds, (PQ) 819; employees and redundancies, (PQ) 305
Price increases, (PQ) 300

NATURAL GAS *see* BRITISH GAS CORPORATION, GAS, OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

NATURAL RESOURCES
The Politics of Scarcity (BN) 106

NAVIGATION, MARINE *see* MARINE SAFETY

NELSON
G. Perry and Sons (Scalemakers) Ltd factory, 568

NETHERLANDS
(*see also* BENELUX)
Food regulations: milk decree, 324
Offshore oil and gas industry: government incentives for development of commercial fields, (PQ) 21

NEW ZEALAND
Customs tariff inquiry: chlorine, 123
Drug tariff: amendment, 836
Food Additives, Notice, 836
Import duties:
Tariff changes, 389, 603, 837; hard chromed bars and rods, 31
Tariff and Development Board: inquiries on Greenstone, amazonite, etc 391; reports, 124, 329
Import licensing: cutlery and certain handles for cutlery 73
Import regulations: cocoa, 702
Poisons regulations: amendment, 836

NEWSPAPERS
Arab ownership of British newspaper: applications, (PQ) 365
Arab shares in British newspapers: permission, (PQ) 516
Rochdale Observer series of newspapers: merger considered by DPCP, 419
Scottish Daily News: conditions attached to Government loan, (PQ) 431, (PQ) 752; discussions, (PQ) 361; Governmental provision of funds, (PQ) 428

NIBLETT, Mrs. S. M.
Re-appointed Chairman of the Domestic Coal Consumers' Council, 573

NICARAGUA
Tax structure: revision, 454

NIGER
Gold: decree, 388

NIGERIA
Anglo-Nigerian trade: possibilities, 596
Authorised dealers, 698
Economic and industrial co-operation with UK: discussions, 533
Import Licensing: extension, 121
Third development plan: enlarged private sector role, (LA) 173

NOISE *see* AIRCRAFT NOISE

NOMAD TRAVEL CLUB Ltd
Calling of bond by CAA, (PQ) 584

NORBURY, P.
Business in Japan, (BN) 434

NORTH EAST COAST SHIPREPAIRERS LTD
Ordinary share capital: Government acquisition, (PQ) 818
Subsidiary companies: visits by Government officials, (PQ) 364

NORTH OF ENGLAND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

NORTH SEA OIL *see* OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

NORTHERN IRELAND
Economic and industrial co-operation with UK and USSR: programme, (LA) 530
Index of industrial production (ST): 1974 Nov. (provisional figures), 268
New companies registered (ST): 1974 Dec., 268

NORTHERN IRELAND—*continued*
Retail trade: index nos. of value of sales (ST): 1974 Oct., 135; Nov., 460; Dec., 715
Reviews of National Science Policy: Ireland, (BN) 757

NORTON VILLIERS TRIUMPH Ltd
Attitude towards workers' co-operative at Meriden, (PQ) 361
Government assistance, (PQ) 430

NORWAY
Advertising of tobacco: ban, 386
ECGD financial guarantee: bulk carrier, 597
Food additives: approved list for 1975, 696
Hints to businessmen, revised edition, 772
Import duties: tariff rates for 1975, 178

NOTTINGHAM
Industrial Engineering Software Group set up at Nottingham University, 743

NUCLEAR POWER *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCEANOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT *see* MARINE TECHNOLOGY

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Tokyo, 526
Royal Imperial Typewriter plants in Leicester and Hull: consultants' report and closure, (PQ) 431
Typewriters: number sold and home produced, 1966-3rd qtr 1974, (PQ) 234; UK manufacturers, (PQ) 234

OFFICE LOCATION *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING
Consumer Credit Act 1974: guidance leaflet, 50

OFFICIAL RECEIVERS *see* BANKRUPTCY

OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY
(*see also* MARINE TECHNOLOGY, PIPELINES)
Advisory Committees on Fixed Offshore Installations: membership and functions, 354
Commercial fields in Denmark, The Netherlands, France and Italy: Government incentives for development, (PQ) 21
Concrete offshore structures: reports by Cement and Concrete Association, 16
Concrete oil production platforms: proposals for sites, 103
Development of oil resources: training facilities, (PQ) 303
Drilling Technology Training Centre for Scotland confirmed, 159
Exploration licences, 1964-74, (PQ) 307
Frigg Field: number and cost of platforms, (PQ) 363
Manpower Services Commission proposal for deep-diving training centre: Government agreement, 105
North Sea:
Availability of helium in gas, (PQ) 581
Blow outs: control, (PQ) 514; precautions, (PQ) 513
Chevron Petroleum (UK) Ltd becomes operator for Ninian oilfield, (PQ) 581
Firms involved in oil industry, (PQ) 363
Government policy, (Sp) 492
Landing of oil in Scotland, (PQ) 238
Number of drilling platforms, (PQ) 231
Offshore market, (Sp) 736
Oil: development and the Northern region, (PQ) 149; production, (PQ) 231; reserves, (PQ) 299
Orders for production platforms, (PQ) 21
Rate of development of oil and gas fields, (PQ) 299
Research and development schemes for oil, (PQ) 584
Social impact of oil developments, 16
Surveys of potential oil-bearing area: new technique, 574
Oceanology International 75 exhib. and conference, Brighton, 644
Offshore Credit Scheme: estimated amount of payments, (PQ) 585
Offshore Installations (Diving Operations) Regulations, 51, (correction) 102
Offshore installations and drill ships: loans guaranteed under the Industry Act, (PQ) 306
Offshore Supplies Office *see* OFFSHORE SUPPLIES OFFICE
Oil production platforms: private consultant engineers engaged by Government, (PQ) 515
PERA expands activities offshore, 505
Petroleum (Production) Regulation 1766: issue of licences, (PQ) 513
Platforms operating, 1968-74, (PQ) 307
Scotland: offshore supplies industry, 14
Supply ships ordered by companies engaged in offshore petroleum development, 1970-74, (PQ) 515
Thistle oil field development, 12

OFFSHORE SUPPLIES OFFICE
Compiles information pack about offshore market, 102
Encouragement of British firms in offshore petroleum market, (PQ) 303
Files held, (PQ) 302
Relationship to Scottish Development Agency, (PQ) 299
Services to Scottish engineering industry, (PQ) 303
Training in development of Scottish oil resources: support, (PQ) 303
Venture Manager, (PQ) 299

OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY *see* MARINE TECHNOLOGY

OIL *see* PETROLEUM

OIL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

OIL SHALES
Shale oil: report on British reserves, (PQ) 12
UK Oil Shales: Past and Possible Future Exploitation: Energy Paper No.1, 634

OLDHAM ESTATE COMPANY Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 419

OMAN
Metrication, 601

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Agricultural Policy in Luxembourg, (BN) 587
Committee of Experts on Restrictive Business Practices: *Export Cartels*, (BN) 434
Imports and exports of OECD countries, 1948-June 1974, (PQ) 298
Indexation of fixed-interest securities, (BN) 757
Industrial Policy of France, (BN) 434
Industrial production growth in member states, 1948-73, (PQ) 302
Re-appraisal of Regional Policies in OECD Countries, (BN) 757
Reviews of National Science Policy: Ireland, (BN) 757

ORGANISATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
Export opportunities, (Sp) 768

ORIGIN CERTIFICATES *see* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN

ORIGIN MARKING *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

OSO *see* OFFSHORE SUPPLIES OFFICE

OUTPUT *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

OVERSEAS BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

OVERSEAS TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

P

PANAMA
Additional taxes: revision, 703
ECGD financial guarantee: bulk carrier, 597
Import duties: floor coverings, 255; Import duties: revision, 703; shoes, 256

PAPER
Paper and board: consumption during 1974, (PQ) 648
Production of paper and board, (ST): 1974 Nov., 268
Waste paper *see* WASTE MATERIALS

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
ECGD line of credit, 535
Growing opportunities for British business, (LA) 310

PARAGUAY
Import duties: cigarettes, 256; customs valuation, 839

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES, Department of Energy *see* EADIE, Alexander; SMITH, John

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES, Department of Industry *see* MacKENZIE, Gregor; MEACHER, Michael

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES, Department of Trade *see* DAVIS, Stanley Clinton; DEAKINS, Eric

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY, Department of Prices and Consumer Protection *see* MacLENNAN, Robert

PARTNERSHIPS
(*see also* COMPANIES)
Limited partnerships registered in 1974, 268

PASSENGER MOVEMENT
(*see also* TOURIST TRADE, TRANSPORT)
International Passenger Survey 1974, (ST) 90
Overseas travel and tourism in 1973, (ST) 617

PATENTS
(*see also* COPYRIGHT, TRADE MARKS)
European and Community Patent Conventions, (PQ) 235
Patent Office: delays and recruitment of examiners, (PQ) 583; fees, (PQ) 582; 'opportunity cost' of accommodation, (PQ) 428
Patents (Amendment) Rules 1975, 813
Patents endorsed 'licences of right', 8, 101, 283, 351, 567, 631, 738
Patents Fees Amendment Order 1974, 49

PAY
Average weekly earnings of manual workers, October 1974, (ST) 626
Bread: effect of wage settlements on retail prices, 103
British firms in South Africa: policy towards employees, (Sp) 117; wages, (PQ) 582
The economy-selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Social Contract: effect on pay, (PQ) 815
South Africa: White Paper (Cmnd. 5845) and supplementary guidance, (LA) 319
Wages and working conditions: improvement, (PQ) 511

PERLMAN, Robert
The Politics of Scarcity, (BN) 106

PERU
Alpaca fibre: regulations, 126
ECGD financial guarantee: copper mines and processing complex, 118
ECGD line of credit, 597, 770
External payments: regulations, 33
Import duties: automotive industry spare parts, 780
Legalisation of documents, 331
Sales tax: alcoholic beverages, 331

PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS *see* CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

PETROLEUM
(*see also* OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY, OIL SHALES, PIPELINES, POLLUTION)
Companies' undertakings given to Monopolies Commission: fulfilment, (PQ) 19
Consumption, 1965-Oct. 1974, (PQ) 162
Electricity produced from oil in the EEC, (PQ) 21
Middle East countries benefiting from oil revenues: export opportunities for UK, (PQ) 236
Motor fuel:
Retailers' margins: Price Commission report, 812
Use of methanol and its homologues, (PQ) 162; Working Party, (PQ) 232
Oil:
Oil and petroleum products: imports from other EEC countries, (PQ) 302
Oil-related jobs created in Scottish regions since the end of 1970, (PQ) 431
Pollution during 1974, (PQ) 586
Production industry: diesel-powered generators constructed by Morrison Group, 423
Public Authority Standards, 570
Reserve stocks: international obligations, (PQ) 238
UK trade: deficit, (PQ) 238
Petroleum Engineering Centre: Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, 294
Petroleum Production Licences: changes in ownership and control, (PQ) 430, 634; granting by Secretary of State, (PQ) 513
Retailers' margins and discounts on petrol: reference to Price Commission, (PQ) 18
Saudi Arabian light oil: cost and price, (PQ) 511
UK imports from other EEC countries, 1972-74, (PQ) 367

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
EEC directives relating to the marketing of proprietary medicinal products: their manufacture and importation, 658

PHILIPPINES
ECGD financial guarantee: cardboard and manufacturing plant, 317
Industry studies, 254

PIPELINES
Construction of cross-country pipeline by BP and ICI agreed to, 813
Oil pollution: prevention by specially constructed installations and pipelines, (PQ) 231

PLUTONIUM *see* METALS

PLYMOUTH
Advance factory, 100

POLAND
ECGD line of credit, 769

POLLUTION
(*see also* WASTE MATERIALS)
Clear Air Today, (BN) 587
Climatic effect of supersonic aircraft: United States Department of Transportation report, (PQ) 752
Community Environment Action Programme: accepted proposals, 783
Control of Pollution Act 1974: discharges of trade effluent to public sewers, 11
Coventry Pollution Prevention Panel, (LA) 576
Exhaust fumes: Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report on new lead trap, 219
Oil pollution: fines, (PQ) 18; prevention by specially constructed installations and pipelines, (PQ) 231; preventive measures, (PQ) 20
Standing Committee on Pollution Clearance at Sea, (PQ) 582; terms of reference and membership, 424

PORTS
London Dockland: problems, (PQ) 297

PORTUGAL
ECGD:
Financial guarantee: oil refinery, 385
Line of credit, 317
EEC/Portugal Agreement, 844
Import duties: capital goods, 599; synthetic wadding, 697
Motor vehicles:
Assembly: import of CKD packs, 323
Sales tax, 251
Turnover tax, 449

POST OFFICE
(*see also* POSTAL SERVICES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
Agency services fee: agreed profit margin, (PQ) 430
Auditors (Cooper and Lybrand, Touche and Ross and Co.) reappointed, 417
Automatic mail-sorting equipment bought but not in use, (PQ) 754
Cost to public funds, (PQ) 819
Employees and redundancies, (PQ) 305
Increase in postal and telephone charges: effects, (PQ) 165
Industrial action by computer personnel: increase in interest costs, (PQ) 238
Investment: proposed increase, (PQ) 366
National Giro: authorisation to offer loan facilities, 631
Overseas borrowings, 1964-74, (PQ) 369
Post Office Board: changes announced by Secretary of State for Industry, 633
Post Office Pension Fund: deficiency payment, (PQ) 515
Postal charges: printed papers, including books, (PQ) 232
Postal rates: effect of increase on overseas sales of books and magazines, (PQ) 231
Postal and telecommunications services: increased charges, 46
Sub-post offices: decrease in numbers under Post Office control, 1965-74, (PQ) 754
Subscribers not receiving telephone directories, 1972-74, (PQ) 232
Telecommunications:
Loans made by Department of Industry and level of investment, (PQ) 362
Telecommunications, posts and GIRO: estimated deficits, 1974-75, (PQ) 515
Telephone cables supplied to Post Office: price inquiry, (PQ) 750

POSTAL SERVICES
Estimated deficit, 1974-75, (PQ) 515

POSTAL SERVICES—*continued*
First and second class post: deliveries, (PQ) 362
First class letters: number delivered the following day 1964/5 and 1968-74, (PQ) 430
Increased charges, (PQ) 362, (PQ) 647; proposals accepted, 488
Overseas mail: increase in charges, 535
Saturday postal deliveries: proposed abandonment, (PQ) 362

POTATOES *see* FOOD

PRICE COMMISSION
Enterprises in Category III: registration with Price Commission, 7
A Guide to the Price Controls in Stage 4: booklet, 740
Index, Sept.-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 426
Interventions during: Dec., 150; 1975 Jan., 421; Feb., 739
Motor fuel retailers' margins: report, 812
Number of companies required to register with Price Commission, (PQ) 511
Professional firms: criteria applied, (PQ) 580
Quarterly report: September to November, 1974, (LA) 214
Registration of firms, (PQ) 754
Retailers' margins and discounts on petrol: reference to Price Commission, (PQ) 18; report, 812
Staff, (PQ) 511
Sugar price determination, (PQ) 427

PRICES
(*see also* AIR FARES, PRICE COMMISSION, RETAIL PRICES, WHOLESALE PRICES)
Advertised prices: exclusion of VAT, (PQ) 580
Beef: benefits from British EEC membership, (PQ) 427
Bread: bakers' discounts to be lowered, (PQ) 7; benefits from British EEC membership, (PQ) 427; prices in Wales, (PQ) 748
Butter: benefits from British EEC membership, (PQ) 427; effect of subsidy on margarine industry, (PQ) 515; Government subsidy, (PQ) 300, 570; proposed price increase, (PQ) 580
Cheese: Government subsidy, (PQ) 300, 570
Effect of inflation and EEC membership on UK prices, (Sp) 284
Electricity, July 1973-Jan. 1975, (PQ) 162
Fish: reserve price increase at Hull market, (PQ) 814
Food: after EEC membership, (PQ) 426, (PQ) 649, (PQ) 814; outside the EEC, (PQ) 236
Gas, March 1973-Sept. 1974, (PQ) 162
Gas and electricity tariffs inquiry, (PQ) 17
Government subsidies: effect on prices, (PQ) 814
Government's price policy: involvement of consumer advice centre, (PQ) 363
Imported finished products: selling price, (PQ) 755
Iron and steel: basing point price system, (PQ) 510
Milk: cost of Government subsidy, (PQ) 300, (PQ) 820; proposed price increase (PQ) 580
Nationalised industries: increases, (PQ) 300
Penalties: differential productivity deduction for employers, (PQ) 426
Postal services: increased charges, (PQ) 362, (PQ) 647
Price Code: control over bakers' margins, (PQ) 815; *Counter-Inflation (Price Code) (Amendment) Order 1974*, (PQ) 231; representations received in favour of amendment, (PQ) 426; re-pricing provisions, (PQ) 815; Review (Cmnd. 5779), 7
Price increases: control, (PQ) 814
The Price of Coal, (BN) 239
Public houses, (PQ) 19, (PQ) 583
Saudi Arabian light oil: cost and price, (PQ) 511
Social Contract: effect on prices, (PQ) 815
Steel:
BSC revises prices, 10
Steel products: prices charged by BSC and by original EEC countries, (PQ) 753
Sugar: benefits from British EEC membership, (PQ) 427
Telephone cables supplied to Post Office: price inquiry, (PQ) 750

PRICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION, Department of *see* DEPARTMENT OF PRICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
Production Engineering Research Association expands activities offshore, 505

PROPERTY, INTELLECTUAL *see* INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

PROPERTY GROWTH ASSURANCE Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 570

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE *see* EXPENDITURE, PUBLIC

PUBLIC HEALTH *see* HEALTH

PUBLIC HOUSES *see* BREWING INDUSTRY

PUBLICITY *see* ADVERTISING

PUERTO RICO
Labelling bottles with sizes: alcoholic beverages, 778

Q

QATAR
Pro-forma invoices, 29

QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRY

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Guide to the Operation and Evaluation of Quality Assurance Systems, (BN) 757

R

RADIO
BBC and IBA programmes: transmission by foreign companies, (PQ) 756
Fishing vessels: radio equipment, (PQ) 303
Unmanned radio installations: use of solar power by coastguards, 104

RAILWAYS
Government subsidy for transporting of solid fuels: termination, 488
Rail Freight Facilities Grant Scheme: submissions to Department of the Environment, 567
Welsh companies sending freight by rail: Government grants, 488

RAW MATERIALS *see* NATURAL RESOURCES

RECYCLING OF WASTE MATERIALS *see* WASTE MATERIALS

REDUNDANCY *see* EMPLOYMENT

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION)
Areas with industrial and employment problems, (PQ) 749
Assisted areas: regional preferential assistance, 1964-74, (PQ) 514
EEC regional assistance: criteria for approval, (PQ) 819, (PQ) 820
EEC Regional Development Fund, (PQ) 511
Exhibitions and fairs: Toronto, 23
Government assistance to individual firms and establishments: regular quarterly list, (PQ) 305
Industry Act *see under* INDUSTRY
Merseyside: employment prospects, (PQ) 511
North of England Development Council: 'the North by Design' exhib. to be held at Design Centre, 439
North of England Development Council: trade mission to USSR, 566
North West region: Government improvement of employment prospects, (PQ) 818
Northern region, (PQ) 362
Re-appraisal of Regional Policies in OECD Countries, (BN) 757
Regional aid in Scotland, England and Wales, 1969-74, (PQ) 753
Regional development boards: reports, (PQ) 360
Regional selective assistance (ST): 1974 Nov., 141; Dec., 479; 1975 Jan., 853
Scotland: change now for growth, (LA) 662; the place to be, (LA) 672; regional preferential assistance to industry, 1972/3 and 1973/4, (PQ) 649
The Wool Textile Scheme—towards industrial rationalisation and regional renaissance (LA) 220

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL ADVISORY BOARDS *see under* INDUSTRY

RENTS
Business rents freeze relaxation: effect on retail prices of food and drink, (PQ) 427
Patent Office: 'opportunity cost' of accommodation, (PQ) 428

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND *see* IRISH REPUBLIC

RESCUE AT SEA *see* SEARCH AND RESCUE

RESEARCH
(*see also* MARKET RESEARCH, NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL)
Anglo-German Foundation: research projects, 743
Department of Energy: *Report on Research and Development 1973-74*, 356
Department of Industry: *Report on Research and Development 1974*, 356
Electrically-powered cars, (PQ) 235
Employment on scientific research and development in British industry: provisional result of the 1972 survey, 397
Exhaust fumes: Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report on new lead trap, 219
Industrial improvement: government R & D expenditure, (Sp) 424
North Sea oil: research and development schemes, (PQ) 584
Nuclear power research: electron linear accelerator (Linac) for Harwell, 425
Offshore marine equipment and techniques: research projects, (PQ) 648
Polymer Engineering: SRC report on research and training, 507
Production of energy: current research, (PQ) 752
Report on Research and Development 1974, (BN) 356
Requirements Boards: amount committed to new projects since March 1974, (PQ) 750
Research and development in the aerospace industry: Government assistance, (PQ) 815
Science and Technology Act 1965: expenditure, 1965-74, (PQ) 433

RESTAURANTS *see* CATERING TRADES

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
(*see also* MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION, OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING)
Register of Restrictive Trading Agreements: additions and amendments, 9
Restrictive Practices Court: agreements referred and not referred, 9

RETAIL PRICES
(*see also* PRICE COMMISSION, PRICES)
Bread, (PQ) 419; effect of wage settlements, 103
Butter, 570
Drink: effect of relaxation of the business rents freeze, (PQ) 427
Farm prices review: estimated increase in retail prices, (PQ) 649
Food: commodities cheaper in other EEC countries, (PQ) 819; effect of relaxation of the business rents freeze, (PQ) 427

RETAIL PRICES—*continued*
Government-assisted companies: prices charged, (PQ) 514
Index: effect of proposed milk, butter and cheese price increases, (PQ) 580; percentage change, (PQ) 650; effect of increased postal and telephone charges, (PQ) 165; 1973-75, (PQ) 426, (PQ) 814; (ST) 1974 Dec., 186; 1975 Jan., 460; Feb., 848; recommended changes, 559
Milk profit margins, (PQ) 19
Motor fuel: Price Commission report on retailers' margins, 812
Shirts imported from Hong Kong and Portugal: retail prices during 1974, (PQ) 362
Sugar: retail price determination, (PQ) 427
Voluntary agreement, (PQ) 21; percentage changes in Price Indices, (PQ) 427

RETAIL TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, WHOLESALE TRADE)
The economy-selected indicators: retail sales index (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Exhibitions and fairs: Dusseldorf, 595
Food supermarkets: number, (PQ) 20
Index nos. of value of sales per week: 1974 Nov., (revised figures) 136; Dec., (provisional estimates) 135, (revised figures) 339; 1975 Jan., (provisional estimates) 460, (revised figures) 716; 1975 Feb., 789
N. Ireland: index nos. of value of sales (ST): 1974 Oct., 135; Nov., 460; Dec., 715
Retail stocks (ST): 1974 Nov., 187; Dec., 409, 1975 Jan., 848
Value added tax: special schemes for retailers, 351, 491

RHODESIA
Rhodesian pig iron: BSC attitude, (PQ) 752

RHAYADAR
Setten and Durward Ltd factory, 569

RICHARDSON, R. F.
Appointed part-time member of National Coal Board, 103

ROAD TRANSPORT
The Assessment of a Lead Trap for Motor Vehicles: Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report, 219
Electrically-powered cars: research, (PQ) 235
Forecasts of vehicles and traffic in Great Britain: 1974 Revision, Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report, 645
A Review of Market Prospects for Battery Electric Road Vehicles: Transport and Road Research Laboratory Report, 219

ROCHDALE OBSERVER *see* SCOTT (G. & A. N.) Ltd

ROLLS ROYCE (1971) Ltd
Adaptation of RB211-524 for use in Boeing 747: Government assistance, (PQ) 818
Agreement with Boeing, (PQ) 816
Department of Industry staff whose work involves Rolls Royce (PQ) 367
Performance, (PQ) 649

ROMANIA
British-Romanian Joint Commission: Second Session, 534
UK trade with Romania, (PQ) 367

ROOKE, J. S., Member and Chief Executive of BOTB
Organisation, operations and plans of the BOTB: interview, 758

ROOTES Ltd *see* CHRYSLER UK Ltd

ROYAL IMPERIAL TYPEWRITERS
Plants in Leicester and Hull: consultants' report and closure, (PQ) 431

ROYSTON CORPORATION
Appointment as US sales agent for Aston Martin Lagonda Ltd; proposal, (PQ) 162, (PQ) 230

RURAL INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRY, RURAL

RUSSIA *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

S

SAFETY
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, MARINE SAFETY, HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION, HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE)
Aerosol containers: restriction of sale, (PQ) 508
BSI: new safety certification mark, 420
Cleaning fluids: moves to discourage inhaling of vapours, (PQ) 160
Cosmetic products: regulations, (PQ) 427
Electric metal panel heaters: DPCP warning about excessive surface temperature, 352, (PQ) 364
Electrical Appliances (Safety) Regulations: proposals, 352, (PQ) 364, (PQ) 648
Fireworks: consultative documents, 19; injuries, (PQ) 419
Nuclear power industry: safety at work procedures, (PQ) 232
Plutonium: processing, storage and transportation, (PQ) 299
Toys: cadmium content of paint, (PQ) 583

ST. HELENS
Computer-Aided Design Centre: North West Regional Unit, 16
Factory, (PQ) 429
New industry: encouragement, (PQ) 428, (PQ) 429

ST. LUCIA
Consumption taxes: alcohol, tobacco, motor spirits, 330
Documentation: imports, 125

ST. VINCENT
Import licensing: commodities subject to restriction and prohibition, 75

SALARIES *see* PAY

SALVAGE OF WASTE MATERIALS *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SANDERSON KAYSER Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 215

SARGEANT, F. C. D.
Rhône-Alpes: a growing market for heavy machinery and metal tools, (LA) 435

SATELLITES
Geostationary Orbital Satellite (GEOS) development 'model', 10
'Satellite Communications Systems Technology' Conference at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 645

SAUDI ARABIA
Hints to businessmen, revised edition, 385
Import regulations: artificial ghee and animal fats, 325
Light oil: cost and price, (PQ) 511

SCHOOL AND GROUP TRAVEL ASSOCIATION *see* TOURIST TRADE

SCIENCE
Employment on scientific research and development in British industry: provisional results of the 1972 survey, 397
Radiometer to investigate upper atmosphere: Oxford University contract, 645
Reviews of National Science Policy: Ireland, (BN) 757
'School Science and Everyday Life' exhib. begins provincial tour, 507
Science and Technology Act 1965: expenditure 1965-74, (PQ) 433; grants, 1974-5, (PQ) 755

SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL
Engineering design assisted by computer: SRC grants to Universities of Leicester and Cambridge, 505
Polymer Engineering, SRC report, 507
Telecommunications, report, 105

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

SCILLY ISLES *see* ISLES OF SCILLY

SCOTIA INVESTMENTS Ltd
Controlling interest: merger, consideration by DPCP, 813

SCOTLAND
Change now for growth, (LA) 662
Department of Industry: responsibilities of Secretary of State, (PQ) 749
Department of Trade: functions, (PQ) 647
Development of oil resources: training facilities, (PQ) 303
Drilling Technology Training Centre confirmed, 159
Economy: study by Department of Industry's Office for Scotland, (PQ) 303
Engineering industry: services given by OSO, (PQ) 303
Firms involved in offshore oil industry, (PQ) 363
Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh: Petroleum Engineering Centre, 294
Honeywell Ltd: directors outline plans to Minister of State, Department of Industry, 280
Hoover factories: union representations, (PQ) 511
Industry: Scotland in the news, (LA) 660
Landing of oil from the North Sea, (PQ) 238
Modernisation of Gowan Shipbuilders Ltd: discussions, (PQ) 235
National Tourist Board: annual budget, 1974/5, (PQ) 584
Offshore supplies industry, 14
Offshore Supplies Office: files, (PQ) 302
Oil production platforms: Scottish private consultant engineers engaged by government, (PQ) 515
Oil-related jobs created in Scottish regions since the end of 1970, (PQ) 431
Partnership in exporting, (LA) 684
Regional aid, 1969-74, (PQ) 753
Regional preferential assistance to industry: proportion to Scotland, 1972/3 and 1973/4, (PQ) 649
Scotland: the place to be, (LA) 672
Scottish Daily News: conditions attached to Government loan, (PQ) 431, (PQ) 752; discussions, (PQ) 361; Governmental provision of funds, (PQ) 428
Scottish Development Agency, (PQ) 749; proposed structure and functions, 277, 660; relationship to Offshore Supplies Office, (PQ) 299
Social impact of oil developments: Social Science Research Council advisory group, 16

SCOTT (G. & A. N.) Ltd
Rochdale Observer series of newspapers: merger, consideration by DPCP, 419

SCOTTISH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY *see* SCOTLAND

SCRAP *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SEARCH AND RESCUE
(*see also* COASTGUARD, HM)
Air-sea rescue review: Department of Trade staff involved, (PQ) 513
'Tunfisch': rescue of crew, (PQ) 510
Vessels missing at sea: search by aircraft, (PQ) 303

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR ENERGY *see* VARLEY, Eric

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRY *see* BENN, Anthony Wedgwood

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR PRICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION *see* WILLIAMS, Shirley

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR TRADE *see* SHORE, Peter

SECURITIES
Indexation of fixed interest securities, (BN) 757
Licensed and exempted dealers in securities: amendments to lists, 48, 350, 637
Market: review, (PQ) 232

SECURITY EXPORT CONTROL *see* EXPORT REGULATIONS, UK

SELECTION TRUST Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 51

SENEGAL
Global quotas, 698
Import regulations, 388

SERVICE TRADES *see* CATERING TRADES, DISTRIBUTION, HOTELS, TOURIST TRADE

SEYCHELLES
Import duties: tariff changes, 253, 835
Import regulations: chickens, 253; fireworks, 835; types of sugar, 253

SHALE OIL *see* OIL SHALES

SHANNON Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 7

SHIP AND MARINE TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS BOARD *see* DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY

SHIPBUILDERS AND REPAIRERS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
Written representations to Secretary of State for Industry, (PQ) 430

SHIPBUILDING
(*see also* BOATS, HOVERCRAFT, MARINE TECHNOLOGY)
Aircraft and Shipbuilding Industries Bill: safeguarding provisions for companies, 732; statement by Secretary of State for Industry, (LA) 730
Appledore Shipbuilders Ltd: visits by Government officials to subsidiary companies, (PQ) 364
Bristol Channel Shiprepairers Ltd: Department of Industry's Minister of State meets representatives, 734
Cammell Laird: capital investment programmes and losses, (PQ) 516; productivity and profitability forecasts, (PQ) 516
Court Line Ltd:
Former companies: productivity and profitability forecasts, (PQ) 516
Privately-owned shareholdings, (PQ) 516
Results of partial nationalisation, (PQ) 300
Shipbuilding and shiprepairing companies: information received by Department of Industry, (PQ) 433
Subsidiaries in public ownership: turnover and profits before tax, (PQ) 163
Department of Industry's Shipbuilding Policy Division, (PQ) 510
Govan Shipbuilders Ltd; capital investment programmes and losses, (PQ) 516; information provided for Department of Industry, (PQ) 515; modernisation, (PQ) 235; productivity and profitability forecasts, (PQ) 516; turnover and loss, year ending 27th Dec. 1974, 432
Government aid, (PQ) 230
Grants, (PQ) 296
Harland and Wolff Ltd: Government interest, (PQ) 510
Loans to shipowners ordering ships from British shipyards, (PQ) 237
The Marine Equipment Industry in Japan: BOTB report, 522
National Shipbuilding Corporation: headquarters, (PQ) 750
Nationalisation: companies' staff involved in supervision, (PQ) 430; Government plans, (PQ) 296, (PQ) 360; number and grades of Department of Industry staff involved, (PQ) 296
North East Coast Shiprepairers Ltd: Government acquisition of ordinary share capital, (PQ) 818; visits by Government officials to subsidiary companies, (PQ) 364
Public ownership, (PQ) 163, 730, (Sp) 810; comments received, (PQ) 510; Department of Industry's Minister of State meets representatives from Bristol Channel Shiprepairers Ltd, 734; White Paper, (PQ) 428
Shipbuilding work: amounts undertaken for export, Ministry of Defence and UK merchant registration, (PQ) 819
Ship-repairing:
Amounts undertaken for British commercial owners, foreign owners and the Ministry of Defence, (PQ) 756
Application for financial aid by companies, (PQ) 360
Government plans for nationalisation, (PQ) 360
Wales, (PQ) 360
Sunderland Shipbuilders Ltd: pay negotiations, (PQ) 510; visits by Government officials to subsidiary companies, (PQ) 364
Supply ships ordered by companies engaged in offshore petroleum development, 1970-74, (PQ) 515

SHIPPING
(*see also* MARINE SAFETY, PASSENGER MOVEMENT, POLLUTION, PORTS, WRECKS AND COLLISIONS)
British Industry Today—Shipping: COI reference pamphlet, 418
Capital expenditure in the shipping industry (ST): 1974 3rd qtr, 82; 4th qtr, 609

SHIPPING—*continued*
The Cost of Ships' Time, (BN) 106
Discrimination against British shipping, (PQ) 514
Export controls, 25
Merchant Shipping:
(Diving Operations) Regulations 1975, (SI) 574
(Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898: draft order for increase in light dues, 418
Notices: procedure, (PQ) 512
Monopolies and Mergers Commission report, (PQ) 300
National Standard Shipping Note introduced by SITPRO, 763
Nationality of vessels in UK seaborne trade, 204
Navigation by computer: investigation by British Ship Research Association and others, 159
Shipping industry: current position and future, (Sp) 735
Ships' names: objections to changes, 1973-5, (PQ) 815

SHIRTS *see* CLOTHING

SHOES *see* FOOTWEAR

SHOPS *see* RETAIL TRADE

SHORE, Peter, Secretary of State for Trade and President of the Board of Trade
Announces: new measures to encourage exports, 533, (PQ) 582
Bodies for which he has responsibility, (PQ) 236
Dismisses appeal made by Britannia Airways Ltd and Court Line Aviation Ltd, 99
Leads: trade talks with Iran, 247
Meets: Korean Minister for Commerce and Industry, 829; Lord Mayor of London at Export Guarantees Advisory Council lunch, 383; New Zealand Prime Minister, 533; Nigerian Federal Commissioner for Trade, 596; representatives of exhibitors at British Industrial Fair, Sao Paulo, 373
Proposed visit to USSR, (PQ) 508
Replies to Gundelach's comments about UK trade deficit with EEC, 547
Speeches: Foreign Press Association, 240; London Fashion Show, 633; Middle East Forum of the London Chamber of Commerce, 768
Statements: aircraft security, 99; Anglo-Nigerian trade possibilities, 596; cost escalation and performance bonds, 533; new trade agreements with Iran, 316
Visits: Necom House, Lagos, 596; Nigeria, 533; Sweden and Finland, 116; three regional airports, 99
Writes to British firms with interests in South Africa, (LA) 319

SHORT BROTHERS AND HARLAND Ltd
Government financial involvement and assistance, (PQ) 815
Relations with Government, (PQ) 369, (PQ) 510

SHORTBREAD *see* FOOD

SIERRA LEONE
Import duties: fluorescent tubular lamps, 31
Import licensing: amendments, 30
Import regulations: plants, seeds and soil, 179

SITPRO (Simplification of International Trade Procedures Board) *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

SIZEWELL
Steam generating heavy water reactor station: planning permission, 355

SLATER, Gordon
Papua New Guinea: growing opportunities for British business, (LA) 310

SMALL FIRMS
'Finance and the Small Firm' exhibition to be held at Cardiff, 279
Good advice at the right time: financial and advisory services provided by CoSIRA, 290
Investment and expansion plans, (Sp) 486
North West Information Centre: number of inquiries, 100
Seeking Company Information, published by Department of Industry, 10

SMEDLEY, Denis
Malawi: a market worth cultivating, (LA) 57

SMITH, John, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Energy
Outlines: Government policy on North Sea oil, 492
Speech: Oceanology International '75 Conference 'Into Deeper Waters', 736
Welcomes production platform construction sites decision, 103

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL
Advisory Group on social impact of oil developments in Scotland, 16

SOLID FUEL *see* FUEL

SOUTH AFRICA
British firms: policy towards employees, (Sp) 117; supplementary guidance on employment practices, (LA) 319; wages, (PQ) 582
'Crude' trade balance with UK, Nov. 1973-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 160
Datura seed in cereals: regulation, 775
Factory and farm cheese and creamery butter: grading and marking regulations, 698
Food additives and soft drinks regulations: amendments, 601
Import duties: tariff applications, 31, 180, 253, 389, 450, 698; tariff changes, 31, 252, 542, 698, 775; paper and paperboard, 542; staples, 835; transformers, 72; xanthates, 775
Import regulations, 31; canary seed, 542
Standard: hydraulic brake and clutch fluid, 325
UK export to South Africa: delays, (PQ) 582
Wages and working conditions: improvement, (PQ) 511
Weights and Measures Act 1958, 775

SOUTH AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

SOUTH KOREA *see* KOREA, SOUTH

SOUTH WEST AFRICA *see* NAMIBIA

SOVIET UNION *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

SPACE INDUSTRY *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

SPAIN
Capital goods: additions, extensions and deletions, 119
Certificates of origin, 323
Global quotas, 177, 386, 449, 832
Additional list, 832
Sector: temporarily liberalised goods transferred, 538
Trade arrangement list: internal combustion piston engines, 599
Home compensation tax, 386; iron or steel coils for re-rolling, 773; iron and steel products, 599; liquefied ammonia, 323; newsprint, 323, 387; temporary concessional items, 599
Import duties: tariff changes, 539; calcium nitrate, 324; concrete mixers, 449; ground nut oil, 449; hides and skins, 324; milk, 449; petrochemical products, 324; soya bean oil, 323; suspensions, 178; x-ray apparatus, 538
Import licensing: global quotas, 538
Import regulations: crustaceans and molluscs, 449; foodstuffs, 773; iron and steel products, 450; pigs, 323
Luxury tax: table service sets, 696
Spanish market: BOTB seminar, 688.
UK and Spain: double taxation convention, 692

SPORTS GOODS
Exhibitions and fairs: Houston, 594

STAMPS, TRADING *see* TRADING STAMPS

STANDARDISATION
(*see also* BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
Directives relating to the marketing of proprietary medicinal products: their manufacture and importation, 658
France: semolinas and pastas, 448
Irish Republic: toys, 831
Public Authority Standards: oils, 570
South Africa: hydraulic brake and clutch fluid, 325
Towels and napkins: Public Authority Standard (PAS 19: 1975), 420
United States: canned grapefruit, 32; frozen minced fish blocks, 838; motor vehicle bumpers, 255

STANDING COMMITTEE ON POLLUTION CLEARANCE AT SEA *see* DEPARTMENT OF TRADE

STANLEY
Advance factory, 217

STANLEY, Bryan
Appointed member of National Research Development Corporation, 743

STAR ASSOCIATED HOLDINGS Ltd
Bingo interests: merger, consideration by DPCP, 813

STATISTICS
Economic Trends redesigned, 847

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Division of Government Departments, this digest is designed to provide industrialists and business executives with invaluable statistics relating to the economic situation in the United Kingdom. It contains a regular series of detailed statistics on a wide range of subjects which include the following: *Labour, Fuel and Power, External Trade, Wages and Prices, Industrial Production, Industrial Materials, Finance.*

Price 63p (*by post* 78p). Annual Subscription £8.60 including postage, and a copy of the Definitions of items and units employed in the Digest.

Government publications can be bought from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to PO Box 569, SE1 9NH), Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers

HMSO BOOKS

STATISTICS—*continued*
Facts in Focus, (BN) 107
Foreign trade in iron and steel: errors in published statistics, (PQ) 755
Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom, 1974 Dec. (correction), 559, (PQ) 755
Release dates of economic statistics, 270, 562, 854
Tables using 'tons' and 'tonnes' as unit of measurement, (PQ) 583
United Kingdom Energy Statistics, new edition of information card, 12

STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL

STOCKINGS *see* HOSIERY

STOCKS
The economy-selected indicators: changes in stocks (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Industry's stocks (ST): 1974 3rd qtr. 86; 4th qtr, 619
Paper and board industry: applications for assistance, (PQ) 306
Paper industry: stock-building, (PQ) 18, (PQ) 366
Reserve oil stocks: international obligations, (PQ) 238
Retail stocks (ST): 1974 Nov., 187; Dec., 409; 1975 Jan., 848
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1974 4th qtr, 481

SUBMERSIBLES
CONSUB (Continental Shelf Submersible): unmanned seabed exploration vehicle, 425

SUGAR *see* FOOD

SUNDERLAND
Employment figures, Dec. 1973 and Dec. 1974, (PQ) 362

SUNDERLAND SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Pay negotiations: Government advice, (PQ) 581; relevant Government departments kept informed, (PQ) 510
Subsidiary companies: visits by Government officials, (PQ) 364

SUPERMARKETS *see* RETAIL TRADE

SURVEYING
Kern Mekometer ME 3000 purchased by Fairey Surveys, 575

SWEDEN
ECGD line of credit, 249, 446
Food regulations: colouring agents, 178; preservatives, 71
Import duties for 1975, 251

SWEETS *see* CONFECTIONERY

SWITZERLAND
Agricultural products: price supplements, 324
Alcohol monopoly tax, 386
Egg prices: compensation fund, 696
Import duties: tariff rates for 1975, 178
Import regulations: fuels and inflammable liquids, 250
Tax changes: speciality spirituous beverages, 832
Tobacco tax, 250

SYRIA
Import duties: tariff amendments, 697

T

TAIWAN
Exports of: acrylic yarn to UK, (PQ) 648; knitwear to UK, (PQ) 231, (PQ) 234; woven cotton and polyester cotton textiles to UK, 68
Outerwear and underwear exports to UK: percentage of market, 1970-June 1974, (PQ) 237

TALC *see* MINERALS

TANZANIA
British investment, (PQ) 19
Dar es Salaam: cargo markings, 450
Import regulations: motor parts, 775

TARIFFS *see* IMPORT DUTIES

TAXATION
(*see also* VALUE ADDED TAX)
Development Land Tax: statement by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 350
UK and Spain: double taxation convention, 692

TEA *see* BEVERAGES

TECHNOLOGY
(*see also* MARINE TECHNOLOGY, RESEARCH, TEROTECHNOLOGY)
Conservation through technological change, (Sp) 507
Exhibitions and fairs: Bucharest, 439; Moscow, 440
Films for young people, 742
Harwell ion implantation service: extension to the US, 507
Role, (Sp) 424
Science and Technology Act 1965: expenditure, 1965-74 (PQ) 433; grants 1974-75, (PQ) 755

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
(*see also* POST OFFICE, RADIO, TELEVISION)
Increased postal and telecommunication charges: proposals accepted, 488
Post Office: Department of Industry loans, (PQ) 362; estimated deficit, 1974-75, (PQ) 515
Report on university research and training published by SRC, 105

TELEVISION
(*see also* BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY, RADIO)
Retransmission of programmes by foreign companies, (PQ) 756
Feature films on television: levy, (PQ) 236

TELEX *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TEROTECHNOLOGY
Terotechnology for Better Resource Management: Conference, 575

'TEVIOT'
Collision inquiry, 47

TEXAS COMMERCE BANK OF HOUSTON
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 570

TEXTILES
(*see also* CLOTHING, COTTON TEXTILES, FLOOR COVERINGS, HOSIERY, KNITWEAR, MAN-MADE FIBRES, WOOL TEXTILES)
Acrylic yarn:
Imports from: Taiwan, South Korea and Hong Kong, 1970-Nov. 1974, (PQ) 300; the Far East, (PQ) 297, (PQ) 298
Anti-dumping: duties, (PQ) 753; regulations, (PQ) 509
Difficulties in the industry: Government assistance, (PQ) 361
Dumping: evidence, (PQ) 237
EEC protection for the textile industry, (PQ) 515
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 113, 168
Exports to Japan and the USA, Nov. 1972-73 and Nov. 1973-74, (PQ) 303
Government assistance to the industry, (PQ) 753
Government purchases: suppliers, (PQ) 366
Imports: automatic regulator, (PQ) 361, (PQ) 819; from COMECON countries and the Far East, Jan.-Nov. 1974 (PQ) 302; 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 367; 1965-74, (PQ) 647; 1968 and 1970-74, (PQ) 363; origin markings, (PQ) 752; representations, (PQ) 818; restrictions, (PQ) 234, (PQ) 428; value and description, 1973-74, (PQ) 818
Metric measures for carpets and materials: Metrication Board advertising, (PQ) 428
Textile and footwear operatives: unemployment and short-time working, (PQ) 160
Textile firms in the intermediate areas: assistance, (PQ) 433
Towels and napkins: Public Authority Standard (PAS 19: 1975), 420
Unfair trading: evidence, (PQ) 753
Wholesale textile houses index nos. of sales (ST): 1974 Oct., 37; Nov., 267; Dec., 560; 1975 Jan., 846
Yarn imports, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 362

THAILAND
Import duties: tariff changes, 602; fuel oil, 699
Import regulations: man-made fibres, 389

TIGHTS *see* HOSIERY

TIMBER
Imports of timber, timber products and pulp, 1972-74, (PQ) 509
Trade: 1974, (PQ) 300; Oct. 1973-Oct. 1974, (PQ) 21

TIN *see* MINERALS

TINPLATE *see* METALS

TOBACCO
European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund expenditure: 1973, (PQ) 750; 1974 and 1975, (PQ) 756

TOBAGO *see* TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

TODD, Derek
The latest showground on earth, (LA) 588

TOOLS
(*see also* INSTRUMENTS, MACHINE TOOLS)
Japanese Market for Engineers' Cutting Tools: BOTB survey, 762

TORNESS
Steam generating heavy water reactor station: planning permission, 355

TOURIST TRADE
(*see also* HOTELS)
Court Line *see* COURT LINE Ltd
Development of Tourism Act 1969: grants-in-aid, (PQ) 19
English Tourist Board: voluntary scheme of registration for hotel accommodation, (PQ) 18
Expenditure by foreign tourists, 1973 and 1974, (PQ) 18
Foreign visitor arrivals (ST): 1974 Sept., 187; Oct., 403; Nov., 715
Guidelines for tourism, (PQ) 509
Holidaymakers abroad and in the UK, 1973-first half 1974, (PQ) 585
International Passenger Survey 1974, (ST) 90
National Tourist Boards: annual budgets, 1974/5, (PQ) 584
Overseas travel and tourism in 1973, (ST) 617
Protection for holiday-makers, (PQ) 19
School and Group Travel Association: discussions with Government officials, (PQ) 19

TOYS
Cadmium content of paint: safety regulations, (PQ) 583
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 440; Nuremberg, 524; Sydney, 689; Tokyo, 827

TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE

TRADE, Department of *see* DEPARTMENT OF TRADE

TRADE DESCRIPTIONS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

TRADE FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS

TRADE MARKS
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Trade Marks (Amendment) Rules 1975, 50, 738
Trade marks in the European Community: CBI conference, (*insert* 30 January, *p.*1)

TRADING STAMPS
Representations received by Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection, (PQ) 815

TRAINING
Exhibitions and fairs: New Orleans, 63

TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, HOVERCRAFT, RAILWAYS, ROAD TRANSPORT, SHIPPING)
Exhibitions and fairs: Rotterdam, 763

TRAVEL *see* TOURIST TRADE

TREASURY, HM
The Cost of Ship's Time, Economic Service Occasional Paper, (BN) 106
An Economic Analysis of the Effects of Regulating Hire-Purchase: Occasional Paper No. 9, (BN) 434
Guide to invisibles: Treasury broadsheet, 726

'TRIDENT'
Loss inquiry, (PQ) 18

TRIDENT TRUST
Manufacturing companies in West Germany: pilot scheme for British students, 375

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
Import licensing, 75; barytes, 75
Purchase tax, 454

TUBE INVESTMENTS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 215

'TUNFISCH'
Rescue of crew, (PQ) 510

TUNISIA
Import duties: Kraft paper and paperboard, 601
Import regulations: saffron and henna, 541

TURKEY
Import duties: margarine, 121; pvc, polystyrene and polyethylene, 121
UK duty-free import quotas from Turkey: increases, (PQ) 647

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
Import duties: kerosene, 545

TWINLOCK Ltd
Merger, consideration by DPCP, 7

TYPEWRITERS *see* OFFICE EQUIPMENT

U

UGANDA
Import licensing: procedure, 71

UKAEA *see* UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UNDERWATER WELDING *see* WELDING

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* EMPLOYMENT

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
Baltic States' and other ceded territories' assets: release of assets, (SI) 534, 692
Credit agreement with UK, (PQ) 516, (PQ) 648
Economic and industrial co-operation with UK and Northern Ireland: programme, (LA) 530
ECGD financial guarantees, 770
Proposed visit by Secretary of State for Trade, (PQ) 508
Trade agreement with UK, (LA) 528; follow-up North of England Development Council mission, 566

UNIT FOR MANPOWER STUDIES *see* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT

UNIT TRUSTS
Authorised unit trust schemes list amendments, 48, 350, 637

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Hints to businessmen, revised edition, 385

UNITED CANSO OIL AND GAS (UK) Ltd
Purchase by Deminex, (PQ) 650

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
Culham Laboratory: Italian contract for nuclear fusion equipment, 742
An Introduction to Reliability Assessment, Theory and Practice: course in conjunction with Liverpool University, 292
Thermo-nuclear fusion programme: expenditure and staff, (PQ) 818

UNITED NATIONS
World Intellectual Property Organisation becomes a specialised agency of the UN, 67

UNITED STATES
The Age of US and UK Machinery, (*BN*) 106
Bicycle safety regulations, 73
Certificate of conformity: vehicles, 73
Consumer Product Safety Commission, (LA) 69
The Distribution of Imported Foodstuffs in the United States: First Step—Know Your Market, report, 376
Export controls: ferrous scrap, 124
Federal Register notices, 124, 180, 330, 702
Food and Drug Administration questionnaire: silver plated holloware, 545
Food ingredients: investigation, 73
Foreign Investment Study Act 1974, 545
Harwell ion implantation service: extension to the US, 507
Import regulations: woven man-made fibres, 545

UNITED STATES—*continued*
International Trade Commission: public hearings on impact of future international trade agreements, 391
Labelling: canned fruits and juices, 545; confectionery, 838; foodstuffs and cosmetic products, 778; fresh fruit and vegetables, 702; fruit butters, 702; malt beverages, 391; poison prevention, 454; proposed regulations for distilled spirits and wine, 545
Lead in paint: safe level, 545
Motor vehicles: air brake systems, 73; air pollution, 702
Product safety: fact sheets, 545
Standard of identity: canned fruits and juices, 545
Standards: canned grapefruit, 32; frozen minced fish blocks, 838; motor vehicle bumpers, 255
Tariff Commission: change of name, 255

URBAN PLANNING *see* ENVIRONMENT

URUGUAY
Agricultural machinery: reduction of VAT, 455
Compensated imports: automotive vehicle kits, 256
Decree 19/975: special concessions for 1975, 604
Import duties: asbestos products, 126; cigarette lighters, 126; cold rooms, 455; exemptions and reductions, 455, 545; iron and steel blooms and billets, 604; surcharges reduced, 604
Import regulations: capital goods, 703; crude cellulose sulphate, 126; spare parts and pieces for automative vehicles, 256
Port taxes and Consular Fees: agricultural equipment, 75
Surcharges: imported merchandise, 256

USSR *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

V

VALUE ADDED TAX
Advertised prices: exclusion of VAT, (PQ) 580
Company bankruptcies attributable to non-payment of VAT, (PQ) 432
Retailers: special schemes, 351, 491
VAT officers: entry into a trader's home, (PQ) 583

VALVES
Valve manufacturing industry: consultations with Department of Industry, (PQ) 816; turnover and trade, (PQ) 816

VARLEY, Eric, Secretary of State for Energy
Speech: Foreign Press Association, 574
Statement: Burmah Oil Company, 46, 155, (PQ) 237

VENEZUELA
Import duties: books, bound magazines and periodicals, 256

VENTILATION *see* HEATING AND VENTILATION

VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN
Export missions and tours: Australia, 171, 689, 766; BOTB's new rates of support, 823; Brazil, 767; Caribbean, 767; Cuba, 65; Far East, 171; Gulf States, 767; Hong Kong, 766; Houston, 527; Iran, 171, 767; Israel, 170; Japan, (PQ) 509, 767; Middle East, (PQ) 236, 377, 766; New Orleans, 527; New Zealand, 689; Pakistan, 766; Singapore, 377; South Africa, 170, 171, 766; Tanzania, 766; Texas, 766; United Arab Emirates, 767; USSR, 556; Zambia, 766

W

WAGES *see* PAY

WALES
Advance factories, 569; employment, 1964-75, (PQ) 583
Bread prices, (PQ) 748
Companies qualifying for removal grants, 1970-75, (PQ) 432
Companies sending freight by rail: Government grants, 488
Ebbw Vale: advance factories allocated to firms, 414; readaptation aid for redundant workers, (PQ) 750
Employment problems and redundancy: studies in South Wales, (PQ) 303
Gellgaer: Extrusion Facilities Ltd factory, 11
Landore: Thomas Boag and Co. Ltd factory, 149
Los Angeles: Wales Trade Centre, 595
Manufacture of steel for motor cars in South Wales: Government assistance, (PQ) 646
Metallurgists, (PQ) 302
National Tourist Board: annual budget 1974/5, (PQ) 584
Regional aid, 1969-74, (PQ) 753
Rhayadar: Setten and Durward Ltd factory, 569
Ship-repairing companies, (PQ) 360
Six new contracts placed by the Welsh Industrial Estates Corporation, 279
South Wales: future of yards under nationalisation, 734
Welsh Development Agency: role and operating arrangements outlined by consultation paper, 278

WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
UK Waste Materials Exchange, (LA) 504
Waste disposal: development of pyrolysis, 159

WASTE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL *see* WASTE MATERIALS

WASTE MATERIALS
Advisory Group on Waste Paper Collection and Recycling: activities, (PQ) 750; meeting, 811; study of waste paper market, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 306, (PQ) 366
Iron and steel scrap *see* IRON AND STEEL
Paper wasted on prestige publications: discouragement, (PQ) 362
Recycling of materials through reclamation of waste, (Sp) 507
Waste disposal: development of pyrolysis by Warren Spring Laboratory, 159
Waste Management Advisory Council: meetings and subsidiary groups, (PQ) 750
Waste paper: collection and use, (PQ) 21; collection by charities, (PQ) 306; estimated consumption, (PQ) 648; future policy, (Sp) 566; imports, (PQ) 754, problems of market, 416; savings to import bill through use of recycled fibre, (PQ) 819; supply, (PQ) 18; support scheme for market, (PQ) 235

WASTE MATERIALS EXCHANGE, UK *see* WARREN SPRING LABORATORY

WATER
River flow: automatic ultrasonic gauge, 55

WATER POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

WAVES
Sea waves power: feasibility study, (PQ) 237

WEAPONRY *see* ARMAMENTS

WEIDMANN (H.) AG
Monopolies and Mergers Commission Reference, 490

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
(*see also* METRICATION, STANDARDISATION)
Amendment of Weights and Measures Acts: consultations with consumer organisations, (PQ) 236
Biscuits and shortbread: amendment to Weights and Measures Act, 50
Dairy industry in the EEC: unit of measurements permitted, (PQ) 363
Inspectors: recruitment and training, (PQ) 363
River flow: automatic ultrasonic gauge, 55
UK statistical tables using 'tons' and 'tonnes' as unit of measurement, (PQ) 583
Weights and Measures (Sale of Wine) Order 1974: proposed amendment, 281

WELDING
Underwater welding: research and development, (PQ) 301

WELSH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY *see* WALES

WELSH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES CORPORATION
Role capital expenditure and net revenue receipts, 1967-75, (PQ) 514
Staff, (PQ) 511

WELSH OFFICE
Index of Local Authority Districts, London Boroughs and New Towns: England and Wales, (BN) 239

WEST CUMBRIA
Move of Laboratory of the Government Chemist to West Cumbria, (PQ) 232

WEST GERMANY *see* GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

WEST INDIA TRADE COMMITTEE
Missions to Guyana, Surinam and Trinidad and to Cuba: reports, 317

WHITELEY (B. S. and W.) Ltd
Monopolies and Mergers Commission Reference, 490

WHOLESALE PRICES
Bread: discounts granted by bakers to wholesale customers, (PQ) 815
The economy-selected indicators: wholesale price index, non-food manufacturing industry (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1974 Dec., 135, 200; 1975 Jan., 403, 470; Feb., 714, 798
Voluntary agreement: percentage changes in Price Indices, (PQ) 427

WHOLESALE TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, RETAIL TRADE)
Wholesalers' stocks (ST): 1974 3rd qtr, 86; 4th qtr, 613

WILLIAMS, Alan, Minister of State, Department of Prices and Consumer Protection
Meets: DPCP staff, 741

WILLIAMS, Shirley, Secretary of State for Prices and Consumer Protection
Appoints: members of consumer bodies, (PQ) 815
Meets: chairman of new National Consumers' Council, 285; DPCP staff, 741; the Federal Republic's Secretary of State for Health, Family and Youth Affairs, 284
Speech: annual banquet of the Birmingham Chamber of Industry and Commerce, 284

WILLSTARR SECURITIES Ltd
Absence of financial liabilities towards Nation Life Insurance Co. Ltd, (PQ) 231
Choice of liquidator, (PQ) 232

WILSON, Harold, Prime Minister
Announces: North of England Development Council trade mission to USSR, 566
Meets: Governor of Caracas, 276; heads of Government at Dublin Summit, 783; Netherlands Prime Minister, 782; the Russian Ambassador, 567
Opens: 'the North by Design' Exhib., 566, 567
Statements: EEC referendum, 258; EEC renegotiation discussions at Dublin Summit, 781

WILTSHIRE
Firms going into compulsory liquidation, Dec., 1974-Feb. 1975, (PQ) 748

WINE
Weights and Measures (Sale of Wine) Order 1974: proposed amendment, 281

WOOD *see* TIMBER

WOOL TEXTILES
Assistance scheme for wool textile industry: improvements, 571; sum committed, (PQ) 585
Difficulties in the industry: Government assistance, (PQ) 361
Manufacturing establishments in West Riding: closures, 1973-75, (PQ) 433
Output (ST): 1974 Oct., 134; Nov., 406; Dec., 561
Products affecting West Riding woollen textile industry: import regulations, (PQ) 433
Raw wool: imports, 1968 and 1970-74, (PQ) 363
The Wool Textile Scheme—towards industrial rationalisation and regional renaissance, (LA) 220

WOOLWICH
Woolwich Reach: additional navigational aids, (PQ) 583

WORKERS' COOPERATIVES
Assistance under the Industry Act, (PQ) 361, (PQ) 748
Government assistance, (PQ) 749
Government policy: responsibility, (PQ) 646
Kirkby Manufacturing and Engineering Co. Ltd, (PQ) 305; expected profits, (PQ) 361
Meriden *see* MERIDEN WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVE

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANISATION
Becomes specialised agency of the UN, 67

WRECKS AND COLLISIONS
(*see also* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, SEARCH AND RESCUE)
British and foreign vessels lost, 1964-73, (PQ) 512
'British Fern' and 'Teviot': collision enquiry, 47
'Clarkwood' and 'Admiral Vian': collision inquiry, 489
'Glen Shiel': Government measures following loss inquiry, (PQ) 162
'Glen Shiel': Government measures following loss inquiry, (PQ) 162
'Ian Fleming': foundering enquiry, (PQ) 429
Inquiries, (PQ) 512
'Lovat': statement by Joint Parliamentary Under Secretary, Department of Trade, 218
'Morena': loss inquiry, 287
Protection of Wrecks Act 1973: 'Colossus', (PQ) 236; designation of area off Tearing Ledge near Bishop Rock, Isles of Scilly, 155; restricted area off Isles of Scilly, 10
'Trident': loss inquiry, (PQ) 18
Voyage recorders suggested with reference to 'Morena' and 'Gaul' disasters, (PQ) 367
'Wyre Majestic': stranding and loss inquiry, 418

WREXHAM
Barnet Instruments Ltd factory, 217

'WYRE MAJESTIC'
Stranding and loss inquiry, 418

Y

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
Hints to businessmen, revised edition, 447

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE
West Riding woollen textile industry:
Manufacturers: closures, 1973-75, (PQ) 433
Products affecting industry: import regulations, (PQ) 433

YUGOSLAVIA
Import duties: tariff changes in 1975, 832
International road haulage permits: inspection, 772

Z

ZAIRE
Import licensing and regime, 697
Import regulations: cars, furniture, jewelry, watches, 30
Industrial Property Convention, 179
Nationalisation measures, 248
Visa applications, 248, 770

ZAMBIA
ECGD line of credit, 829
Exchange controls, 325, 542
Import duties: tariff changes, 388, 542; suspension, 542, 775
Import licences, 326, 834; withdrawal, 388

ZIP FASTENERS
Import of zip fasteners from Japan: effect on UK industry, (PQ) 580

Letters to the Editor

Letters to the Editor should be addressed to the Editor, *Trade and Industry*, Room 437, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET, and *not* to HMSO.

Addresses of ECGD offices

The Export Credits Guarantee Department (ECGD) is a Government Department providing export credit insurance for United Kingdom exporters and insurance against political risks for new investments overseas. Although credit insurance is its main service to exporters the Department offers them a number of others. Firstly the Bank Guarantee scheme, enables exporters who are eligible to obtain export finance from their bank at a special low rate. Major projects carried out by British firms in overseas countries can be financed by the buyer credit technique which gives the exporter the bulk of his payment on shipment of the goods. Similar to this is the line of credit facility which extends the buyer credit principle to include contracts often with an individual value as low as £10,000. ECGD now insures 35 per cent of all UK exports. For full details of all ECGD services contact Publicity Branch, ECGD, Aldermanbury House, Aldermanbury, London EC2 2EL, telephone 01-606 6699 extension 258, telex 883601, or get in touch with one of the offices listed below.

Central London

London, EC1 to EC4, WC1 and 2, W1 and SW1.

D. G. Hake, Waverley House, 7-12 Noel Street, London W1V 3PB. Tel. 01-437 2292, Telex 24105.

South London

London SE, SW2–20 and W2–14, Kent, Surrey (excluding the administrative district of Spelthorne), East and West Sussex, the eastern part of Hampshire, the Isle of Wight and the Channel Isles.

G. J. A. Link, 320 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey CR0 4XJ. Tel. 01-686 9921. Telex 946998.

North London

London N, NW, E, the southern parts of Essex, Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire, the Slough, Burnham and Datchet area of Berkshire and the Spelthorne district of Surrey.

C. W. Gentry, 593–599 High Road, Tottenham, N17 6SW. Tel. 01-808 4570. Telex 263615.

Belfast

The six counties of Northern Ireland.

R. H. Forsyth, River House, High Street, Belfast BT1 2BE. Tel. 0232 31743. Telex 74577.

Birmingham

Leicester, Nottinghamshire, Salop, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands, the southern part of Derbyshire and that part of Hereford and Worcester formerly known as Worcestershire.

F. Wilmot, Colmore Centre, 115 Colmore Row, Birmingham B3 3SB. Tel. 021-233 1771. Telex 33132

Bristol

Dyfed, Powys, Gwent, West, Mid and South Glamorgan, Gloucester, Avon, Wiltshire, Oxon, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. That part of Hereford and Worcester formerly known as Herefordshire, Berkshire except the Slough, Burnham and Datchet areas and the western part of Hampshire.

K. I. Humphrey, Robinson Building, 1 Redcliffe Street, Bristol BS1 6NP. Tel. 0272 299971. Telex 44248.

Cambridge

Bedfordshire, Cambridge, Norfolk, Northamptonshire and Suffolk, the northern parts of Essex, Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire, and the southern part of Lincolnshire including the City of Lincoln.

H. Watson, Prudential Building, 59 St. Andrews Street, Cambridge CB2 3HA. Tel. 0223 67736. Telex 81624.

Glasgow

Scotland and the Outer Isles.

F. R. Burge, Fleming House, 134 Renfrew Street, Glasgow G3 6TL. Tel. 041-332 8707. Telex 77130.

Leeds

Durham, Tyne & Wear, Northumberland, Cleveland, North, West and South Yorkshire, Humberside and the northern part of Lincolnshire.

W. Ford, West Riding House, 67 Albion Street, Leeds LS1 5AA. Tel. 0532 450631. Telex 55125.

Manchester

Gwynedd, Clwyd, Cheshire, Merseyside, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, Cumbria, the northern part of Derbyshire and Isle of Man.

R. H. K. Hughes, Elisabeth House, St. Peter's Square, Manchester M2 4AJ. Tel. 061-228 3621. Telex 667756.

New York

In the United States of America exporters can obtain assistance from the Department's resident Representative for the USA and Canada.

J. K. Sedman c/o British Trade Development Office, 150 East 58th Street, New York 10022 USA. Tel. 212-593 2258. Telex 420543.

Why should you pay for the frustrations of a poor loser?

If you're unlucky enough to have premises near a major football ground, you probably get more than your fill of senseless vandalism. And it isn't just football fans, either – shops or offices in town centres or precincts can suffer just as expensively from the odd drunk or from youngsters who have nothing else to do. This is the pattern of urban life today.

But there's no reason why you should keep paying through the nose for this sort of thing. Brady can provide you with tough, reliable defences against hooliganism, (which also serve as useful deterrents to thieves). These take the form of collapsible steel gates for entrances, arcades and forecourts, and metal grilles, shutters or combined grilles/shutters for doorways and display windows.

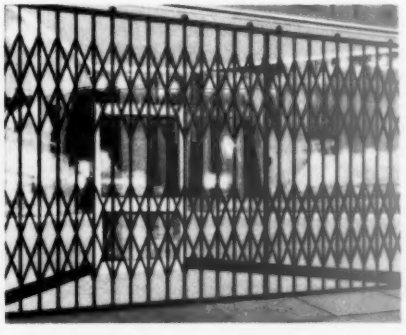
Opening and closing of these devices takes a mere matter of seconds morning and evening. So for a once-and-for-all investment you can safeguard costly plate-glass windows, valuable stock and hold down the cost of insurance.

Let us quote for vandal-proofing your premises this week. Write to our Head Office: G. Brady & Co. Ltd, Ancoats, Manchester M60 0BL. Tel: 061-205 2797. Offices in London, Basingstoke, Birmingham, Cardiff, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Belfast and Dublin. Agents in European and Scandinavian countries.

Roller shutters in steel, aluminium or brightly coloured extruded PVC for shops and markets.

Brickbond pattern metal grilles to protect shop-fronts, display cases and counters.

Collapsible gates in steel or aluminium for entrances, arcades and forecourts.



BRADY

doors bring peace of mind

Doors, Grilles, and Gates for any opening.

Telephone: 061-205 2797.

Big demand for space at Algiers fair

From J. R. Jamieson, Commercial Section, British Embassy, Algiers: A record number of 49 countries exhibited at the 12th annual International Trade Fair of Algiers, held from 25 August-10 September, which is now an established international event.

The British pavilion was refurbished for the occasion and housed 20 firms who were supported by the British Overseas Trade Board including seven who were making their first appearance at the Algiers Fair. The demand for space in the pavilion again exceeded the supply, and several British firms had to exhibit in other sections of the fair. Like their major competitors, the British construction equipment industry was well represented by J. C. Bamford Excavators Ltd., Lancer Boss Ltd., Hyster Europe, and Stothert and Pitt. The UNAMEC group's range of metalworking machinery was again on display, and woodworking machinery had its own representative in Wadkin Ltd.

Another field in which Britain excels, printing, was strongly featured: Harris-Intertype Ltd., the Monotype Corporation (both past visitors to Algiers) and Linotype-Paul Ltd., displayed the latest in automatic type-setting machinery. Among the newcomers Dry-Flo Separators attracted the interest of the state mining organisation, and Feedback Instruments' array of electronic equipment for teaching purposes drew many inquiries.

On the opening day, the British ambassador, John Robinson, was able to welcome President Boumediène of Algeria, and escort him round the British stands. The British National Day was marked by a well attended reception, honoured by the presence of the Algerian Minister of Trade, M. Yaker.

It is too early to say how much the fair will have earned in export orders for Britain, but a good number of serious inquiries were received, and some on-the-spot purchases made by state organisations.

In 1976 the Algiers Fair will be held concurrently with the second Pan-African Trade Fair, and space outside the British pavilion is likely to be severely limited. Firms interested in exhibiting at next year's Algiers Fair should begin immediately to think about taking space in the British pavilion.

Record sales for UK firm at Copenhagen fair

From Mrs. M. Maxwell, Commercial Department, British Embassy, Copenhagen: For the last time the bi-annual Scandinavian Fashion Fair, from 18-21 September, was held in what are affectionately known as *The Old Bella Centre* and *The Mart*, Copenhagen.

The next fashion fair, to be held in March 1976, will take place in the very fine new Bella Centre building, recently opened by Queen Margrethe, at West Amager. The Scandinavian manufacturers with permanent showrooms at present in The Mart will transfer to the West Amager building by the beginning of 1976, so for the first time since these fashion fairs started all exhibitors will be under one roof.

The last fair in the old building produced some surprisingly good business considering the current low level of consumer spending and high unemployment in Denmark.

Fifty British firms exhibited under joint venture terms, sponsored by the Clothing Export Council of Great Britain and supported by the British Overseas Trade Board. Many have been exhibiting in Copenhagen twice a year for several years, and are well known throughout the Scandinavian trade. One of them, Willy Angel of Alec Berman and Sons Ltd., was able to report record sales for his firm in Scandinavia. Olympia Fashions Ltd., a newcomer to the fair, make fashion clothing from re-cycled jeans and these proved very popular with Scandivavian buyers. Leather and denim are still in demand for clothing, and E. B. Willis (Exports) Ltd., reported very good business.

Sir Andrew Stark, British ambassador in Denmark, visited the fair on the second day to see the spring fashions from London, and to talk to the British exhibitors about their business in Scandinavia.

Dublin education and training exhibition

From James Graham, British Embassy, Dublin: The education system in the Republic has not yet achieved anything like the degree of centralisation of purchasing that exists in England, so there are hundreds of bursars, teachers, headmasters and headmistresses, mothers superior and county education officers who have a fair measure of autonomy in purchasing educational equipment.

For this reason an exhibition like ETEX 75 attracts a large and professionally interested audience from all over the country, and it provides a unique opportunity for publishers and manufacturers of educational aids to make contact with their customers.

Nine British firms took part in a joint venture sponsored by the Educational Publishers Council and all were satisfied with the level of inquiries they received.

One British stand in particular aroused a great deal of interest. This was Merricks-Sicomo Ltd. of Mitcham who had a display of attractive school furniture that folded into incredibly small spaces, thus allowing more flexible use of existing rooms.

Name and address with cable

British firms cabling an overseas organisation for the first time should ensure that they include their name and full postal address. There is no comprehensive directory of cable addresses, and commercial departments in British embassies are often unable to help local firms who ask them to trace British firms from their cable address.

Mining display, Toronto

A group of 10 British companies, supported by the British Overseas Trade Board in association with the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry, took part in the Canadian Mining and Aggregate Equipment Exhibition at Toronto from 8-10 October.

Among recent British developments in mining engineering equipment shown were a haulage control system designed as a safe means of control for single speed traction-coupled haulages or dual speed scoop-coupled haulages, and a multi-purpose scoop-clam mining bucket, specifically designed for facilitating a number of operations with the same machine during underground mining work.

The British exhibitors also displayed the latest models in a series of electric pallet trucks and fork-lift trucks; mobile, portable and static floodlighting equipment; products for industrial storage and handling systems, and products for repairing and metal mining machinery.

Leather and furniture manufacturers exhibit in USA

British manufacturers of leather goods and furniture, sponsored by the British Overseas Trade Board, will take part in two exhibitions in the United States this month.

North Carolina
From 23-31 October, the BOTB, in association with the British Furniture Manufacturers Export Club, is supporting a group of 15 British manufacturers of modern and reproduction furniture and upholstery at the High Point Southern Furniture Exhibition.

New York
A group of five British firms, supported by the BOTB in association with the Leather Institute, will be taking part at the National Outerwear and Sportswear Association Suppliers Exhibition from 26-29 October. They will be presenting a variety of leather, sheepskin and suede products at the show, which takes place at the Statler Hilton Hotel.

Missions and Tours

Iran-UK financial conference in Tehran

A City of London mission, organised by the Committee on Invisible Exports with the support of the British Overseas Trade Board, attended a high level Iranian–United Kingdom financial Conference in Tehran on 11-12 October. The Chancellor of the Exchequer accompanied the mission.

The leader of the City group, which numbered nearly 70, was Sir Jasper Hollom, Deputy Governor of the Bank of England. Chairmen of the Conference were Sir Jasper Hollom, Sir Cyril Kleinwort, Chairman of the Committee on Invisible Exports, Lord Denman, Chairman Tennant Brothers, and the Earl of Limerick, Chairman, BOTB Committee on Middle East Trade.

The aim of the Conference was to discuss ways in which the City of London can help Tehran develop as a financial centre and to strengthen the financial and business ties between London and Tehran.

The main topics covered were banking services, capital market, insurance and re-insurance, foreign exchange, money market and commodity markets.

Leicester sales drive in OPEC

Leicester and County Chamber of Commerce plans a major sales onslaught in the OPEC countries during 1976.

In January the chamber will send a mission to Algeria and Libya and two months later another mission will visit Iran, Iraq and Saudi Arabia. Nigeria will be visited during April when the chamber will be following up the successful mission which brought business worth £1.3 million back from Lagos last month. In September next year a mission based on Singapore will visit Indonesia and in October the chamber will be organising a mission to Kuwait, Qatar and the United Arab Emirate. The OPEC programme ends in November with a mission to Ecuador and Venezuela.

In addition the chamber will be making its customary visit to Moscow in September next year, the 14th in a series of visits which began in 1963.

All these missions will enjoy financial assistance from the British Overseas Trade Board and the chamber will be joining forces with BOTB to sell Leicester products at the International Shoe Machinery Exhibition in Pirmasens, France, in May next year.

Referring to the OPEC mission programme, H. Leslie Milliard, the chamber's chief executive, said: 'Countries like Iran, Iraq and Nigeria, which have the manpower and the other resources, intend developing extensively industrial sectors such as textiles and vehicle assembly. This process will mean major additional demand for machine tools, welding equipment, textile equipment, packaging machinery equipment, automotive components and industrial and automotive engines. As oil wealth permeates through OPEC economies, there will be growing markets for consumer goods, ranging from consumer durables like domestic electrical equipment to books and periodicals. These opportunities already exist in some OPEC countries and Leicester companies should be able to satisfy some of this demand.

Machine tool industrialists head for Hungary

A group of 18 machine tool industrialists left London for Budapest on 28 September for a week of discussions with representatives of Technoimpex, Hungary's state corporation responsible for import and export of machine tools.

The object of the discussions is to determine the latest machine tool requirements for Hungary during its next five year plan. It is understood that £600 million will be spent on machinery and a high proportion could be on machine tools.

The mission is organised by the Machine Tool Trades Association with British Overseas Trade Board support.

In addition to commercial discussions the group expected to visit selected Hungarian factories, and to deliver a series of lectures on the latest British developments in computer numerical control, gear cutting and turning machines, special attachments on multi-spindle automatics and plasma-assisted machining.

The mission is led by Mr. W. A. Toone, General Manager of Jones and Shipman Leicester, International Division. He will be supported by Mr. David Bromige, MTTA's Export Officer.

Mission to Stockholm

A team of eight British footwear manufacturers visited Stockholm on an outward trade mission from 18-19 September.

They were sponsored by the British Footwear Manufacturers Federation under the Export Educational Scheme of the British Overseas Trade Board.

London Chamber mission to Libya

The London Chamber of Commerce and Industry is sending a mission to Libya on 4 November with the support of the British Overseas Trade Board. The mission leader will be Mr. G. R. Magson, an associate partner of consulting engineers. Trevor Crocker and Partners.

The members of the mission, who represent a wide range of industries including machine tools, banking, chemicals, plastics, turbines and plant, will explore opportunities for increased trade and hold discussions with trade and economic officials to broadly identify areas where British companies could profitably assist in Libya's development.

Members of the mission will discuss their findings and conclusions during a meeting at the London Chamber on 18 December.

Abmex mission to China

At the direct invitation of the China Coal Society, the Association of British Mining Equipment Exporters are making preparations to mount a mission to China from 18 November-5 December.

The mission, arranged in conjunction with the British Overseas Trade Board and comprising 15 ABMEX members, will resume the dialogue initiated during visits to Britain by Chinese mining delegations during the last three years.

Export Business

£5 million Indonesian television export contract

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., a GEC-Marconi Electronics company, has won a contract worth nearly £5¼ million to supply equipment for part of an ambitious scheme to expand and update Indonesia's television and broadcasting system.

The contract, placed by the Ministry of Information of the Republic of Indonesia, calls for new transmitters and film and processing equipment for its Television Authority, (TVRI), and radio communications equipment for use by its Radio Broadcasting Authority, (RRI).

Under the terms of the contract, Marconi will supply and install transmitters and antennas at six of TVRI's stations on the islands of Java and Madura. This is part of TVRI's plan to ensure that most of the inhabitants of the two islands will be able to receive television programmes.

The city and port of Surabaya will have its television station's existing low-power transmitters replaced by a pair of Marconi 10kW vhf transmitters, which will radiate more than 100kW of power. Surabaya will then 'feed' three relay stations each supplied with a pair of Marconi 1kW vhf transmitters. These will re-radiate Surabaya's transmission to cover the eastern part of the island of Madura.

In addition, two stations in mid-Java are each to be equipped with a pair of 100W solid-state transposer equipments. These will fill in the transmission gaps not covered by existing stations because of the mountainous terrain of this part of the island.

As well as the television transmitters and antennas, the contract includes the provision of antenna masts, towers and power generators. The transmitters, transposers and power equipment are all arranged for main/standby operation, with automatic changeover.

The Radio Broadcasting Authority is also planning a large-scale expansion but, due to the wide dispersion of its present and projected stations across the 5,000km of the Indonesian Archipelago, the maintenance of communication links between the stations and Jakarta is very difficult. To overcome this Marconi is to supply equipment for a new country-wide hf/ssb radio communications system.

The base station at Jakarta will be equipped with three Marconi 1kW hf transmitters, three 100W transceivers, Eddystone communication receivers and GEC-Mobile Radio solid-state fm radiotelephone base stations. The fm radiotelephones will be employed to establish a link between the building which houses the Department of Information and the main transmitting station in Jakarta.

The nine major outstations in the new system will each be supplied with a Marconi 1kW transmitter, a 100W transceiver and a number of the Eddystone receivers; and, with the exception of the 1kW transmitter, the 27 minor outstations will be similarly equipped.

When the new hf/ssb network has been established it will be used as the means by which news and stories gathered in remote areas are communicated to the capital for broadcast by RRI.

Radar installation in Mexico leads to repeat order

The Mexican Minister of Transport and Communications, Ing. Eugenio Mendez Docurro has formally inaugurated the new Plessey Automated Air Traffic Control Radar System at General Mariano Escobedo International Airport, Monterrey.

This is the first Plessey Radar System to be installed in Mexico and the company announces that it has now been awarded a second contract for an identical system at Acapulco Airport. These contracts mark a further stage in Mexican plans for the modernisation of civil airports.

Both systems comprise a Plessey Type AR15/2 medium range primary radar together with the fully automated Series 200 Secondary Radar System incorporating code-call-sign conversion and will establish Monterrey and Acapulco as leading international airports equipped with the most modern and cost effective ATC system available.

Monterrey, the major industrial city of Mexico, is surrounded by mountains and suffers considerably from industrial haze. In conjunction with the existing Plessey STAN 37/38 Instrument Landing System, one of five ordered or already installed in Mexico, the new Plessey automated radar system will ensure the safe and expeditious flow of air traffic under all weather conditions in the valley of Monterrey.

Minicomputer systems for Holland

The Honeywell Systems Centre at Hemel Hempstead, Herts, has won a major contract from Shell Nederland Verkoopmaatschappij BV as part of a Shell group-sponsored automation project to streamline clerical duties associated with the distribution in Holland of bulk and packed oil products. The £380,000 contract calls for two System 700 minicomputer systems to be installed at the Shell refinery, Europe's largest, at Pernis, Rotterdam early next year.

One of the minicomputers will be equipped with 14 visual displays initially through which operators will perform order entry and vehicle despatching. This transaction processing system, based on the company's Screenplex operating system package, will also produce daily reconciliation reports on 13 local and remote printers in office, depot and warehouse sites for Shell's marketing group. The second minicomputer system will be linked to the transaction processing system and communicate to Shell's IBM 370/155 system in the Hague.

Ships' cranes worth £300,000

Speedcranes Ltd. of Scotland, specialists in the design and manufacture of fast cargo handling equipment, have won orders for a total of 14 ship's cranes, worth over £300,000.

The contracts have been placed by shipowners from Norway, New Zealand, the West Indies and Scotland, and bring the number

of cranes now on order with the company to 44, worth nearly £750,000.

The Norwegian contract, a significant breakthrough for Speedcranes, is with Leif Hoegh and Co. A/S of Oslo. A total of 10 Speedcranes, each of 30 tons SWL, have been ordered. They will be fitted on five vessels of 9,874 grt.

The second contract has been placed by the West Indies Shipping Co. Ltd. Two Speedcranes, each of 22.5 tons SWL, have been ordered for the *Wisco*, a shelter deck container vessel, which is being built at the China Pacific Shipyard in Hong Kong.

A 4 ton SWL deck crane has been ordered by the New Zealand Navy to be fitted to a naval survey vessel at Scott Lithgow Drydocks in Scotland.

And the fourth contract is for a 3 ton SWL deck crane to be fitted to a ferry vessel, the *Iona*, owned by Caledonian MacBrayne, at the Robb Caledon Shipyard in Scotland.

Railway speed control equipment exported

Dowty Hydraulic Units, of Cheltenham, has received a £600,000 order from the Swiss Federal Railways for rail wagon speed control equipment.

This equipment, consisting of heavy duty oleo retarders, will be installed in the new Zurich-Limmattal marshalling yard, believed to be the most technically advanced in the world. The retarders will form a constant speed control zone on a length of curved track. Precise speed control of railway wagons is difficult to maintain at this particular section of a marshalling yard and Dowty claim that their equipment is the only type which can be used for this purpose.

$\frac{3}{4}$ million order for Alaska pipeline

A $750,000 American order for crawler excavator undercarriages has recently been completed by JCB Equipment Ltd., a subsidiary of J. C. Bamford Excavators.

The undercarriages have been sold to two companies who are building equipment for use on the 1,284km (798 mile) long Alaskan crude oil pipeline. Fulton Industries Inc. of Pennsylvania, USA, and Insley Manufacturing of Indianapolis, USA are supplying hydraulically powered mobile inspection platforms.

The platforms will carry the welding and insulating equipment needed to complete the pipeline, which in places runs up to 27.4m (100 ft) above ground level. The undercarriages will operate in Arctic temperatures as low as minus 48°C (minus 55°F).

Air separation plant for Canada

Air Products Ltd. teams at New Malden, Surrey, and Clwyd, North Wales, will be responsible for the design and manufacture of a 650 metric tonnes per day (MT/D) air separation plant producing oxygen, nitrogen and argon at the new Lake Erie Development, near Nanticoke, Ontario.

The plant, which is scheduled to be on stream in mid-1977, will be operated by Catalytic Enterprises Ltd. who have been awarded a contract by the Steel Co. of Canada Ltd. (Stelco) for the supply of up to 550 MT/D of oxygen and nitrogen by pipeline to their steel mill at Nanticoke.

In addition, the air separation plant will produce 300 MT/D of liquid oxygen (LOX) or liquid nitrogen (LIN) and 20 MT/D of liquid argon (LAR) for the Ontario industrial gas market served by Air Products and Chemicals Inc. of Allentown, Pennsylvania, USA.

The gases will be used in food freezing, metalworking, welding, chemicals, plastics, electronics and other industries.

Dye penetrant examination of welds on collector manifolds in CR32W stainless steel by A.P.V. Paramount Ltd., Crawley, West Sussex, for Born Heaters Ltd., Brighton. The equipment is part of a £200,000 order destined for a plant being constructed at Basra, Iraq.

News of the Nine

9 European Community

UK seeks separate representation at international economic co-operation conference

James Callaghan pictured at the start of the Foreign Ministers' Council, which took place in Luxembourg from 6-7 October; with with him is (left) the Belgian Foreign Minister, Renaat Van Elslande, and (centre) the Dutch Foreign Minister, Max Van Dersteel. (AP Wirephoto).

At a meeting of EEC Foreign Ministers in Luxembourg on 7 October, James Callaghan, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, made it clear that the UK wanted individual representation at a conference between industrialised and developing countries scheduled for the end of the year.

Mr. Callaghan explained that the conference, first mooted as a producer-consumer dialogue, 'is now a conference on international economic co-operation, roaming over the whole field. It seems to me, therefore, that in view of our particular interest in energy, in raw materials, in development and in financial affairs, that we should seek representations'. In emphasising the UK claim for separate representation, Mr. Callaghan said, 'this does not (repeat not) exclude representations by the Community. That is another matter.'

At a preparatory meeting to discuss the conference in Paris on 13 October, all of the Nine Community Member States were represented by the Community, supported by the Commission. Mr. Callaghan pointed out that Britain had been working towards a Common Community mandate for the main conference and was prepared to continue this co-operation, but on the understanding that Britain continued to seek separate representation.

On the general guidelines for the conference, Mr. Callaghan said the Foreign Ministers had made very good progress. They agreed that the venue should be Paris, and that the chairmanship should alternate between countries from the different groups represented. As to timing, mid-December was favoured.

Community assistance for Portugal

Mariano Rumor (right) looks on as Portuguese Foreign Minister Melo Antunes (centre) greets the West German Foreign Minister, Hans Dietrich Genscher during the Community-Portugal meeting in Luxembourg on 7 October. (AP Wirephoto).

A Community programme of assistance for Portugal was announced by President of the Council, Mariano Rumor, following a meeting with the Portuguese Ministers for Foreign Affairs and External Trade on 7 October.

By way of exceptional emergency aid, the Community agreed to ask the European Investment Bank to make up to 150 million units of account available in the form of loans on investment projects in Portugal. The EIB loans will benefit from a 3 per cent interest rebate so that the total sum provided will amount to approximately 180 million units of account. It is proposed that a Joint Committee be set up to ensure the necessary co-ordination of administration procedures.

The Council also agreed to give further urgent attention to the Portuguese requests for the expansion of the existing EEC/Portugal agreement so that negotiations could commence well before the end of the year.

Member States further agreed to co-ordinate bilateral aid, both for Portugal and for refugees from Angola, for whom the

Community has already decided to make an immediate grant of food aid in the form of milk powder and butter oil.

President Rumor said that the Community measures were designed to meet the difficulties which Portugal was experiencing following the serious deterioration in its economic and financial situation and to co-operate both rapidly and substantially with the efforts being made by the Portuguese authorities to re-establish a climate favourable to public and private investment. The assistance represented the opening of a dialogue to be expanded by the gradual addition of other features as soon as these could be worked out within the appropriate bodies.

Draft Regulation implementing the Budget Correcting Mechanism

The EEC Commission has proposed to the Council of Ministers a draft Regulation setting up a 'Budget Correcting Mechanism' (BCM), and designed to provide a refund to any Member State which is contributing a disproportionate share of the Community budget.

The proposed Regulation will implement the decision, taken by the Nine Community Heads of Government at the European Council meeting in Dublin on 10-11 March this year, to make provision for refunds to be made to any Member state whose contribution to the budget goes significantly beyond what is fair in relation to its share of total Community GNP. The arrangements will apply to any Member state that qualifies under the following criteria set out in Article 2 of the draft Regulation:

i a Gross National Product per head less than 85 per cent of a Community average
ii a real rate of growth less than 120 per cent of the community average
iii contributing 'own resources' amounting in total to a share of the Community budget greater than 110 per cent of the Member State's share of Community GNP.

Once a Member State has shown that it qualifies for a refund under the terms of the Regulation, an appropriation sufficient to cover the anticipated cost of the refund would be entered in the budget for the year following that in respect of which a refund has been claimed.

The size of the refund to which a Member State would be entitled is calculated by reference to that country's share of total Community GNP, on the basis of a graduated scale. The percentage of 'excess' contributions to be refunded increases with the size of the excess amount: no refund would be payable in respect of the first 5 per cent of 'excess'; 50 per cent would be refunded in respect of the next 5 per cent; thereafter the proportion to be refunded increases steadily until the 'excess' contribution exceeds 30 per cent. Any 'excess' contribution above 30 per cent is refunded in full. However the draft Regulation lays down that the total which may be refunded in any given year must not exceed 3 per cent of the budget for the year in respect of which the refund is claimed, or 250 million units of account whichever is greater.

As far as individual states are concerned, the refund may not exceed that state's net transfers, or total VAT payments, to the Community Budget during the current financial year. There is also a clause designed to limit the extent to which Member States with a persistent balance of payments surplus may benefit from the BCM.

Member States granted a refund may obtain an advance of 75 per cent at the beginning of the year following the year for which a refund is claimed. The draft Regulation provides for review after any Member State has received refunds for three consecutive years, and after the Regulation has been in force for seven years.

Article 10 of the draft Regulation provides for the Budget Correcting Mechanism to enter into force on 1 January next year.

Ratification of the Convention establishing the European Weather Centre

The UK and seven other EEC Member States are among the 16 signatories of a Convention establishing the European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts which enters into force on 1 November this year. This is the largest project that has been developed within the framework of COST (Co-operation Européene dans le Domaine de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique).

The Centre will be located at Shinfield Park, near Reading, and will have three main tasks: it will develop and continuously up-date mathematical models of medium-range weather forecasts with a range of between four and 10 days; it will regularly compile the data necessary for the preparation of these forecasts, forwarding them for use by national meteorological offices; and, thirdly, the Centre will assist in advanced training for research workers in the field of numerical weather forecasting in Europe, making available to national meteorological offices a data bank. as well as some computing capability. The information provided by the Centre is expected to benefit agriculture, navigation and the building industry.

Besides the UK, the states which have ratified the Convention are Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, Ireland, the Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Yugoslavia. Four remaining signatory states – Austria, Greece, Italy and Portugal – still have to ratify the Convention, which also remains open for signature by Luxembourg, Norway and Turkey; these countries took part in its preparation but did not sign it.

Free service for businessmen

The EEC Information Unit helps firms of all types and sizes by answering general questions about EEC membership and by guiding them where necessary to more specialised information sources.

New customers are always welcome, particularly firms new to EEC questions.

The unit's address is: EEC Information Unit, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET. Tel: 01-215 4301 (six lines).

Eliminating technical barriers to trade within the EEC

Article 100: check-list of draft and adopted Directives in the industrial sector

Below we print the usual quarterly revision of our check-list showing the Directives proposed, approved or adopted under Article 100 of the Treaty of Rome. The last list was published in *Trade and Industry* of 11 July 1975. A background article on elimination of technical barriers to trade appeared in the August 1974 issue of the *European Community Commentary*.

A word on terminology. A preliminary draft is really nothing more than a working document for Commission Working Groups, and may appear in any number of revisions. A Commission proposal is the final version of the draft as submitted by the Commission to the Council of Ministers. It too may undergo revision as a result of representations by Member States at Council meetings and may even be remitted to the Commission for further elaboration. A Directive does not have direct internal effect, but creates obligations on the Governments of the Member States to ensure that its requirements are strictly and fully implemented, where necessary by national legislation. Once adopted, Council Directives may be adapted to technical progress by Directives issued either by the Commission or, if necessary, by the Council on a proposal from the Commission.

The texts of adopted Directives are published in the 'L' (Legislation) series of the EEC *Official Journal*, and the texts of Commission proposals in the 'C' (Information and Notices) series. Preliminary drafts and Council revisions of Commission proposals are not published. In the list below, the dates of issue of the *Official Journal* containing texts of adopted and proposed Directives are given where they are known. The Journal has appeared in English only since 1 January 1973, but the English texts of adopted Directives published before then (together with all other pre-accession Community legislation) were issued in a series of Special Editions of the *Official Journal* in December 1972. Asterisks indicate where changes in the status of documents have occurred during the past quarter.

The *Official Journal* is published by HM Stationery Office.

Subject	Reference of Directive or latest draft received	Status (where applicable)
Motor vehicles		
Type approval	70/156/EEC of 6.2.70	Directive (OJ 23.2.70)
Rear registration plates	70/222/EEC of 20.3.70	Directive (OJ 6.4.70)
Noise levels, silencers	70/157/EEC of 6.2.70	Directive (OJ 23.2.70)
	Adapted to technical progress by 73/350/EEC of 7.11.73	Commission Directive (OJ 22.11.73)
	COM(74)1175 FINAL	Commission amending proposal
Fuel tanks and rear protective devices	70/221/EEC of 20.3.70	Directive (OJ 6.4.70)
	XI/249/75	Preliminary draft for adaptation to technical progress
Audible warning devices	70/388/EEC of 27.7.70	Directive (OJ 10.8.70)
Atmospheric pollution by motor vehicles with positive ignition (spark ignition) engines	70/220/EEC of 20.3.70	Directive (OJ 6.4.50)
	Adapted to technical progress by 74/290/EEC of 28.5.74	Directive (OJ 15.6.74)
Steering equipment	70/311/EEC of 8.6.70	Directive (OJ 18.6.70)
Access (doors, running boards)	70/387/EEC of 27.7.70	Directive (OJ 10.8.70)
Suppression of radio interference	72/245/EEC of 20.6.72	Directive (OJ 6.7.72)
Installation of lighting and light signalling equipment	COM(73)2024 FINAL	Commission proposal
Windscreen washers	COM(68)633 FINAL	Commission proposal withdrawn. Further work in hand
Field of vision and windscreen wipers	COM(68)633 FINAL	Commission proposal withdrawn. Further work in hand
Rear-view mirrors	71/127/EEC of 1.3.71	Directive (OJ 22.3.71)
Electrical connections between vehicles and their trailers	COM(68)633 FINAL	Commission proposal withdrawn. Further work in hand
*Speedometers	75/443/EEC of 26.6.75	Directive (OJ 26.7.75) (Directive approved but not yet formally adopted)
Electrical circuits	Work not started	
Maximum speed (method determination)	Work not started	
Braking devices	71/320/EEC of 26.7.71	Directive (OJ 6.9.71)
	Adapted to technical progress by 74/132/EEC of 11.2.74	Commission directive (OJ 19.3.74)
	XI/370/74 Rev 4	Preliminary draft for further adaptation
Safety glass	COM(72)981 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 16.11.72)
Interior fittings (interior part of the passenger compartment other than interior rear view mirrors, layout of controls, roof or sliding roof, backrest and rear part of seats)	74/60/EEC of 17.12.73	Directive (OJ 11.2.74)
Tyres	XI/581/73 Rev. 2	Preliminary drafts
	XI/119/74	
Mechanical coupling equipment between vehicles and trailers	Work started but no papers yet available	
Anchor points for safety belts	COM(74)1121 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 21.11.74)
Atmospheric pollution by motor vehicles with diesel fuelled (compression ignition) engines	72/306/EEC of 2.8.72	Directive (OJ 20.8.72)
External projections	74/483/EEC of 17.9.74	Directive (OJ 2.10.74)
Head rests	COM(74)2180 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 14.4.75)
Anti-theft devices	74/61/EEC of 17.12.73	Directive (OJ 11.2.74)
Strength of seats and their anchorages	74/408/EEC of 22.7.74	Directive (OJ 12.8.74)
Behaviour of the steering mechanism in case of impact	74/297/EEC of 4.6.74	Directive (OJ 20.6.74)
Safety belts	COM(74)2180 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 14.4.75)
Location and attachment of statutory plates and inscriptions	COM(74)1231 FINAL	Commission proposal
*Reverse gear	75/443/EEC of 26.6.75	Directive (OJ 26.7.75) (Directive approved but not yet formally adopted)
De-icing	Work started but no papers yet available	
Interior fittings – identification of controls	Work not started	
Interior fittings – seats (other than strength of seats and anchorages)	Work not started	
Special provisions for public service vehicles	Work started but no papers yet available	
Special provisions for taxis	Work not started	
Special provisions for goods vehicles	Work started but no papers yet available	
Towing hooks	COM(74)2172 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 1.2.75)
Trailer legs	XI/508/73 Rev. 1	Preliminary draft
Reflex reflecting devices	COM(73)2124 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 28.3.74)
Fog lights	COM(73)2123 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 28.3.74)
Rear registration plate lights	COM(74)2053 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 14 4.75)
Side lights, rear lights and stop lights	COM(74)2046 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 14.4.75)
Headlights	COM(74)2054 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 16.6.75)
Tractors and agricultural machinery		
Type approval	74/150/EEC of 4.3.74	Directive (OJ 28.3.74)
Maximum speed and loading platforms	74/152/EEC of 4.3.74	Directive (OJ 28.3.74)
Sundry characteristics (total permissible laden weight; location of registration plates; fuel tanks; audible warning devices; noise levels and silencers; ballast weights)	74/151/EEC of 4.3.74	Directive (OJ 28.3.74)
Shielding of engines parts and projecting parts	XI/48/74	Preliminary draft following reconsideration of COM(68)565 FINAL
Towable load	COM(68)565 FINAL	Commission proposal referred back for further consideration

Subject	Reference of directive or latest draft received	Status (where applicable)
Rear-view mirrors	74/346/EEC of 25.6.74	Directive (OJ 15.7.74)
Lighting and light signalling devices	COM(74)895 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 13.9.74)
*Steering equipment	75/321/EEC of 20.5.75	Directive (OJ 9.6.75)
*Electrical connection for supplying trailer lighting and signalling equipment	75/323/EEC of 20.5.75	Directive (OJ 9.6.75)
*Suppression of radio interference	75/322/EEC of 20.5.75	Directive (OJ 9.6.75)
Driver's seat	XI/49/74	Preliminary draft
Passenger seat	XI/402/73 Rev. 1	Preliminary draft
Coupling between tractor and trailer	COM(68)565 FINAL	Commission proposal referred back for further consideration
Braking devices	COM(74)895 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 13.9.74)
Safety glass	XI/299/74	Preliminary draft
Atmospheric pollution	XI/623/74	Preliminary draft
Tyres	Work not yet started	
Power take-off	Work started but no papers yet available	
Field of vision (including windscreen wipers)	74/347/EEC of 25.6.74	Directive (OJ 15.7.74)
Location and attachment of statutory plates and inscriptions	Work started but no papers yet available	
Length, width and unladen height	Work started but no papers yet available	
Maximum authorised weight on each axle and distribution of weight between axles	Work started but no papers yet available	
Maximum vertical load at coupling point	XI/509/73	Preliminary draft
Speed governor	Work started but no papers yet available	
Reverse gear	Work started but no papers yet available	
Rollover protective structures	COM(74)2197 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 16.6.75)
Other means of protection against the weather	Work started but no papers yet available	
Location of controls	XI/44/74	Preliminary draft
Coupling hooks (front coupling devices)	Work started but no papers yet available	
Noise level at the driver's ear	COM(74)316 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 18.5.74)
Metrological		
General directive	71/316/EEC of 26.7.71 72/427/EEC of 19.12.72	Directive (OJ 6.9.71) Amending directive (OJ 28.12.72)
Clinical thermometers	COM(66)124 FINAL	Commission proposal
Medium accuracy weights	71/317/EEC of 26.7.71	Directive (OJ 6.9.71)
Measurement of the standard mass per storage volume of grain	71/347/EEC of 12.10.71	Directive (OJ 25.10.71)
Calibration of ships' tanks	71/349/EEC of 12.10.71	Directive (OJ 25.10.71)
Measure of length	73/362/EEC of 19.11.73	Directive (OJ 5.12.73)
Non-automatic weighing machines	73/360/EEC of 19.11.73	Directive (OJ 5.12.73)
Electricity meters	COM(73)276 FINAL COM(73)276 Rev. 1	Commission proposal (OJ 26.10.73) Subsequent revision
Meters for liquids other than water	71/319/EEC of 26.7.71	Directive (OJ 6.9.71)
Meters for liquids other than water – measuring systems	XI/81/74	Preliminary draft
Meters for liquid other than water – ancillary equipment	71/348/EEC of 12.10.71	Directive (OJ 25.10.71)
Gas volume meters	71/318/EEC of 27.7.71 Adapted to technical progress by 74/331/EEC of 12.6.74	Directive (OJ 6.9.71) Commission Directive (OJ 12.7.74)
Making-up by volume of certain prepackaged liquids	75/107/EEC of 19.12.74	Directive (OJ 15.2.75)
Bottles used as measuring containers	75/107/EEC of 19 12.74	Directive (OJ 15.2.75)
Cold water meters	74/33/EEC of 17.12.74	Directive (OJ 20.1.75)
Hot water meters	Work not yet started	
Heat meters	Work not yet started	
Road and rail tanks used as measuring containers	COM(74)877 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 13.9.74)
*Taximeters	COM(75)333 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 25.7.75)
Alcoholometers and hydrometers for alcohol Alcoholometric tables	COM(74)1871 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 16.1.74)
Saccharimeters	Work started but no papers yet available	
*Belt weighers	75/410/EEC of 24.6.75	Directive (OJ 14.7.75)
Instruments for determining the fat content of dairy produce	Work started but no papers yet available	
Manometers	III/1919/72	Preliminary draft in abeyance. Further work in hand
Apparatus for measuring arterial pressure	Work started but no papers yet available	
Fine accuracy weights	74/148/EEC of 4.3.74	Directive (OJ 28.3.74)
Instruments for measuring moisture content of grain	XI/86/74	Preliminary draft
Electronic devices fitted to measuring instruments	XI/578/74	Preliminary draft
Units of measurement	71/354/EEC of 18.10.71	Directive (OJ 29.10.71)
Automatic checkweighers	III/1918/72	Preliminary draft
Making up by weight or by volume of certain pre-packated products	COM(73)1731 FINAL	Commission proposal
Differential pressure gasmeters	Work not yet started	
*Standardisation of prepackages	XI/373/74 Rev. 1	Preliminary draft
Fees and charges for testing gas meters	COM(74)776 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 1.7.74)
Instruments for measuring pollution of air	Work not yet started	
Electrical		
Electrical equipment designed for use between certain voltage limits	73/23/EEC of 19.2.73	Directive (OJ 26.3.73)
Electro-medical equipment Electro-radiological equipment	COM(74)2178 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 12.2.75)
Electrical equipment for use in explosive atmospheres	COM(70)1138 FINAL	Commission proposal (adoption imminent)
Suppression of radio interference from domestic equipment, portable tools and similar equipment	COM(72)853 FINAL	Commission proposal (Not yet published)
Suppression of radio interference from fluorescent lamps	COM(72)853 FINAL	Commission proposal (Not yet published)
Suppression of radio interference from radio and television sets	COM(73)569 FINAL	Commission proposal
Suppression of radio interference from industrial, scientific and medical equipment	COM(74)1181 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 6.3.75)
Plugs and sockets	Unreferenced revision of XI/104/74	Preliminary draft
Textiles		
Textile names	71/307/EEC of 26.7.71 75/36/EEC of 17.12.74	Directive (OJ 16.8.71) Directive supplementing 71/307/EEC (OJ 20.1.75)
Textiles (binary mixtures)	72/276/EEC of 17.7.72	Directive (OJ 31.7.72)
Textiles (ternary mixtures)	73/44/EEC of 26.2.73	Directive (OJ 30.3.73)
Quantitative analysis of mixtures of fibres of the same chemical nature	Work started but no papers yet available	
Elimination of foreign matter	Work started but no papers yet available	
Pressure vessels		
General directive	COM(72)1689 FINAL	Commission proposal (Not yet published)
Seamless steel gas cylinders	COM(72)1689 FINAL	Commission proposal (not yet published)
*Aerosols	75/324/EEC of 20.5.75	Directive (OJ 9.6.75)
Seamless aluminium gas cylinders	COM(74)966 FINAL	Commission proposal
Welded steel gas cylinders	COM(74)965 FINAL	Commission proposal
Unfired welded steel simple pressure vessels	XI/657/74	Preliminary draft
Shell boilers	Work not yet started	
Dangerous substances and preparations		
*General (classification, packaging and labelling)	67/548/EEC of 27.6.67 73/146/EEC of 21.5.73 75/409/EEC of 24.6.75	Directive (OJ 16.8.67) Amending directive (OJ 25.6.73) Amending directive (OJ 14.7.75)
Pesticides	COM(74)2193 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 20.2.75)
Approval and marketing of pesticides	15.175/VI/69	Preliminary draft
Explosives	13269/III/70	Preliminary draft
Solvents	73/173/EEC of 4.6.73	Directive (OJ 11.7.73)
*Paints, varnishes, printing inks, glues, etc.	COM(75)311 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 23.7.75)
Household products	III/425/72	Preliminary draft
Corrosives	Work started but no papers yet available	
Detergents	73/404/EEC of 22.11.73	Directive (OJ 17.12.73)
Anionic surface agents	73/405/EEC of 22.11.73	Directive (OJ 17.12.73)
Non-ionic surface agents	Work started but no papers yet available	
Detergents – toxicity	Work in abeyance	
Dangerous substances (PCBs) – limitations on sale and use	COM(74)1189 FINAL COM(75)186 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 17.10.74) Commission amending proposal
Lifts and lifting apparatus		
Wire ropes, chains and hooks	73/361/EEC of 19.11.73	Directive (OJ 5.12.73)
*Lifting appliances (General)	COM(75)336 FINAL	Commission proposal
Tower cranes for building work	Work started but no papers yet available	
Builders' hoists	Work started but no papers yet available	
Conveyor-belts	Work started but no papers yet available	
*Electrically operated lifts	COM(75)336 FINAL	Commission proposal

Subject	Reference of Directive or latest draft received	Status (where applicable)
Tools and machine tools		
*General Directive	XI/216/75 Rev. 1	Preliminary draft
Grinding wheels and grinding machines	XI/217/74	Preliminary draft
Portable grinding machines	XI/270/75	Preliminary draft
Fixed grinding machines	Work started but no papers yet available	
Grinding wheels	Work started but no papers yet available	
Woodworking machines	Work started but no papers yet available	
Crystal glass		
Crystal glass	69/493/EEC of 15.12.69	Directive (OJ 29.12.69)
Oil pipelines		
Oil pipelines (construction)	COM(68)640 FINAL	Work on this proposal suspended in favour of an initial standardisation in CEN
Precious metals		
*Precious metals	XI/455/74 Rev. 1	Preliminary draft
Gas appliances		
General	COM(74)2179 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 16.6.75)
Instantaneous water heaters	COM(74)2179 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 16.6.75)
Cookers	Work started but no papers yet available	
Central heating boilers	Work started but no papers yet available	
Gas governers	Work started but no papers yet available	
Independent space heaters	Work started but no papers yet available	
Fertilisers		
General	COM(71)1500 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 15.3.72)
	COM(73)1734 FINAL	Commission amending proposal (Directive approved but not yet formally adopted)
Sampling and methods of analysis	10.388/III/67 Rev. 1	Preliminary draft
*Nitrate of ammonia	XI/46/75	Preliminary draft
Gas pipelines		
Gas pipelines (construction)	18.871/III/69	Work on this proposal suspended in favour of initial standardisation in CEN
Fuels		
Lead in petrol	COM(73)2050 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 31.1.74)
Sulphur in gas oils	COM(74)158 FINAL	Commission proposal
Sulphur in heavy fuel oils	Unreferenced	Preliminary draft
Rubber and plastics		
Reinforced plastics tanks for carriage of dangerous substances by road	COM(71)1446 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 15.3.72)
Construction materials		
Cement	Work started but no papers yet received	
Ceramic tiles	Work started but no papers yet received	
Glass	XI/437/74	Preliminary draft
PVC pipes	Work in abeyance	
Fire resistance	Work started but no papers yet received	
Water supply equipment	Work started but no papers yet received	
Building and civil engineering equipment and machines		
General; Noise- method of measurement; Pneumatic picks and concrete breakers: noise levels	COM(74)2195 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 14.4.75)
Noise levels for cranes	XI/122/75	Preliminary draft
Noise levels for lawn mowers	Work started but no papers yet received	
Noise levels for current generators for welding; Noise levels for current generators for power supply	XI/27/75	Preliminary draft

Subject	Reference of directive or latest draft received	Status (where applicable)
Site safety: roll-over protective structures	XI/554/75	Preliminary draft
Site-safety: falling-object protective structures	XI/555/75	Preliminary draft
Site safety: dimensions of operators' cabs	XI/556/75	Preliminary draft
Site safety- protecting guards and shields	XI/557/75	Preliminary draft
Road safety	In abeyance	
Mopeds		
Type approval	COM(72)1645 FINAL COM(73)1732 FINAL	Commission proposal Commission amending proposal
Engines	Work started but no papers yet received	
Noise	Work started but no papers yet received	
Motor cycles		
Type approval	COM(74)2177 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 20.2.75)
Noise	Work started but no papers yet received	
Non-military arms and ammunition	Work started but no papers yet received	
Firefighting equipment		
Portable fire extinguishers	Work not yet started	
Metal scaffolding	Work not yet started	
Packaging materials	Work not yet started	
Educational materials	Work not yet started	
Equipment using ionising rays	Work started but no papers yet received	
Protective clothing and equipment		
Protective helmets (industrial)	Work started but no papers yet received	
Protective helmets for motor cyclists	XI/227/75	Preliminary draft
Respiratory protective devices	Work started but no papers yet received	
Industrial safety belts and harnesses	Work started but no papers yet received	
Eye protectors	Work started but no papers yet received	
Protective footwear	Work started but no papers yet received	
Pleasure boats		
Type approval	XI/203/74	Preliminary draft
Cosmetics		
*Cosmetic products	COM(72)851 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 23.12.73)
	COM(73)1733 FINAL	Commission proposal
	COM(75)147 FINAL	Commission amending proposal
Leaching of substances into foodstuffs		
*General	COM(74)1168 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 11.10.74)
	COM(75)426 FINAL	Amendment
Materials and objects in glass intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	687/VI/73	Preliminary draft
Materials and objects in stainless steel intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	688/VI/73	Preliminary draft
Materials and objects in ceramics intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	COM(74)2173 FINAL	Commission proposal (OJ 27.2.75)
Materials and objects in plastics intended to come into contact with foodstuffs	3003/VI/74	Preliminary draft
Toys	XI/288/74	Preliminary draft

Catalogues of Government Publications

Her Majesty's Stationery Office offer their customers a comprehensive service which will enable them to judge whether any other titles in the vast output of Government Publications would help them in their work or leisure. Full information about this service can be obtained by sending a postcard to Publicity Section, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Room C46, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1P 1BN, asking for the CATALOGUE SERVICE LEAFLET.

Tariff quotas – 1976

General

Tariff quotas provide for a limited amount of goods to be imported at a rate of customs duty below the normal rate. General information about the administration of tariff quotas may be found in Customs Notice 771 (obtainable from any Customs House or Office of HM Customs and Excise) and in articles previously published in *Trade and Industry* (15 February 1973, pages 327-8) – 'Tariff Quotas after Accession to the European Communities' – (11 October 1973, pages 78-81) – 'European Economic Community [EEC] tariff quotas and GSP ceilings 1974' – (16 January 1975, pages 127-9) – 'Tariff Quotas 1975'. Notices have also appeared from time to time in *Trade and Industry* over the past two years about particular tariff quotas which have been opened or when increases have been made and a notice is published at monthly intervals listing quotas which have been exhausted. Tariff quotas opened during 1975 are also listed in Part 11 of HM Customs Tariff. A notice in *Trade and Industry* of 14 March 1975 (pages 655/6) listed EEC tariff quotas which were expected to be opened for imports from all third countries in 1976 (so called 'global' quotas) and invited comments from interested parties.

Below is a list of tariff quotas (other than GSP tariff quotas) which so far as can be seen at present are expected to be opened in 1976, together with the expected duty rates within the quotas. As can be seen, most of the expected tariff quotas are UK shares of tariff quotas that will be opened for the EEC in accordance with Council Regulations. The Regulations for 1976 are at various stages of preparation. It is too early to say definitely whether there will be any changes to the EEC list (in particular any additions or changes in the preferential quotas for certain Mediterranean countries), or precisely what the amounts of all the individual tariff quotas will be or whether there may be any changes in rates of customs duty under the quotas. Importers may nevertheless find it helpful to have this indication of the likely position next year for the goods concerned. In nearly all cases the quotas run from 1 January.

As explained in the notice published in *Trade and Industry* on 5 September 1975, discussions are also still in progress about details of the 'Communities Generalised Tariff Preference Scheme (GSP) for Developing countries' for 1976, although proposals by the Commission appeared in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* (C.205 of 8 September 1975). Further notices will be published in *Trade and Industry* when final details are known. The Council Regulations for tariff quotas are published in the *Official Journal* after they have been approved by the Council and it is hoped that most of these will all be published in good time to give importers advance notice.

Allocation

In nearly all cases in 1974 and 1975 (including GSP tariff quotas), any importer could claim tariff quota relief in the order that he entered the goods with Customs for home use (the 'greyhound' method). However, in one or two cases claims could be made only under certificates issued by the Department of Trade. This was because the goods concerned were intended for particular users (eg bullion lead for refining, and newsprint for newspaper publishers).

In 1976 also the 'greyhound' method (see paragraph 4 of Customs Notice 771) will in general apply to all tariff quotas (including GSP quotas). If, however, any importer or user considers that experience of the greyhound method for the 1975 tariff quotas has disclosed any particular problems he should inform the Department of Trade in writing at the address given below by 6 November.

Inquiries about this Notice should be addressed to General Division 2, Department of Trade, Room 333, Kingsgate House, 66-74 Victoria Street, London SW1E 6SJ. Copies of back numbers of *Trade and Industry* can be obtained from HMSO, subject to availablity at time of ordering, PO Box 569, London SE1.

EEC global tariff quotas expected to be opened in 1976 for imports from all non-EEC sources

Tariff heading	Item	Expected UK quota rate	
01.02 A II b) 2	†Alpine and mountain cattle. (Two quotas which run from July 1975 to June 1976)	—	
03.01 A II	Fresh eels (live or dead) chilled or frozen for curing, skinning or use in manufacture of products of heading 16.04	zero	
		Full	CW
08.04 B I a)	Dried grapes in immediate containers of 15kg or less	£0.0787 per 100kg +0.7%	0.7%
b)		£0.1574 per 100kg +0.7%	0.7%
38.08 A	Rosin including 'brais resineux'	zero	
ex 44.15 A I	Certain plywood of coniferous species	Zero	
48.01 A	Newsprint (the 'waterlining' requirement is expected to be waived for the first six months of 1976)	zero	
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	zero	
ex 50.04 B	Yarn wholly of silk not put up for retail sale	2.5%	
ex 50.05 B	Yarn of silk waste other than noil not put up for retail sale		
	Dyed	1%	
	Not dyed	0.8%	
ex 50.09, ex 50.10	Woven fabrics of silk or noil silk woven on handlooms	Two quotas at zero duty for goods from Bangladesh, India, Laos, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Thailand	
ex 55.07, ex 55.09, ex 58.04	Certain woven fabrics of cotton and pile and chenille fabrics of cotton made on handlooms		
ex Chapters 50-57 and 58.04 58.05 58.07 58.08 58.09 60.01	⊘On the added value of processing of fabrics and yarns in these headings imported as provided for in the arrangements with Switzerland on trade in processing in the textile sector (Quota runs from 1/9/75 to 31/8/76)	zero	
73.02 C	Ferro-silicon	zero	
73.02 D	Ferro-silico-manganese	zero	
ex 73.02 E I	Certain ferro-chromium	zero	
77.01 A	Unwrought magnesium (quotas for various grades)	zero	
78.01 A II	Unwrought lead, other than bullion lead	zero	
79.01 A	Unwrought zinc	zero	
A variety of *handicrafts* falling under various tariff headings: when imported from certain countries (India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Thailand, Philippines, Indonesia, Uruguay, Iran, Sri Lanka and Laos; other countries may be added.)		zero	

National tariff quotas expected to be opened by the UK in 1976

Tariff heading	Item	Expected UK quota rate
28.04 C IV	Phosphorus (Protocol 8 of the Act of Accession) for imports from all third countries.	zero
ex Chapters 48 and 49	Paper and paperboard and certain printed matter. (Details will be published later.) (Protocols to the Agreements with EFTA non-candidate countries. For imports from those countries only)	zero
07.01 A II	New potatoes imported from Cyprus	zero

Footnotes

1. The United Kingdom will also participate in a tariff quota for frozen beef (which is in effect a levy free quota and not a quota for imports at a lower than the normal tariff). This quota is administered by the Ministry of Agriculture.

2. It should be noted that when under other preferential arrangements imports from particular third country sources qualify for duty-free treatment or a rate of duty as low as the quota rate, such imports do not count against 'global' or 'national' quotas and that for so long as any quota for particular goods from *all non-EEC* countries is not exceeded such goods may be imported from other Member States of the EEC duty-free or at the quota rate when otherwise duty at a higher rate would be chargeable.

⊘ There is no provision for the United Kingdom having a definite share in this quota and there is no known trade.

† There is no known trade in these goods.

European Community continued

Preferential tariff quotas expected to be opened by the EEC in 1976 for certain African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries and Overseas Countries and Territories of the EEC (OCTs)

Tariff heading	Item	Expected quota customs duty rate
22.09 C I	Rum, arrack and tafia (The quota for ACP countries runs from July 1975 to June 1976. The date for opening the quota (which would replace the present tariff) for the OCT countries has not yet been determined.)	zero – ie only excise duty will be payable

Preferential tariff quotas expected to be opened by the EEC in 1976 for certain Mediterranean countries

(Note: Except in the case of petroleum products from Egypt and Turkey, and Greek wines the greyhound method of allocation is specified in the Current Community Regulations for all these tariff quotas.)

Country	Item		Expected UK customs duty within quota 1976
Cyprus	Man-made fibres discontinuous or waste, carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	56.04 A	2.6%
		B	3%
	Men's and boys' outerwear	61.01 A	4% or £0.1102 per kg, wig
		B	5.2%
		C	5.2%
Egypt	Certain petroleum products	27.10 A III, B III a), B III b) 1, C III d) 1	2.1%ø
		27.10 C I c) 1, C II c) 1	1.2%ø
		27.10 C III c) 1	1.4%ø
		27.10 B III b) 2 aa), C III d) 2 aa)	2.7%*
		27.10 C III c) 2 aa)	1.8%*
		27.10 B III b) 2 bb)	2.7%
		27.10 C I c) 2, C II c) 2	1.7%
		C III c) 2 bb)	1.8%
		C III d) 2 bb)	2.7%
		27.11 B I c) 1	1.6%
		B I c) 2	1%
		27.12 A III a)	0.7%ø
		A III b)	1.1%
		B I	2.5%ø
		B II	3.1%
		27.13 B I c) 1	0.7%
		B I c) 2	2%
		B I c) 3	1.1%
		B II a)	2.1%
		B II b)	3%
		B II c)	2.7%
		27.14 C II a)	0.7%ø
		b)	1.1%
	Certain cotton fabrics	55.09 A I	6.2%
		A II	6.6%
		B I	6.6%
		B II	6.9%
Greece	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol	22.05	The rates of duty under the quota are too complicated to set out here but there will be a reduction in the protective duty which would otherwise be payable. (Excise duty is also payable.)
Israel	Apricot pulp	ex 20.06 B II c) 1 aa)	7.1%
Malta	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	55.05	Duty-free
	Man-made fibres	56.04	Duty-free
	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	60.05	Duty-free
	Men's and boys' outer garments (not knitted or crocheted)	61.01	Duty-free
Portugal	Wines – Port, Madeira and Setubal Muscatel		§
Turkey	Certain petroleum products	27.10 A III, B III a), B III b) 1	††
		B III b) 2 aa)	‡
		B III b) 2 bb)	Free
		C I c) 1	††
		C I c) 2	Free
		C II c) 1	††
		C II c) 2	Free
		C III c) 1	††
		C III c) 2 aa)	‡
		C III c) 2 bb)	Free
		C III d) 1	††
		C III d) 2 aa)	‡
		C III d) 2 bb)	Free
		27.11 B I c) 1	Free
		B I c) 2	Free
		27.12 A III a)	††
		A III b)	Free
		B 1	††
		B II	Free
		27.13 B I c) 1, B I c) 2, B I c) 3, B II a), B II b), B II c)	Free
		27.14 C I b)	Free
		C II a)	††
		C II b)	Free

ø Plus hydrocarbon oil excise duty at £0.2250 per gallon.
* Plus hydrocarbon oil excise duty at 8% *ad valorem*.

§ The rates of duty payable under the quotas are too complicated to set out here but are expected to be 40 per cent of the 'Full' rate for Port in containers of 2 litres or less, 50 per cent of the 'Full' rate for Port in larger containers and 70 per cent for the other two wines. (Excise duty is also payable.)
†† Hydrocarbon oil excise duty of £0.2250 per gallon payable.
‡ Hydrocarbon oil excise duty of 8 per cent *ad valorem* payable.

Cotton yarn not for retail sale	55.05		Duty-free
Certain cotton fabrics	55.09		Duty-free
Certain carpets	ex 58.01 A		Duty-free
Hazelnuts	08.05		
Not in shell		G I	1.5%
In shell	ex	G II	4%

There is a possibility that, subject to agreements being concluded between the EEC and certain Mediterranean countries, other preferential tariff quotas for certain agricultural items may be opened during 1976. These could include apricot pulp from Morocco and Tunisia; wines from Algeria; cut flowers and plants from Malta. However, it is not known whether or when these tariff quotas may be opened and no details are available.

VAT (Imported Goods) Relief Order 1975

A Treasury Order – Value Added Tax (Imported Goods) Relief Order 1975 (SI 1975 No. 1491)* – made under the powers contained in Section 16(1) of the Finance Act, 1972, gives effect to the European Communities' Council Directive No. 74/651/EEC dated 19 December 1974. The Order was laid before Parliament on 19 September this year.

It provides, with effect from 10 October 1975, for the admission into the United Kingdom, without payment of value added tax, of certain small non-commercial consignments of goods, other than tobacco products, spirits, wines, perfumes and toilet water. The goods must be sent from a Member State of the European Economic Community by a private individual to another private individual in the United Kingdom for the personal or family use of the recipient. Under the provisions of the Order the value of a permissible consignment may not exceed £17, or be part of a larger consignment of greater value.

* Available from HM Stationery Office and through booksellers, price 6p or 12½p by post.

New EC legislation

The legislation listed below has been published in the 'Official Journal of the European Communities' as indicated against each item. The 'Official Journal' is now published in English and copies should be obtained from HMSO. Information about the items listed, in so far as other Member States' requirements are concerned, is available to British exporters from Department of Trade, Export Services and Promotions Division, Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7HU (tel. 01-248 5757, ext. 7174/482/408). Other information may be obtained from the reference point given at the end of the item.

Applications for copies of the *Official Journal of the European Communities* containing the legislation referred to should be made to HMSO and not to the inquiry points given in the notices.

COMMON AGRICULTURAL POLICY. The texts of the following Regulations and Decisions which affect the various agricultural sectors in the EEC have been published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

General. Regulation (EEC) 2472/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 2049/75 on special detailed rules for the application of the system of advance fixing certificates for certain agricultural products exported in the form of goods not covered by Annex II to the Treaty (*Official Journal* L253, 30 September 1975).

Cattle, beef and veal. Regulation (EEC) 2473/75 extending the period of validity of Regulation 1315/74 on the boning of beef bought in by the intervention agencies (*Official Journal* L253, 30 September 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2474/75 fixing the amounts by which the import charges on beef and veal originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States or in the overseas countries and territories are to be reduced (*Official Journal* L253, 30 September 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2499/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 848/75 as regards certain provisions relating to intra-Community trade in animals eligible for premiums as follows: In Article 5 (4) of Regulation (EEC) 848/75 for '1 October 1975' read '1 December 1975' (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2500/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 1896/73 on detailed rules for the application of intervention measures on the market in beef and veal with regard to wrapping of meat held by intervention agencies (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2477/75 providing for greater flexibility in the arrangements governing the issue of import licences (EXIM) laid down in Regulation (EEC) 1090/75 in respect of the market in beef and veal (*Official Journal* L253, 30 September 1975).

Seeds plants and propagating material

Decision 75/576/EEC authorising Germany to restrict the marketing of seed or propagating material of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (*Official Journal* L253, 30 September 1975).

Decision 75/577/EEC authorising France to restrict the marketing of seeds and seedlings of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (*Official Journal* L253, 30 September 1975).

Decision 75/578/EEC authorising Luxembourg to restrict the marketing of seed of certain varieties of agricultural plant species (*Official Journal* L253, 30 September 1975).

Decision 75/580/EEC authorising the Netherlands to approve for marketing for a period expiring on 31 December 1976, plants of *Quercus pendunculata Ehrh.* and *Quercus borealis Michx.* which do not comply with the requirements of the Council Directive 66/404/EEC on the marketing of forest reproductive material (*Official Journal* L256, 2 October 1975).

Fruit and vegetables. Regulation (EEC) 2481/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 2511/69 laying down special measures for improving the production and marketing of Community citrus fruits (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2482/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 1035/72 on the common organisation of the market in fruit and vegetables (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2483/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 2601/69 laying down special measures to encourage the processing of certain varieties of oranges (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2497/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 1311/75 for the 1975/76 marketing year fixing the reference price for lemons (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2498/75 laying down detailed rules for the payment of financial compensation for certain Community citrus fruit (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Regulation (EEC) 2501/75 amending Regulation (EEC) 2107/74 laying down protective measures applicable to imports of preserved mushrooms (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Fish and fish products. Regulation (EEC) 2502/75 extending until 31 October 1975 the period of validity of protective measures in respect of the import of tunny for industrial manufacture in Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) 460/75 (*Official Journal* L254, 1 October 1975).

Wine. Regulation (EEC) 2506/75 laying down special rules for the importation of products in the wine-growing sector originating in third countries (*Official Journal* L256, 2 October 1975).

EEC information – inquiry points at Customs and Excise headquarters

General inquiries on EEC matters which are the concern of HM Customs and Excise may be made to the following telephone extensions:
HM Customs and Excise, King's Beam House, 39-41 Mark Lane, London EC3R 7HE. Tel: 01-626 1515.

		Extn.
Community Transit	International Customs Division D —Branch 1 and 2	2263/2561
EEC Mediterranean Agreements, Greece and Turkey	International Customs Division D —Branch 2	2565
EEC Mediterranean Agreements, except Greece and Turkey, Anglo-Danish Free Trade Agreement	International Customs Division E —Branch 2	2310
Anglo-Irish Free Trade Agreement, Channel Islands, Isle of Man	International Customs Division E —Branch 1	2276
Compensatory levies	International Customs Division G —Branch 3	2206/2307
European Communities—general inquiries	International Customs Division D	2478
	—Branch 4	2431
EEC Free Trade Agreements with ETFA countries	International Customs Division E —Branch 4	2385/2165
Generalised System of Preferences	International Customs Division E —Branch 2	2255
ACP/EEC Convention of Lomé	International Customs Division E —Branch 2	2294
Copies of public notices and customs forms on EEC matters	Outfield Directorate Division D —Branch 3	3079

Trade Information

Peter Shore speaks on development of Anglo-Israeli trade

There is plenty of scope for trade between the United Kingdom and Israel to be developed further, said Peter Shore, Secretary of State for Trade, speaking to the Anglo-Israel Chamber of Commerce on 8 October.

'Your efforts have helped to promote our trade,' said Mr. Shore. 'By last year Anglo-Israeli trade had developed to just under £300 million sterling, and it looks likely to exceed that comfortably this year. Your exports have a deservedly high reputation in Britain. And I know that many British firms have a high reputation here. There is – I am sure – plenty of scope for trade between our countries to be developed.'

Mr. Shore said that he fully understood the Israeli Government's concern about the present deficit in trade with Britain. 'This is, of course, one element of your anxiety about your total trade deficit with the rest of the world' he said, '– an anxiety which we in Britain fully appreciate for, as you know, it is one which we also have.

'We must, however, try to keep our bilateral trade in perspective. In 1974 the trade gap was of the order of £150 million sterling. But some £105 million of this represented re-exports of rough diamonds from Britain to Israel. This is a commodity of relatively minor value to the British balance of trade. But it is of tremendous value to the well-being of Israel, where diamonds are worked on and polished before being re-exported at a much higher value. If you discount this item, you discount nearly two-thirds of Israel's trade deficit with Britain and you reduce last year's deficit to around £45 million sterling – as against a deficit four and a half times as much with Germany and three and a half times as much with the United States. Although, I am told, we have a substantial surplus in invisible trade, this does, I believe, considerably change the perspective about the deficit.

'Nevertheless, we want to do everything possible within the limits set by our present relatively vulnerable economy to encourage increased trade and co-operation with Israel. Indeed that is one very important reason why I am in Israel this week. I have already had a most useful series of talks with Mr. Bar-Lev, as well as meetings with Mr. Rabinowitz and your Prime Minister, and I do not think it is unfair to say that in discussing our bilateral trading relations, and our even more complex relations through the European Economic Community, we have identified a number of ways in which I am sure, over time, we can make useful progress.'

Earlier, Mr. Shore congratulated the Chamber on its forthcoming 25th anniversary. 'In a few weeks time I will have the privilege of being Guest of Honour at the 25th Anniversary Dinner of your sister Chamber in London,' he said.

The following joint communique was issued on 10 October.

'The United Kingdom Secretary of State for Trade, the Rt. Hon. Peter Shore, visited Israel from 6 to 10 October, on the invitation of the Israel Minister of Commerce and Industry, Mr. Bar-Lev, on the occasion of the Third Metal Week.

'Mr. Shore and Mr. Bar-Lev reviewed economic and commercial relations between Israel and the United Kingdom.

'They discussed current trade between the two countries and agreed to study methods of encouraging its expansion.

'The Ministers agreed to consider the question of a suitable framework for further consultations.

'Mr. Bar-Lev offered an open invitation to groups of British businessmen to visit Israel to explore possibilities of sales and purchases. Mr. Shore expressed HM Government's willingness to assist Israeli businessmen and trading agencies with promoting contacts in the United Kingdom in the public sector and commercial fields.

'The question of credit facilities for British exports was also examined, and Mr. Shore undertook to study Israeli proposals sympathetically.

'Mr. Bar-Lev reiterated the opposition of the Government of Israel to the Arab Boycott. They regarded it as morally indefensible and stressed the need for active steps against it. Mr. Shore repeated HM Government's opposition to this and any other boycott not internationally sanctioned by the United Nations.

'Mr. Shore took note of Israeli desires in the implementation and development of Israel's Agreement with the European Economic Community and the scope of the complementary protocol.

'Mr. Shore also had meetings with the Speaker of the Knesset Mr. I. Yeshayahu, the Prime Minister Mr. Y. Rabin, the Finance Minister, Mr. Y. Rabinowitz, the Secretary-General of the Histradut Mr. Y. Meshel, Mr. A. Shavit, President of the Israel Manufacturers Association and the Secretary-General of the Israel Labour Party, Mr. M. Zarmy.

'Mr. Shore paid a visit to the Negev Phosphate Co. and the Dead Sea Works.'

Export control on potatoes

The Agricultural Departments in the United Kingdom have jointly announced that the Government has decided to prohibit the export of potatoes, other than seed potatoes, from midnight on 16 October 1975, in order to conserve supplies of potatoes for United Kingdom consumers. The Secretary of State for Trade has made an Order, The Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment No. 2) Order 1975 signed on 26 September 1975 imposing control on the export of potatoes from the United Kingdom with effect from 17 October 1975.

The prohibition will remain in force until further notice but will be kept under review in the light of developments in the market situation.

Export licences will not be issued for any potatoes (including sub-standard) except for:

seed potatoes, on condition that the relevant plant health certificates are produced to HM Customs and Excise;

essential shipments for consumption in Gibraltar or by British Forces abroad.

Copies of the Amendment Order will be available from HM Stationery Office, 49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB, and Branches, or by post from HM Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH.

Inquiries about export licensing and applications for export licences should be addressed to Export Licensing Branch, Department of Trade, Sanctuary Buildings, 16-20 Great Smith Street, London SW1P 3DB (tel. 01-215 4247 or 01-215 4248).

ECGD news

Yugoslavia: £5m line of credit

A £5 million line of credit which Lloyds Bank International has made available to Privredna Banka, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, has been guaranteed by the Export Credits Guarantee Department.

The loan will help finance contracts placed in the UK for capital goods and associated services by Yugoslavian buyers. UK exporters will receive 85 per cent of the contract price from the loan after shipment of the goods; the remaining 15 per cent is payable from the buyer's own resources.

To qualify under the terms of the loan a contract must have a minimum value of £10,000 and be placed by 30 September 1976.

This is the second ECGD guaranteed line of credit for Yugoslavia to be opened this year. Contracts placed under the previous line have included a wide range of capital goods such as agricultural and textile machinery.

Exporters may obtain further details from Mrs. C. S. Muckersie of ECGD (tel. 01-606 6699, ext. 7313) or J. S. Briggs of Lloyds Bank International (tel. 01-248 9822, ext. 224).

Bulgaria: £2m line of credit

The Export Credits Guarantee Department has guaranteed a £2 million line of credit which National Westminster Bank has made available to the Bulgarian Foreign Trade Bank.

The loan will help finance contracts placed in the UK for capital goods and associated services. UK exporters will receive 85 per cent of the contract price from the loan after shipment of goods; the remaining 15 per cent is payable from the buyer's own resources.

To qualify under the terms of the loan a contract must have a minimum value of £5,000 and be placed by 31 March 1977.

This is the third line of credit for Bulgaria to be guaranteed by ECGD. Contracts placed under previous lines have included a wide range of plant and machinery for the textile and other industries.

Exporters interested in the details should contact Mrs. C. S. Muckersie of ECGD (tel. 01-606 6699, ext. 7313) or M. J. Hornsby of National Westminster Bank (tel. 01-606 1080, ext. 346).

USSR: two loans totalling £3.3m

The Export Credits Guarantee Department has guaranteed two loans totalling £3.3 million which Morgan Grenfell and Co. Ltd., in conjunction with Moscow Narodny Bank Ltd., have arranged with Vneshtorgbank, the bank for foreign trade of the USSR.

The first loan of £1.6 million will help finance a contract for an automated conveyor system for use in a tyre factory which is being supplied by Fata Ltd., of Watford, to V/O Techmashimport. Finance for this loan has been made available by Barclays Bank.

The second loan of £1.7 million will help finance a contract for endless belt vertical head buffing machines used in the processing of leather which are being supplied by Turner Machinery Ltd., of Leeds, to V/O Technopromimport. Finance for this loan has been made available by Williams and Glyn's Bank Ltd.

Hints to business men booklets

A revised edition of the booklet on China has been published in the 'Hints to Business Men' series. British business men who intend visiting the country on export business can obtain copies of the booklet from Export Services and Promotions Division, Department of Trade, Room D 05-09, Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7HU, tel. 01-248 5757, ext. 7146, or any Regional Office of the Department of Industry.

Monsieur Babacar Bâ, Minister for Finance and Economic Affairs in Senegal (second from right), seen at the Department of Trade headquarters with Eric Deakins, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (far left), during talks about increasing trade between the two countries. Pictured (left to right around the table are: Mr. Deakins; William Knighton, Under-Secretary, Commercial Relations and Exports Division 2, Department of Trade; interpreter; Brian Nicholls, Industrial Adviser to the Secretary of State for Trade; Neville Date, West African Department, Foreign and Commonwealth Office; Monsieur M. A. Mbacke, Director of the Treasury, Senegal; HE Monsieur A. Dia, Senegalese Ambassador in London; Monsieur Bâ; and Monsieur A. M. Diop, Director of Price Stabilisation, Senegal.

Application for reimposition of import duty on EEC goods and associated reductions of duty on non-EEC goods

The Department of Trade has received applications for the reimposition of the United Kingdom 'M' and 'full' rate of duties with effect from 1 January 1976 on the following items, this is in response to the notice of the Annual Review in *Trade and Industry* on 22 August 1975.

Tariff heading	Description	Reference
05.15	Horse mackerel (trachurus trachurus)	T 11783
	Mackerel (scomber scombrus)	T 11783
28.17	Sodium hydroxide, aqueous solution containing not less than 680g and not more than 770g per litre	T 15663
73.10	Wire rod, of iron or steel, of circular cross-section, and in coils, containing not less than 0.0005% by weight of boron	T 15583
73.12	Strip of iron or steel, in coil form, coated with tin, whether or not lacquered, of a width of not less than 140mm and not more than 155mm, and of a thickness of not less than 0.20mm and not more than 0.5mm	T 10813/2
73.15	Alloy steel wire having a diameter of not less than 2.514mm and not more than 2.590mm, containing not less than 11% and not more than 14% chromium by weight, as the major alloying element, with not less than 0.10% and not more than 0.40% sulphur by weight, not more than 1.0% silicon by weight, not more than 1.25% manganese by weight and not more than 0.15% carbon by weight, the tensile strength being not less than 75.6 and not more than 86.625kg/mm² and the yield strength being not less than 44.1kg/mm²	T 12626

Representations should be addressed to Department of Trade, General Division, Kingsgate House, 66/74 Victoria Street, London SW1E 6SJ, giving the reference shown above. These should be received by 31 October 1975.

Applications for temporary exemption from import duty

The Department of Trade is considering applications for the temporary exemption from import duty of the materials listed below on the grounds that these materials are not made in this country or the Commonwealth or the supply available is not substantial having regard to the existing United Kingdom demand.

Representations are invited from manufacturers in this country or agents of Commonwealth manufacturers who consider they are, or will be within a reasonable period, in a position to supply a substantial proportion of the United Kingdom demand for these materials, or who are interested in their future production.

Temporary exemptions come into effect on the operative date of the Treasury Order in which the materials are specified and *will remain in operation until the date shown in column 4 below* or for such shorter period as may be justified.

Interested parties who wish to make representations should address them to General Division, Department of Trade, Kingsgate House, 66/74 Victoria Street, London SW1E 6SJ, preferably through a Trade Association, giving the respective reference shown below and stating whether their names may be passed to the applicants for temporary exemption.

Representations should be received by 31 October 1975.

Tariff heading	Proposed defintion for tariff purposes	Applied for as	Exemption required until	Reference
29.04	Octanol, mixed primary isomers, for the manufacture of ester-based synthetic lubricants	Iso octanol	30 June 1977	15487
39.02	Laminated sheets in rolls being not less than 0.20mm and not more than 6.00mm in thickness and fitting one of the following descriptions:	Laminated sheets	30 June 1977	14377
	a having not more than five plies all consisting of polymers or copolymers of styrene, or			
	b having not more than two plies consisting of polypropylene or a polymer or copolymer of ethylene and not more than four plies consisting of a polymer or copolymer of styrene, the latter ply/plies predominating by weight, or			
	c having three plies, the centre ply consisting of poly (vinylidene chloride) film, of not less than 0.03mm in thickness, and at least one of the outer plies consisting of a polymer or copolymer of styrene, the latter ply/plies predominating by/weight, or			
	d having three plies, the centre ply consisting of poly (vinylidene chloride) film, of not less than 0.03mm in thickness, and at least one of the outer plies consisting of polypropylene or a polymer or copolymer of ethylene, the latter ply/plies predominating by weight: falling within subheading 39.02 CIV falling within subheadings 39.02 CI b)1 or 2 falling within subheadings 39.02 CXIV b) 2 aa) or bb)			
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics of spun bonded polyethylene man-made fibres not exceeding 110g/m² in weight, in reels	Spun bonded olefin	30 June 1977	15651
85.21	Digital displays, consisting of a glass tube up to ½ in diameter and 3 in long, into which a single straight line of digits is mounted. Each digit may be up to ½ in high and comprises seven segments plus a decimal point, manufactured from light emitting materials. Each segment, when bombarded with electrons from an internally mounted wire heater, glows green. The whole tube is sealed under vacuum, with wire or pin connections and mounted with holders	Greenline displays	30 June 1977	14312

CRE Commercial Relations and Exports Divisions
Department of Trade
1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET
Tel. Direct dialling (see end of each notice)

OTAR Overseas Tariffs and Regulations Section
Export Data Branch
Export Services and Promotions Division
Department of Trade
Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7HU
Tel. 01-248 5757 (extension at end of each notice)

Australia: foreign investment policy

The Australian Prime Minister has issued a complete statement of his Government's policy in the field of foreign investment. Foreign investment proposals will in future be screened by the Foreign Investment Advisory Committee created by merging the Foreign Investment Committee and the Committee on Foreign Takeovers. The Foreign Takeovers Bill 1975 has now been passed by both Houses of Parliament and received the Royal Assent.

Copies of the Foreign Takeovers Act 1975 and the Prime Minister's statement on foreign investment are available from Room 336, Department of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET, tel. 01-215 5319. Ref. CRE 44314.

Tariff and Trade Notices

France

Monosodium glutamate in foodstuffs. An *arrêté* has been published in the French *Journal Officiel*, 23 September 1975, which lays down the definition, specifications and conditions of marketing monosodium glutamate. It can be added to foodstuffs and drinks only in the amount necessary to attain the required savouriness. It must be free from all harmful impurities. The components of the chemical composition are listed.

Monosodium glutamate mixed with other food substances in the maximum limit of 20 per cent can be sold as a seasoning product.

Containers and packages must bear in large letters:

Nature of sale (retail, wholesale, etc.)
Composition of the mixture with indication of percentage of monosodium glutamate
Purpose or directions for use.

This *arrêté* comes into force six months after publication. Copies of the French text can be sent on request or seen at Export House. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 423/408/7174/482.

Belgium

Price control regulations. The *Moniteur Belge* 188, 30 September 1975, published a decree dated 26 September 1975 fixing prices at levels prevailing on 30 September 1975 until 31 December 1975. The decree entered into force on 30 September. Copies of the decree (in French) are available. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 288/466/467.

Spain

Hides and skins: import duty suspended. The Spanish *State Gazette*, 9 October 1975, announced the suspension of import duty, valid as from 1 August 1975 to 31 October 1975 inclusive, on hides and skins used in the footwear industry, classified under the following tariff headings:

41.02.A.1.a	41.02.A.1.b	41.03.A.1.a	41.03.A.l.b	41.03.A.1.c	41.03.A.1.d
41.03.A.2.a	41.03.A.2.b	41.04.B.1.a	41.04.B.1.b	41.04.B.1.c	41.05.A.1.a
41.05.A.1.b					

During the same period the import duty to be paid on goods under tariff heading 41.04.B.2 is reduced to 1.3 per cent and under tariff heading 41.04.B.3 to 2.4 per cent. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 462/471/472/473.

Cocoa beans: home compensation tax. The Spanish *State Gazette*, 9 October 1975, announced a temporary concessional rate of 1.5 per cent home compensation tax levy valid as from 23 August to 22 November 1975 on raw cocoa beans, tariff heading 18.01.A. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 462/471/472/473.

Yugoslavia

Import and exchange categories. The Yugoslav *Official Gazette*, 13 June 1975, modifies the categories of the following commodities which were formerly in the DL list (automatic import licensing by the Yugoslav Federal Secretariat for Foreign Trade) as follows:

Yugoslav tariff number	Abbreviation for Modified Import Category
11.07 1, 2	RK foreign exchange (quantitative quota)
19.03	D (specific import licence)
22.03 1, 2ab	D (specific import licence)
28.03 1b	LB (liberalised)
28.42 2a 8a	LB (liberalised)
66.01 1a1/2, 1b1/2, 1c1/2, 1d1/2, 2	DK foreign exchange (value quota)
84.06 5	D
84.17 1d2	DK
84.26 3	DK
84.30 6	DK
85.14 4	D
86.08.4, 6	D
87.01 1a1, 1b2b	D
92.11 1, 2	D
98.03 1	LB
98.03 3	D

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 288/466/467.

Standards for marking of crates. A correction should be made to the notice on Yugoslav standards that appeared in *Trade and Industry*, 26 September 1975, page 750. JUS DFO 021 should read JUS DFO 012.

STORAGE

If you find yourself temporarily embarrassed for warehouse space may we take care of your problem. We can store your merchandise for a few days or a few months. Very low rental and handling charges. No lease necessary. *Also available:* Packing facilities for press packed bales ready for export or home trade. Low charges.

Contact

MALLETT PORTER & DOWD LIMITED

465 Caledonian Road, London N7

Tel: 01-607 3865 Telex No. 261617

Members of the National Association of Warehouse Keepers

MARKETS IN EUROPE 9th edition £2.50

PORTUGAL

To reach the Builders, Contractors, Architects, advertise your products and equipment in

BINARIO

Published monthly in Lisbon. Type area 268 × 216 mm.

Advertisement Rates: Page Esc. 4,000, ½ page Esc. 2,200; Colour: 20% extra. Back cover, Esc. 6,500; Inside covers, Esc. 4,500 + Tax

For full details write or 'phone U.K. Representative

'OVERSEAS DIRECTORIES & SUBSCRIPTIONS' £2.50
(Airmail Edn.) 80z. Directories Only. $1.50 (Air $10.—)

PUBLISHING & DISTRIBUTING CO. LTD.,
177, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1
Tel.: 01-734 6534/5 Telex WESTCHAM LONDON 268312/PUBDISCO
For 23 years representatives for publishers in over 100 countries for advertising and subscriptions

Greece

Countervailing duty on tinned milk and fresh meat. The Greek press of 9 September 1975 reported Joint Ministerial Decision no. 189150/13567 of 5 September 1975 which established countervailing duties on imported tinned evaporated and condensed milk falling within tariff class 04.02 A1. Duties per kg of net weight are as follows: condensed sweetened milk Dr 2.2; evaporated milk Dr 2.

Also reported is Joint Ministerial Decision no. 189198/13589 of 5 September 1975 establishing a countervailing duty of Dr 17.40 per kg of imported fresh meat of bovine animals falling within tariff class 02.01 A1a. This duty assumes a rate of exchange of 33.50 Dr to the $US. In the event of a final settlement of a transaction at a rate of exchange higher or lower by Dr 0.10, the countervailing duty will be correspondingly altered by Dr 0.17.

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 439.

Libya

Cement and building materials to unload at Gabes. The British Embassy in Tripoli has been advised by the General Corporation for Ports and Lights that arrangements have been made with the Tunisian authorities for all cement and building material consignments to be unloaded in the Tunisian port of Gabes. Accordingly, all forthcoming cement and building material consignments are to be directed towards the port of Gabes, as no unloading of these items will be allowed in the port of Tripoli. Shipments to Benghazi will not be affected. No further information is available. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 461.

South Africa

Tariff applications. Customs Tariff Application List 688, published in the South African *Government Gazette*, 10 October 1975, contains an application to the Board of Trade and Industries for increase in duty on the following:

1 various aluminium products classifiable under tariff subheadings 76.03.20.10, 76.03.20.15, 76.03.30.30, 76.03.30.40, 76.03.60.30, 76.03.80.10, 76.03.80.20, and 76.03.80.30

2 a varnishes and lacquers classifiable under tariff subheading 32.09.10

b water pigments classifiable under tariff subheading 32.09.30

c paints and enamels classifiable under tariff subheading 32.09.40

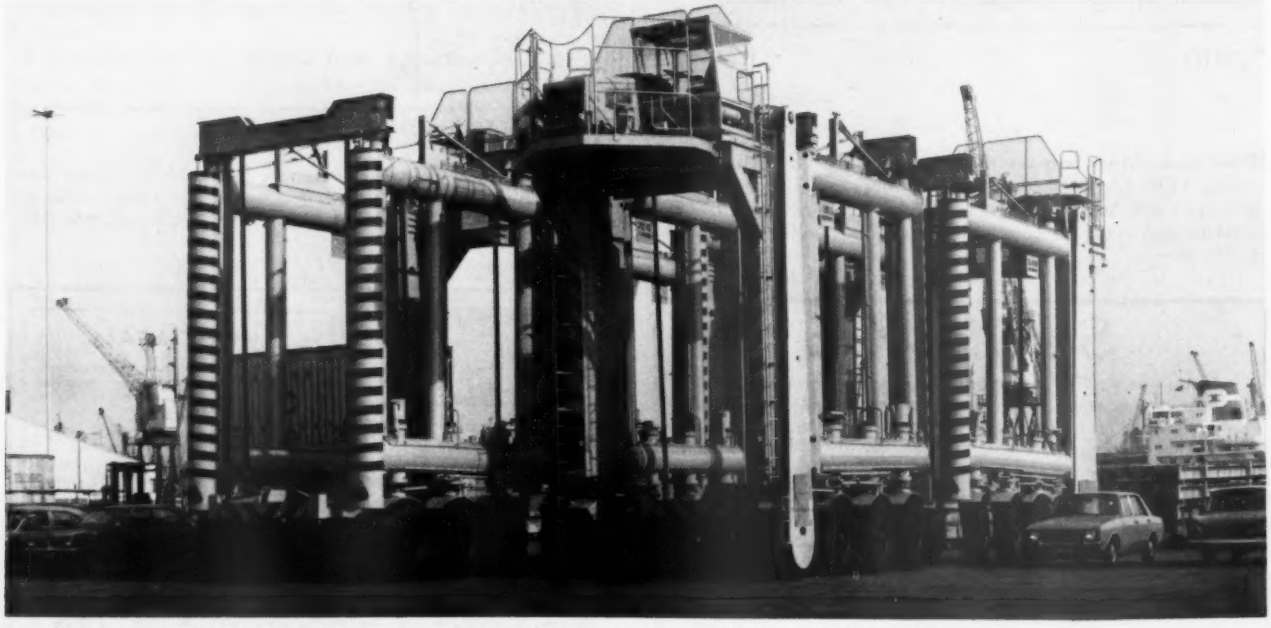
d pigments in paint or enamel medical assifiable under tariff subheading 32.09.70

British trade organisations thought to be interested in the application are being informed. Any British firm affected which wishes to make representations to the South African Board of Trade and Industries and belongs to a trade organisation should, therefore, first contact its own trade association.

If any firm proposes to make independent representations to the South African authorities and requires further information concerning the application, it should address inquiries to CRE tel. 01-215 5274.

Further information

In many cases further information on the notices published on these pages is available to British exporters from the Department of Trade. The main branches concerned are: Commercial Relations and Exporters (CRE) Division, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET (tel: direct dialling); and Overseas Tariffs and Regulations Section (OTAR), Export Data Branch, Export Services and Promotions Division, Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7HU (tel: 01-248 5757). In each case, the relevant information source is indicated at the end of the notice by its initials (OTAR or CRE) and, in the case of OTAR, the telephone extension. In the Tariff and Trade Notices section countries are grouped by continents as far as possible; they are listed alphabetically on the contents page.



Four Clark van carriers at Hull dockside awaiting shipment to the Soviet Union as the first part of a £3 million contract with 'Machinoimport', the USSR foreign trade organisation. The 25 van carriers involved in the contract are being made at the Clark plant in Blackbush, near Camberley, Surrey. They will be used to handle the increased container traffic resulting from enlargement and modernisation of port facilities at Archangelsk Ilychevsk, Petropavlosvk on Kamchatka and Nagayevo.

Malaysia

Sugar: import control. The Malaysian Government has published the Customs (Prohibition of Imports) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 1975 which came into effect on 28 August 1975.

This order amends the Customs (Prohibition of Imports) Order, 1969 as follows:

1 In the Second Schedule by adding, immediately after heading number 17.01 104, in column 2 against item 3, heading numbers 17.01 501, 17.01 502, 17.01 503, 17.01 504

2 In the Third Schedule by adding, immediately after heading number 17.01 104 in column 2 against item 20, heading numbers 17.01 501, 17.01 502 17.01 503, 17.01 504

3 In the Fourth Schedule by adding immediately after heading 17.01 104 in column 2 against item 6, heading numbers 17,01 501, 17.01 502, 17.01 503, 17.01 504.

The Second Schedule lists goods which are prohibited from entry into the States of Malaysia without an import licence.

The Third Schedule lists goods which are prohibited from entry into Sabah without an import licence.

The Fourth Schedule lists goods which are prohibited from entry into Sarawak without an import licence.

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 469/468/401.

Arsenic: import control. The Malaysian Government has published the Customs (Prohibition of Imports) (Temporary Protective Measure) (Amendment No. 4) Order 1976 which came into effect on 28 August 1975. This order amends the First Schedule to the Customs (Prohibition of Imports) (Temporary Protective Measure) Order 1973 by inserting in the appropriate place:

Heading no.	Description of goods	Country
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	
100	Arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	All countries

The First Schedule lists goods prohibited from entry into the Federation of Malaysia without an import licence. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Malaysia (including Penang)

Bars and rods: import control. The Malaysian Ministry of Trade and Industry has announced that the following goods, if imported into Peninsular Malaysia and Penang Island are, with effect from 11 September 1975 subject to import licence and quota.

Heading no.	Description of goods	Country
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rods) of iron and steel, hot-rolled forged extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished	
	Wire rods:	
190	other	All countries
	Other:	
	round:	
929	other	All countries
73.15	Bars and rods (including wire rods) of alloy steel and high carbon steel:	
	Wire rods:	
419	of high carbon steel	All countries
	Other:	
	of alloy steel:	
429	other	All countries
	Bars and rods:	
	of high carbon steel:	
519	other	All countries
	of alloy steel:	
529	other	All countries

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Arsenic: customs duties amendments. With effect from 28 August 1975 the Customs Duties (Amendment) No. 9 Order, 1975 amends the First Schedule to the Customs Duties Order 1968 as follows:

1 by deleting the heading no. 28.11 00 and all particulars that follow; and

2 by inserting in their appropriate places heading numbers and particulars as below:

Heading no.	Description	Import duty: Unit of quantity	Import duty: Federation Common Tariff
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic:		
	100		
	Arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	Ton	26 ct. per lb
	900		
	Other	Ton	Nil

The Schedule to the Customs Duties (Penang) Order 1973 is amended under the Customs Duties (Penang) (Amendment) (No. 7) Order 1975 by inserting in the appropriate place in the Schedule heading number 28.11 00. This Schedule lists items on which duty is payable when imported into Penang. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Australia

Men's and boys' suits: tariff changes. Details are given below of changes in the Australian tariff as set out in tariff alteration notice no. 14 (1975) operative on and from 24 September 1975, relating to men's and boys' suits.

ALTERATIONS TO PART II OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF 1966-74

Tariff item	Goods	Rates of duty: General	Rates of duty: Preferential
1. Omit paragraph 60.05.12, substitute the following paragraph:			
60.05.12	Men's and boys' suits, not being tracksuits, playsuits, rompersuits or the like:		
60.05.121	Having a fob price exceeding $5 each	34%, and $25 each	21%, and $25 each
60.05.129	Other	34%, and $12 per kg	21%, and $12 per kg

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Mattresses: tariff changes. Details are given below of changes in the Australian tariff as set out in tariff alteration notice no. 14 (1975) operative on and from 24 September 1975, consequent upon recommendations made by the Industries Assistance Commission in its report on mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns and cushions.

ALTERATIONS TO PART II OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF 1966-74

Tariff item	Goods	Rates of duty: General	Rates of duty: Preferential
3. Omit item 94.04, substitute the following item:			
94.04	* Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered:		
94.04.1	Mattress supports; mattresses	5%	5%
94.04.9	Other	To and including 23 September 1976 – 35%; From and including 24 September 1976 to and including 23 September 1977 – 25%; From and including 24 September 1977 – 15%	To and including 23 September 1976 – 35%; From and including 24 September 1976 to and including 23 September 1977 – 25%; From and including 24 September 1977 – 15%

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Fabricated asbestos: tariff changes. Details are given below of changes in the Australian tariff as set out in tariff alteration notice no. 14 (1975) operative on and from 24 September 1975 consequent upon recommendations made by the Industries Assistance Commission in its report on fabricated asbestos.

ALTERATIONS TO PART II OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF 1966-74

Tariff item	Goods	Rates of duty: General	Preferential
2. Omit item 68.13, substitute the following item:			
68.13	* Fabricated asbestos and goods made thereof, whether reinforced or not, other than goods falling within item 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and goods made of such mixtures:		
68.13.1	Goods, as follows: a compressed asbestos fibre sheet bonded with rubber, rubber latex or artificial plastic material of a kind used solely or principally in the manufacture of gaskets and similar joints made therefrom; b cord, being two or more yarns folded together, and goods made therefrom; c goods made from yarn; d woven, plaited or knitted fabric and goods made therefrom	15%	15%
68.13.9	Other	5%	5%

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Man-made fibre bags and sacks: tariff changes. Details are given below of changes in the Australian customs tariff as set out in Customs Tariff Proposals no. 25 (1975) operative on and from 21 August 1975 consequent upon recommendations by the Industries Assistance Commission in its report on bags and sacks of man-made fibre.

ALTERATIONS TO PART II OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF 1966-74

Tariff item	Goods	Rates of duty: General	Preferential
Omit sub-item 62.03.1, substitute the following sub-item:			
62.03.1	Of man made fibre materials, not being woolpacks:		
62.03.11	As prescribed by by-law	22.5%	22.5%
62.03.19	Other	22.5%, and $0.18 each	22.5%, and $0.18 each

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Alcoholic beverages and cigarettes: tariff changes. Details are given below of changes in the Australian tariff as set out in Customs tariff proposals no. 24 (1975) operative on and after 8 o'clock in the evening by standard time in the Australian Capital Territory on 19 August 1975.

ALTERATIONS TO PART II OF SCHEDULE 1 TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF 1966-74

Tariff item	Goods	Rates of duty: General	Preferential
1. Omit sub-item 22.03.1, substitute the following sub-item:			
22.03.1	Containing more than 1.15% by volume of alcohol	$0.441 per 1	$0.421 per 1
2. Omit sub-item 22.08.9, substitute the following sub-item:			
22.08.9	Other	$11.02 per 1 of alcohol	$11.02 per 1 of alcohol
3. Omit item 22.09, substitute the following item:			
22.09	* Spirits not falling within item 22.08; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages:		
22.09.1	Brandy:		
22.09.11	Containing not more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$1.29 per 1 and $8.15 per 1 of alcohol	$1.26 per 1, and $8.15 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.12	Containing more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$10.40 per 1 of alcohol	$10.36 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.2	Whisky, including liqueur whisky:		
22.09.21	Containing not more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$1.57 per 1 and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol	$1.51 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.22	Containing more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$10.87 per 1 of alcohol	$10.75 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.3	Gin, distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit and certified in a manner approved by the Minister to be gin so distilled:		
22.09.31	Containing not more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$1.44 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol	$1.42 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.32	Containing more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$10.64 per 1 of alcohol	$10.60 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.4	Rum, pure, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses or the refuse of sugar cane by a pot-still or similar process at a strength at which the rum does not contain more than 83% by volume of alcohol and certified in a manner approved by the Minister to be pure rum so distilled:		
22.09.41	Containing not more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$1.44 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol	$1.37 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.42	Containing more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$10.64 per 1 of alcohol	$10.52 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.5	Rum, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses or the refuse of sugar cane, blended (being a blend containing not less than 25% by volume of pure rum separately distilled from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses or the refuse of sugar cane by a pot-still or similar process at a strength at which the pure rum does not contain more than 83% by volume of alcohol) and certified in a manner approved by the Minister to be rum so distilled and so blended:		
22.09.51	Containing not more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$1.46 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol	$1.40 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.52	Containing more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$10.68 per 1 of alcohol	$10.56 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.6	Bitters; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages:		
22.09.61	Bitters	$1.55 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol	$1.48 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.62	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages	28%	13%
22.09.7	Liqueurs; flavoured spirituous beverages, as prescribed by by-law:		
22.09.71	Containing not more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$1.24 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol	$1.24 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.72	Containing more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$10.29 per 1 of alcohol	$10.29 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.9	Other:		
22.09.91	Containing not more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$1.66 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol	$1.66 per 1, and $8.12 per 1 of alcohol
22.09.92	Containing more than 57% by volume of alcohol	$11.02 per 1 of alcohol	$11.02 per 1 of alcohol
4. Omit sub-items 24.02.1 and 24.02.2, substitute the following sub-items:			
24.02.1	Cigarettes; fine cut tobacco suitable for the manufacture of cigarettes, not put up for retail sale	$21.80 per kg	$21.80 per kg
24.02.2	Cigars, cigarillos and cheroots	$20.37 per kg	$20.37 per kg
5. Omit sub-item 24.02.9, substitute the following sub-item:			
24.02.9	Other	$11.53 per kg	$11.31 per kg

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 468/469/401.

Textile yarns and fabrics: Industries Assistance Commission reference. The Industries Assistance Commission has been asked to examine and report on the question whether the Australian Government should provide assistance for the manufacture of textile yarns and fabrics, under the following tariff headings, 39.01.32, 39.01.33, 39.02.32, 39.02.33, 39.03.32, 39.03.33, 50.04.9, 50.09.1, 50.09.2, 50.09.9, 50.10.1, 50.10.9, 51.01.3, 51.03.3, 51.04.1, 53.06, 53.07, 53.08, 53.09, 53.10, 53.11, 53.12, 53.13, 55.04, 55.05, 55.06, 55.08, 55.09.1, 55.09.3, 55.09.5, 55.09.6, 55.09.7, 55.09.9, 56.05, 56.06, 56.07.1, 56.07.2, 56.07.3, 58.02.1, 58.04.1, 58.05.11 in respect of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, 58.07.1, 59.08.4, 59.08.5,

CRE Commercial Relations and Exports Divisions
Tel. Direct dialling (see end of each notice)

OTAR Overseas Tariffs and Regulations Section
Tel. 01-248 5757 (extension at end of each notice)

59.08.9, 59.12.9, 59.17.29. 60.01.1, 60.01.9, 60.05.2, 60.05.3, 60.05.9, 62.02. This reference supersedes the reference of 4 December 1974 on certain discontinuous man-made fibre yarns, knitted fabrics, towels and towelling.

Evidence may be submitted at the public hearings, either by a nominated representative of the firm or trade association concerned or through the Australian British Trade Association, 21 Tothill Street, London SW1 (tel. 01-799 7447), who will represent UK interests if authorised. The association charges a fee for its services, the amount varying according to the work entailed in the preparation of a submission and whether or not the interested party is a member.

UK firms or trade associations intending to submit evidence should advise the Secretary, Industries Assistance Commission, PO Box 80, Canberra, ACT 2600, Australia, without delay. Ref. CRE 2143/75. Inquiries: CRE tel. 01-215 5319.

Copper mining industry. The Special Minister of State in Australia has asked the Industries Assistance Commission to inquire into and report on the question whether short-term assistance should be given to the production in Australia of copper ore and concentrates, and if so what should be the nature, extent and duration of such assistance.

Evidence may be formally submitted at the public hearings, either by a nominated representative of the firm or trade association concerned, or through the Australian British Trade Association, 21 Tothill Street, London SW1 (01-799 7447), who will represent UK interests if authorised. The Association charges a fee for its services, the amount varying according to the work entailed in the preparation of a submission and whether or not the interested party is a member.

UK firms or trade associations intending to submit evidence should advise the Secretary, Industries Assistance Commission, PO Box 80, Canberra, Act 2600, Australia without delay indicating the goods with which they are concerned and the request they anticipate submitting. Ref. CRE 1882/75. Inquiries: CRE tel. 01-215 5319.

Dumping law. A pamphlet entitled 'Facts about the Australian Dumping Law', has been issued by the Department of Police and Customs in Australia. Copies are available from Room 336, Department of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET (tel. 01-215 5319). Ref. CRE 36493.

New Zealand

Customs Tariff Review. The New Zealand Customs Department has published the first list of items to be covered under the Customs Tariff Review (see *Trade and Industry*, 27 June 1975, page 779). The closing date for receipt of submissions in respect of the tariff items listed below is 31 October 1975.

Section I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS
1 Live animals
2 Meat and edible meat offals
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Section II
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Cereals
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder
13 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning, lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Section III
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes

The Customs Department has indicated that British exporters who wish to make submissions should do so in the form of a letter (five copies) through the Commercial Department, British High Commission, PO Box 369, Wellington, New Zealand. Ref CRE 45466. Inquiries: CRE tel. 01-215 5321.

United States

Escape clause investigation on prepared or preserved mushrooms. The US International Trade Commission has commenced an escape clause investigation into imports of mushrooms, prepared or preserved, except fresh or dried. Public hearings will take place on 6 January 1976. Details are available. Inquiries: CRE tel. 01-215 5629.

Dairy products invoicing. The US *Federal Register*, 25 September 1975, published details of additional information requirements on all invoices for imports of dairy products, with the effective date of 28 October 1975. A copy of the text is available to British exporters from OTAR ext. 456/457/7312.

Canada

Fruit drinks: addition of Vitamin C. The Canadian Department of Health and Welfare has issued information letter 426. It is proposed that the addition of Vitamin C be made mandatory in fruit drinks and bases, concentrates and mixes for fruit drinks. Comments should be made by 4 November to: Assistant Director-General, Foods Directorate, Health Protection Branch, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario KIA OL2. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 455/456/457.

Mexico

Goods released from import licensing. Goods within the following tariff classification subheadings have been exempted by the Mexican authorities from the requirement of import licence. The list was published in the *Diario Oficial*, 10 September 1975.

01.02.A.001	01.02.A.002	01.02.A.003	01.03.A.001	01.04.A.001	01.04.A.002
01.05.A.001	04.03.A.003	05.09.A.001	05.12.A.002	05.14.A.002	05.15.A.002
06.01.A.001	06.02.A.002	06.02.A.003	06.02.A.004	06.02.A.005	06.02.A.006
06.02.A.999	06.04.A.001	06.04.A.002	07.02.A.001	07.05.A.001	07.05.A.002
07.05.A.003	07.05.A.999	07.06.A.001	09.08.A.001	09.09.A.001	09.09.A.002
09.09.A.999	09.10.A.999				

JAPAN DISSATISFIED WITH THE LIMITED RESULTS ACHIEVED THROUGH AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS?

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES await enterprising British manufacturers in the form of joint venture operations, wholly owned subsidiaries, branch sales operations and technological licence agreements in Japan. But in order to ensure that the best possible advantage is taken of such opportunities, it is absolutely essential to appoint a local representative possessing the necessary expertise and connections to act on your behalf. As Advisers and Consultants with years of experience of negotiations with the Japanese in the above sectors, we are pleased to offer our specialised services, which also include market research.

Mr. Rock from our Tokyo office is now stationed in the U.K. His address is 88 Wimborne Road, Poole, BH15 2DA, (Tel: 020 13 79820), and he is available for consultations with clients whenever necessary.

G. INOUYE, Managing Director
RAYDEN (JAPAN) LTD, Shokin Building, 11-12, 8-chome, Ginza, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan. Tel: 571-8023/5. Telex: J26847 (Raydenco).
Cables: Raydenco, TOKYO

10.02.A.001	10.03.A.001	10.03.A.999	10.05.A.001	12.03.A.001	12.03.A.002
12.03.A.003	12.03.A.004	12.03.A.005	12.03.A.006	12.03.A.007	12.03.A.008
12.03.A.009	12.03.A.010	12.03.A.011	12.03.A.012	12.03.A.013	12.03.A.014
12.03.A.105	12.03.A.016	12.03.A.017	12.03.A.018	12.03.A.019	12.03.A.020
12.03.A.021	12.03.A.999	12.05.A.001	12.06.A.001	13.01.A.001	13.01.A.002
13.01.A.003	13.02.A.004	13.02.A.005	13.02.A.006	13.02.A.007	13.02.A.008
13.02.A.009	13.02.A.010	13.03.A.004			
25.06.A.002	25.13.A.004	25.14.A.001	25.24.A.001	25.24.A.002	25.32.A.001
25.32.A.002	25.32.A.003	25.32.A.999	26.04.A.001	27.01.A.001	27.04.A.001
27.06.A.999	28.12.A.002	28.12.A.003	28.12.A.004	28.14.A.003	28.15.A.004
28.28.A.006	28.29.A.010	28.30.A.004	28.30.A.009	28.30.A.010	28.30.A.014
28.30.A.015	28.33.A.001	28.33.A.002	28.39.A.004	28.42.A.001	28.42.A.002
28.43.A.003	28.46.A.002	28.47.A.000	28.47.A.003	28.57.A.001	
29.01.A.007	29.03.B.010	29.04.A.038	29.05.A.003	29.05.B.002	29.05.B.004
29.05.B.005	29.06.A.003	29.08.B.003	29.08.B.004	29.11.A.015	29.13.A.018
29.13.A.019	29.13.A.020	29.13.B.001	29.13.B.002	29.13.B.003	29.14.A.010
29.14.A.011	29.14.A.012	29.14.A.016	29.14.A.019	29.14.A.052	29.14.A.075
29.15.A.006	29.15.A.003	29.15.B.001	29.15.B.003	29.16.A.003	29.16.A.007
29.16.A.012	29.16.A.020	29.16.A.023	29.16.A.024	29.16.A.025	29.16.A.026
29.16.A.027	29.16.A.029	29.16.A.030	29.16.A.037	29.16.A.038	29.16.A.039
29.16.A.041	29.16.A.042	29.16.A.043	29.16.A.047	29.16.A.050	29.16.A.051
29.16.A.054	29.16.A.055	29.16.B.002	29.16.B.006	29.16.B.008	
29.18.A.001	29.19.A.001	29.19.A.002	29.19.A.003	29.19.A.007	29.19.A.008
29.19.A.009	29.19.A.013	29.19.A.015	29.22.A.017	29.22.A.018	29.23.A.010
29.23.A.012	29.23.A.013	29.23.A.015	29.23.A.016	29.23.A.024	29.23.A.025
29.23.A.033	29.23.A.037	29.23.A.039	29.23.A.040	29.23.A.041	29.23.A.042
29.23.A.043	29.23.A.055	29.23.A.059	29.23.A.060	29.23.A.065	29.23.A.066
29.23.A.068	29.23.A.069	29.23.A.071	29.23.A.072	29.24.A.001	
29.25.A.011	29.25.A.029	29.25.A.030	29.25.A.034	29.25.A.042	29.25.A.051
29.26.A.004	29.28.A.002	29.29.A.001	29.29.A.005	29.31.A.003	29.31.A.007
29.32.A.003	29.35.A.044	29.35.B.002	29.35.B.006	29.35.B.010	29.35.B.022
29.35.B.025	29.35.B.048	29.35.B.056	29.35.C.022	29.35.C.023	29.35.C.043
29.35.C.045	29.35.C.055	29.35.C.059	29.35.C.061	29.35.C.064	29.35.C.065
29.35.C.069	29.35.C.077				
29.36.A.020	29.38.A.001	29.38.A.002	29.38.A.003	29.38.A.005	29.38.A.014
29.38.A.015	29.38.A.017	29.38.A.024	29.38.A.025	29.40.A.015	29.40.A.016
29.41.A.001	29.41.A.003	29.41.A.004	29.41.A.005	29.41.A.006	29.41.A.007
29.42.A.001	29.42.A.004	29.42.A.011	29.42.A.020	29.42.A.034	29.42.A.035
29.43.A.001	29.45.A.001				
30.01.A.007	30.01.A.008	30.01.A.009	30.01.A.010	30.01.A.023	30.01.A.025
30.01.A.026	30.01.A.028	32.07.A.003	32.07.A.004	32.11.A.001	39.02.C.018
44.01.A.001	44.01.A.002	44.02.A.001	44.03.A.001	44.03.A.002	44.03.A.003
44.03.A.004	44.03.A.005	44.03.A.006	44.03.A.007	44.03.A.008	44.03.A.009
44.03.A.010	44.03.A.011	44.03.A.012	44.03.A.013	44.03.A.014	44.03.A.015
44.03.A.016	44.03.A.017	44.03.A.018	44.03.A.999	44.03.B.001	44.03.B.999
44.04.A.001	44.05.A.001	44.05.A.002	44.05.A.003	44.05.A.004	44.05.A.999
48.01.B.004					
50.01.A.001	50.02.A.001	50.03.A.001	50.04.A.001	50.05.A.001	50.06.A.001
50.07.A.001	50.07.A.002	50.08.A.001	53.02.A.001	53.02.A.002	53.02.A.003
53.02.A.004	53.02.A.005	53.02.A.006	53.02.A.007	53.02.A.999	53.03.A.001
53.03.A.002	53.03.A.003	53.03.A.999	53.05.A.999	54.02.A.001	54.02.A.999
54.05.A.001	55.01.A.001	55.01.A.002	55.02.A.001	55.03.A.999	57.01.A.001
57.01.A.999	57.04.A.001	57.05.A.001	57.05.A.999	57.09.A.001	59.01.A.002
59.07.A.001					
62.04.A.003	67.03.A.001	68.16.A.002	68.16.A.003	68.16.A.004	68.16.A.005
69.02.A.005	69.02.A.006	69.02.A.007	69.03.A.006	69.03.A.007	69.03.A.009
69.03.A.010					
73.29.A.005	73.35.A.004	73.38.A.003	73.38.A.005	73.40.A.017	77.04.A.001
81.01.A.002	81.02.A.002	81.03.A.001	81.04.A.003	81.04.A.004	83.02.A.010
83.02.A.014	84.03.A.001	84.03.A.002	84.06.A.025	84.06.B.027	84.08.A.001
84.16.B.001	84.17.A.013	84.18.B.016	84.19.A.005	84.19.A.010	84.19.A.022
84.19.A.026	84.19.B.006	84.22.A.008	84.22.A.022	84.30.A.031	84.30.A.033
84.31.A.006	84.31.A.007	84.31.B.004	84.34.A.001	84.34.A.002	84.34.A.003
84.34.B.001	84.35.A.007	84.35.A.006	84.35.A.004	84.35.A.005	84.35.A.009
84.35.A.013	84.49.A.004	84.57.A.003	84.63.A.003		
85.08.A.003	85.15.A.026	85.15.A.027	85.21.A.001	85.21.A.003	86.01.A.001
86.02.A.001	86.04.A.001	86.06.A.001	86.09.A.003	86.09.A.006	87.01.A.005
87.02.B.003	87.05.A.001	87.06.A.003	87.06.A.004	87.06.A.006	87.06.A.014
87.06.A.039	87.06.A.051	87.06.A.052	87.08.A.001	87.11.A.001	88.01.A.001
88.04.A.001	88.05.A.001	89.03.A.001			
90.25.A.002	90.25.A.006	90.25.A.008	90.25.A.009	90.25.A.010	90.25.A.011
90.25.A.012	90.25.A.014	90.25.A.015	90.25.A.021	90.25.A.022	90.25.A.023
90.25.A.024	90.25.A.025	90.28.B.051	91.05.A.004	91.06.A.001	91.06.A.002
91.06.A.003	91.06.A.999	92.10.A.005	92.12.A.001	92.12.A.002	92.12.A.003
92.12.A.006					

Inquiries: Import Licencing Branch tel. 01-603 4644.

Registered trade marks

The lists of tariff, customs and import regulation changes in overseas countries published in this section of *Trade and Industry* sometimes contain words which are registered trade marks in the United Kingdom. So far as is practicable, all lists of goods are checked before publication from this point of view. Items which fall into this category are preceded by the letters rtm. Readers should note that this prefix signifies that the words are registered as trade marks in the United Kingdom but that in the present context are assumed to refer generally to products of the descriptions stated in brackets. While every attempt will be made to ensure that the scrutiny is complete, the lists may contain other words which are registered as trade marks in the United Kingdom or in other countries but which it has not been possible to identify.

Uruguay

Imports of assembled tractors and trucks. By Decree of 23 September 1975 the Uruguayan Government has decided:

1 To suspend until 30 November 1975 the import of assembled trucks.

2 To fix a surcharge of 15 per cent on the import of assembled tractors for agricultural use. Such surcharge will be reduced as follows:

1977	10%
1978	5%
1979	eliminated

3 To fix a surcharge of 40 per cent on the import of assembled trucks Such surcharge will be reduced as follows:

1977	38%
1978	20%
1979	10%

4 That import declarations for these vehicles must be submitted for the approval of the Commission of the Automobile Industry (Comisión de la Industria Automotriz).

Inquiries: OTAR ext. 474/476.

Bolivia

Chewing gum: duty reduced. Supreme Decree 12711 reduces the *ad valorem* duty on chewing gum under BTN number 17.04.00.02 to 5 per cent and abolishes the specific duty of 8 pesos per kilogram gross weight. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 474/476.

New import licensing and approval list. The Bolivian Customs Division has prepared an up-to-date list of the goods which require licensing or approval before importation can be effected.

All of the following headings require prior licensing or approval:

Chapter 1, 15.07, 17.01, 27.07, 27.11, 29.42, 29.44, 32.04, 36.01 to 36.06, 49.07, 93.04, 93.07.

Parts of the following headings require prior licensing or approval:

02.01, 03.01, 04.05, 10.01, 10.06, 11.01, 12.01, 22.09, 27.09, 28.50, 29.36, 30.03, 30.05, 33.05, 48.01, 48.05, 49.01, 51.04, 55.09, 56.07, 58.05, 61.10, 62.03, 63.01, 63.02, 64.01, 64.02, 84.17, 85.15, 93.02, 93.06.

British exporters with inquiries should specify the products with which they are concerned. Inquiries: OTAR ext. 474/476.

Have you a good export picture?

Each week *Trade and Industry* publishes pictures illustrating Britain's export business. Companies with export successes are invited to send in the story with a photograph showing the goods in manufacture, ready for despatch, or, preferably, on arrival overseas. The story must, of course, reach us while it is still news.

Send your export photographs to the Editor, *Trade and Industry*, Room 439, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET.

Our services make shipping easier to handle.

Unlike other ports on the U.S. east coast,
Baltimore offers shippers many unique services.
Field offices in eight major cities around the globe.
The closest docking point to the
great U.S. industrial mid-west.
Instant rate information.
A market study guide—updated four times a year.
The finest containerization facilities anywhere.
And a complete, expert on-site staff
to get you docked, stocked and moving faster.
Call one of our telex numbers for instant information.
We help you leave Baltimore quickly—
so you'll keep coming back.

Port of Baltimore

Maryland Port Administration / 19 S. Charles Street / Baltimore, Md. 21201

BALTIMORE, 19 S. Charles St.,
Baltimore, Md. 21201 (301) 383-5753
Cable MARPORT; Telex 710-234-1075

BRUSSELS, Shell Bldg., 60 Rue Ravenstein
1000 Brussels, Belgium 513.01.49 and 513.54.05
Cable MARPORT; Telex 846-26862

LONDON & BIRMINGHAM, Carolyn House
Dingwall Road, Croydon, England CRO 3ET
01-681-1918 or 1919
Cable BALTPORT; Telex 851-944584

Statistics

The economy: selected indicators

Series expressed as index numbers and seasonally adjusted except where shown otherwise

	Gross domestic product (average estimate)	Consumers' expenditure	Fixed capital expenditure			Changes in stocks				Balance of payments		
			Total	of which: Manufacturing industry	of which: Distributive and service industries	Total	of which: Manufacturing industry	of which: Wholesalers	of which: Retailers	Current balance	Visible balance	Invisible balance
	at 1970 prices		at 1970 prices			at 1970 prices				at current prices		
Base of index	1970	1970	1970	1970	1970							
£m in base year		31,365	9,380	2,130	2,090	series in £ million				series in £ million		
1970	100	100	100	100	100	450	325	68	−30	735	−12	747
1971	102	103	102	93	104	70	−148	52	−10	1,048	282	766
1972	104	109	104	82	117	−5	−175	48	−11	128	−690	818
1973	110	114	107	88	125	960	396	102	334	−835	−2,295	1,460
1974	110	114	105	98	113	553	666	81	−68	−3,668	−5,234	1,566
1972 2nd qtr.	104	108	104	81	118	4	−81	1	33	138	−64	202
3rd qtr.	104	110	103	79	115	8	−35	6	−16	−89	−280	191
4th qtr.	107	111	105	80	124	19	13	24	−10	−11	−213	202
1973 1st qtr.	110	115	109	86	130	353	166	37	51	−150	−354	204
2nd qtr.	109	112	104	83	118	274	88	3	185	−78	−403	325
3rd qtr.	110	114	107	92	120	155	46	29	47	−198	−564	366
4th qtr	109	114	107	89	132	178	96	32	51	−409	−974	565
1974 1st qtr.	106	113	108	97	112	−174	−31	18	−59	−849	−1,275	426
2nd qtr.	110	112	100	96	110	274	191	43	27	−918	−1,307	389
3rd qtr.	112	114	103	97	119	359	368	3	−14	−830	−1,206	376
4th qtr.	111	116	107	101	113	94	139	17	−22	−1,071	−1,446	375
1975 1st qtr.	110	116	106	93	102	−172	−4	−31	−57	−316	−722	406
2nd qtr.	107	114	103	86	100	−340	−121	−52	−52	−235	−525	290
% change last 2 qtrs. on prev. 2 qtrs.	−2.5	—	−0.8	−9.4	−13.2							
on a year earlier	+0.5	+2.2	+0.5	−7.4	−8.9							

	Index of industrial production		Personal expenditure		Prices and costs					Labour			Trade§	
	Total all industries	Total manufacturing industries	Retail sales	Cars: new registrations	Index of retail prices	% increase on a year earlier	Index of wholesale prices: all manufacturing industry: basic materials and fuel used‡	Index of wholesale prices: all manufacturing industry: manufactured products: home sales‡	Basic hourly wage rates of manual workers (all industries and services)‡	Unemployed excluding school leavers and adult students: mid-month count	Unemployed excluding school leavers and adult students: % of total employees	Unfilled vacancies for adults: mid-month count	Exports	Imports
Base of index	1970	1970	1971		Jan. 1974		1970	1970	31 July 1972				Series in	
£m in base year			15,895	thousands						thousands		thousands	£ million	
1971	100.5	99.7	100.0	108.5	153.4†	9.4	104.6	109.0	88.9	737	3.2	129	8,810	8,528
1972	102.6	102.3	105.8	138.6	164.3†	7.1	109.2	114.8	101.4	816	3.6	145	9,140	9,830
1973	110.2	110.9	110.7	137.3	179.4†	9.2	144.5	123.2*	115.6	581	2.6	304	11,771	14,066
1974	106.4	108.0	109.9	102.7	108.5	16.0	215.3	152.0	138.7	572ø	2.5ø	298ø	15,886	21,120
1974 1st qtr.	104.0	106.3	109.8	103	101.4	12.9	212.5	138.3	125.0	546	2.4	286	3,563	4,838
2nd qtr.	107.9	109.6	107.3	104	107.5	15.8	213.7	148.9	132.3	552	2.4	311	3,977	5,284
3rd qtr.	108.4	109.9	111.0	109	110.2	17.0	212.9	156.1	144.0	592	2.6	306	4,239	5,445
4th qtr.	105.3	106.1	111.6	96	115.1	18.2	222.1	164.9	153.5	..	..	..	4,106	5,553
1975 1st qtr.	104.4	105.7	111.5	106	122.0	20.3	220.9	176.0	163.6	701	3.1	..	4,637	5,359
2nd qtr.	100.1	100.2	108.7	91	133.6	24.3	225.6	186.3	176.2	814	3.6	166	4,479	5,004
3rd qtr.										967	4.2	133		
1974 Sept.	107.3	108.5	112.2	118	111.0	17.1	212.8	158.6	146.4	603	2.7	301	1,465	1,838
Oct.	106.2	106.6	111.4	102	113.2	17.1	220.1	162.2	148.7	607	2.7	294	1,371	1,859
Nov.	105.8	106.9	112.8	98	115.2	18.3	223.8	164.8	153.9	613	2.7	273	1,327	1,929
Dec.	103.8	104.9	110.8	87	116.9	19.1	222.5	167.6	158.0	..	..	..	1,408	1,765
1975 Jan.	105.1	107.2	113.0	109	119.9	19.9	222.1	173.0	159.7	678 e	3.0	..	1,589	1,876
Feb.	105.0	106.6	112.3	113	121.9	19.9	218.8	175.9	162.0	705	3.1	192	1,480	1,796
Mar.	103.2	103.3	109.4	97	124.3	21.2	221.9	179.2	169.0	722	3.2	186	1,568	1,687
Apr.	101.5	101.7	120.2	89	129.1	21.7	222.9	182.5	170.1	760	3.3	173	1,393	1,690
May	99.5	99.5	102.5	90	134.5	25.0	226.2	187.3	176.4	817	3.6	156	1,616	1,664
June	99.5	99.6	104.5	95	137.1	26.1	227.7	189.0	182.2	864	3.8	141	1,470	1,650
July	100.0	100.3	104.7	89	138.5	26.3	233.2	191.7	184.1	938	4.1	129	1,579	1,872
Aug.	99.1	99.4	104.9	92	139.3	26.9	241.1 p	193.5 p		967	4.2	134	1,494 p	1,864 p
Sept.				118 p			242.7 p	195.0 p		997	4.4	135		
% change latest 3 months on prev. 3 months	−1.8	−1.7	−5.3	+9.4	+7.0		+5.9	+3.8	+8.3	+18.9		−15.4	−1	+7
on a year earlier	−8.5	−9.7	−4.4	−8.2	+26.4		+12.2	+23.9	+23.9	+63.3		−56.7	+10	—

‡ Not seasonally adjusted. § On a balance of payments basis. * After April 1973, affected by changes due to VAT. † Base of index Jan. 1962 = 100.
ø Average of 11 months. e Figure is estimate.

Trends in invisibles

The net surplus on invisibles increased by 7 per cent between 1973 and 1974. In 1974 the net surplus is estimated to have been £1,566 million, compared with £1,460 million in 1973 and £818 million in 1972. These figures, which incorporate some revisions to previous estimates, were given in the UK Balance of Payments 1964-74, published last month.

Travel showed a large net surplus in 1974 compared with a virtual balance in 1973. This, combined with the increase in the net surplus on other services more than offset the increase in the deficit on sea transport, resulting in an increase in the net surplus of private and public corporations' services. This surplus more than offset the net deficit on Government services. The net surplus for 1974 on interest, profits and dividends fell compared with 1973. The net deficit on Government transfer payments was lower whilst that on private transfers remained unchanged.

In the first half of 1975 the net surplus on invisibles of £696 million was well below the figure of £815 million for the first half of 1974. A fall in the net surplus on private and public corporations' services (despite an increase in net surplus on travel) and on net earnings in the form of interest, profits and dividends were the main contributions to the reduction in the net surplus on invisibles. An improvement on the Government transfer net deficit was more than offset by an increase in the net deficit on Government services.

Sea transport

There was a further deterioration in the net position on the sea transport account in 1974. It is estimated that there was a deficit of £170 million compared with one of £122 million in 1973, £81 million in 1972 and £57 million in 1971. Revisions have been made to the 1972 and 1973 figures in light of the results of the General Council of British Shipping's full, quadrennial Invisible Exports Inquiry for 1974. The 1971-73 figures are based on sample inquiry results and the 1974 figures have yet to be finalised.

The effects of the oil crisis at the end of 1973 featured prominently in 1974, mainly in two ways. The reduction in oil production and consumption resulted in a tanker glut and a rapid fall in charter rates. At the same time the large increase in the price of oil and, hence, bunker fuel meant much higher operating costs, particularly for the faster liner and container vessels. In addition, while tanker rates, particularly for the larger vessels, fell dramatically dry cargo rates remained firm reflecting the expanding volume of world trade in most raw materials and finished products. However from about the middle of the year, rates for large bulk carriers were forced down under the impact of combination carriers from the transportation of oil. There was little overall expansion in the UK owned and registered dry cargo fleet during 1974 though several new and large bulk carriers were delivered. On the other hand the tanker fleet continued to expand rapidly with a number of very large crude carriers (VLCCs) being delivered and, despite the generally depressed state of the tanker market, UK operators' revenue did not fall because some rates were obtained which had been fixed prior to the oil crisis, when rates were particularly high.

When the net contributions of ships owned by UK operators, ships on charter to them and ships operated by overseas owners are separated, it can be seen that the net earnings of UK owned ships were £789 million, 31 per cent higher than in 1973. As in 1973 this was due largely to appreciable rises in the earnings of both dry cargo vessels and tankers, particularly in cross-trades (ie non-UK trades) and in the charter markets. Net payments for ships (mainly tankers) chartered by UK operators stood at £328 million, 40 per cent more than in 1973. The earnings of chartered-in ships increased by less than 10 per cent in 1974 but their disbursements abroad rose more rapidly, particularly payments for bunkers for voyage chartered ships. At the same time net payments to overseas owners for ships operated by them rose by 28 per cent. Freight payments to overseas operators for carrying UK imports rose by 32 per cent as a result of further, large increases in liner rates and the comparatively small (10 per cent) increase in the earnings of UK operators from carrying UK imports. As in 1973 therefore, the improvement in the net earnings of UK owned ships in 1974 was outweighed by additional net payments to overseas owners for the services of ships operated by them and for ships chartered from them by UK operators.

Symbols used in all statistical tables

.. not available	r revised
— nil or less than half the final digit shown	* five week period
p provisional	ø fifty-three week period

The net deficit on the sea transport account was £11 million greater in the first half of 1975 than in the first half of 1974. Tanker rates remained depressed while dry cargo rates fell quite rapidly in the first half of this year. Demand for liner shipping services was also reduced but operating costs continued to escalate.

SEA TRANSPORT — £ million

	Year	Credits	Debits	Balance
Ships owned by UK operators	1971	849	396	+453
	1972	861	428	+433
	1973	1,096	493	+603
	1974	1,516	727	+789
Ships on charter to UK operators	1971	589	863	−274
	1972	552	757	−205
	1973	725	959	−234
	1974	789	1,117	−328
Overseas operators	1971	177	413	−236
	1972	193	502	−309
	1973	231	722	−491
	1974	316	947	−631
Total	1971	1,615	1,672	−57
	1972	1,606	1,687	−81
	1973	2,062	2,174	−122
	1974	2,621	2,791	−170

Civil aviation

The net surplus on the civil aviation account in 1974, at £58 million, was £3 million lower than in 1973. Results for the first half of 1975 were £34 million greater than those for the first half of 1974.

UK airlines' earnings in foreign currency in 1974, at £451 million, were 26 per cent higher than in 1973. About three quarters of this revenue came from the carriage of overseas residents. Earnings from freight on exports rose by £13 million to £71 million in 1974 and other earnings rose by £14 million to £35 million.

Expenditure overseas by UK airlines increased by 37 per cent between 1973 and 1974 to £290 million. The resulting net balance for UK airlines was, at £161 million, some 9 per cent higher than in 1973.

The growth in payments made to overseas airlines by UK residents, 30 per cent in 1974, was similar to the previous year's, and such payments stood at £271 million in 1974, compared with £209 million in 1973. Overseas airlines' expenditure in the UK rose by 38 per cent to £168 million in 1974.

The resultant increase of £16 million in the net earnings of overseas airlines from UK residents was slightly more than the increase of £13 million in UK airlines' earnings and the net civil aviation balance fell by £3 million between 1973 and 1974.

CIVIL AVIATION — £ million

	1971	1972	1973	1974
UK airlines' earnings overseas	256	304	359	451
UK airlines' expenditure overseas	162	183	211	290
UK airlines' net balance	+94	+121	+148	+161
Overseas airlines' earnings in the UK	147	163	209	271
Overseas airlines' expenditure in the UK	98	106	122	168
Overseas airlines' net balance	−49	−57	−87	−103
Total balance	+45	+64	+61	+58

Travel

The travel account showed a large surplus of £151 million in 1974 compared with a virtual balance in 1973 and smaller surpluses in the two previous years. Earnings from overseas visitors increased by 22 per cent. As the total number of nights spent in the UK by overseas visitors rose by less than 1 per cent, the rise in earnings was due almost entirely to a large increase in average expenditure, reflecting price inflation in the UK. A significant drop of 15 per cent in numbers of visitors from USA was compensated for by the general increase

INVISIBLES

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1974†				1975†	
					1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.
CREDITS:										
Private § services:										
Sea transport:										
Freight and fares	1,331	1,222	1,539	1,834						
Charter receipts	107	191	282	471						
Disbursement of overseas shipping	177	193	231	316						
Total	1,615	1,606	2,052	2,621	623	679	669	650	635	639
Civil aviation:										
Fares, freights, etc.	256	304	359	451						
Disbursements of overseas airlines	98	106	122	168						
Total	354	410	481	619	152	143	150	174	198	171
Travel:	486	546	681	833	190	205	209	229	264	273
Other services:										
Financial and allied	407	444	518	630						
Films and television	40	32	28	26						
Royalties, etc.	147	166	201	1,496						
Miscellaneous	725	823	1,006							
Total	1,319	1,465	1,753	2,152	507	535	548	562	553	586
Total private § services	3,774	4,027	4,967	6,225	1,472	1,562	1,576	1,615	1,650	1,669
Interest, profits and dividends‡:										
Direct investment	717	915	1,458	1,539	375	392	365	407	416	391
Portfolio investment	166	162	191	231	53	65	55	58	52	56
Oil and other	598	685	1,249	1,401	414	300	319	368	361	383
Total	1,481	1,762	2,898	3,171	842	757	739	833	829	830
Transfers:										
Private	215	231	295	355	85	85	90	95	95	100
Government	—	—	63	130	24	26	26	54	106	78
Government services	59	72	80	94	23	27	19	25	22	34
Total credits	5,529	6,092	8,303	9,975	2,446	2,457	2,450	2,622	2,702	2,711
DEBITS:										
Private § services:										
Sea transport:										
Freight and fares	413	502	722	947						
Charter payments	743	628	793	798						
Disbursements abroad	516	557	659	1,046						
Total	1,672	1,687	2,174	2,791	664	716	711	700	672	691
Civil aviation:										
Freight, fares, etc.	147	163	209	271						
Disbursements abroad	162	183	211	290						
Total	309	346	420	561	141	133	133	154	164	150
Travel:	439	527	682	682	160	159	173	190	206	215
Other services:										
Films and television	21	21	25	27						
Royalties, etc.	123	138	160	979						
Miscellaneous	415	449	553							
Total	559	608	738	1,006	214	239	270	283	303	334
Total private § services	2,979	3,168	4,014	5,040	1,179	1,247	1,287	1,327	1,345	1,390
Interest, profits and dividends‡:										
Direct investment	390	523	654	608	144	164	142	158	135	134
Portfolio investment	135	158	186	235	55	56	58	66	68	75
Oil and other	445	501	662	976	272	227	224	253	318	330
Total	970	1,182	1,502	1,819	471	447	424	477	521	539
Transfers:										
Private	228	288	386	446	105	100	111	130	105	127
Government	205	208	423	451	111	103	92	145	149	169
Government services	381	428	518	653	154	171	160	168	176	196
Total debits	4,763	5,274	6,843	8,409	2,020	2,068	2,074	2,247	2,296	2,421
NET BALANCES:										
Private § services	+795	+859	+953	+1,185	+293	+315	+289	+288	+305	+279
Interest, profits and dividends‡	+511	+580	+1,396	+1,352	+371	+310	+315	+356	+308	+291
Private transfers	−13	−57	−91	−91	−20	−15	−21	−35	−10	−27
Government transfer payments	−205	−208	−360	−321	−87	−77	−66	−91	−43	−91
Government services	−322	−356	−438	−559	−131	−144	−141	−143	−154	−162
Net invisible balance	+766	+818	+1,460	+1,566	+426	+389	+376	+375	+406	+290

‡ An alternative breakdown is:

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1974†				1975†	
					1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.
Credits:										
Private sector	1,372	1,581	2,704	2,921	784	705	675	757	766	755
Public sector	109	181	194	250	58	52	54	76	63	75
Debits:										
Private sector	671	867	1,113	1,213	334	304	269	306	310	326
Public sector	299	315	389	606	137	143	155	171	211	213
Net balance:										
Private sector	+701	+714	+1,591	+1,708	+450	+401	+406	+451	+456	+429
Public sector	−190	−134	−195	−356	−79	−91	−91	−95	−148	−138

† Seasonally adjusted. § Including Public Corporations.

from other countries, amongst which Australia and Germany were particularly prominent.

The unchanged expenditure by UK residents going abroad was brought about by a 9 per cent reduction in numbers and 12 per cent reduction in visitor nights offsetting an increase in average expenditure. Travel abroad in 1974 was affected by the three day week, the increase in fuel costs and the failure of certain travel companies.

Estimates for the first and second quarters of 1975 show an increased volume of travel with credits and debits rising at similar rates, resulting in a net surplus of £116 million compared with £67 million in 1974 (seasonally adjusted).

TRAVEL £ million

	1971	1972	1973	1974
Credits				
Visitors from:				
North America	171	188	205	215
Western Europe:				
EEC countries	186	146	199	236
Non-EEC countries		64	82	113
Other countries	129	138	195	269
Total credits	486	546	681	833
Debits				
Visitors to:				
North America	28	32	42	50
Western Europe:				
EEC countries	363	207	255	267
Non-EEC countries		225	310	278
Other countries	48	63	75	87
Total debits	439	527	682	682
Balance	+47	+19	−1	+151

Other services

The category 'Other Services' includes a wide-ranging group of items including financial and technical services, commissions, royalties, etc.

Credits rose by 23 per cent between 1973 and 1974, a faster rate of growth than between 1972 and 1973. The rise in debits of 36 per cent was higher than in previous years, but the net surplus of credits over debits rose by 13 per cent to £1,146 million. The rise in credits continued into 1975 with a rise of 9 per cent between the first half of 1974 and the first half of 1975, but since debits rose by 41 per cent between the same two periods, the net surplus in the first half of 1975 was 15 per cent lower than in the first half of 1974. A full analysis of the components of 'Other Services' is given in Table 13 of the UK Balance of Payments 1964-74.

One of the most buoyant sectors within 'Other Services' has been the earnings on financial services. Details of the four main classes of financial and allied services are shown in the accompanying table.

£ million

	1971	1972	1973	1974
Insurance	236	235	228	244
Banking	59	78	92	109
Merchanting	55	57	99	118
Brokerage, etc.	57	74	99	159
Total	407	444	518	630

Earnings of all classes increased, with the increase of 61 per cent in brokerage earnings being particularly strong. The insurance figures in 'Other Services' only cover business written within the UK and excluded all the overseas earnings of insurers, part of which (the earnings of overseas branches and subsidiary companies of UK insurance companies and receipts of interest and dividends by the Corporation of Lloyds and by companies on holdings of foreign securities) appear under 'Interest, profits and dividends'. This situation is also true of the overseas earnings of banks and in Annex 5 of the UK Balance of Payments 1964-74. The total overseas earnings of financial institutions are brought together. The aggregated figures for insurance are shown below:

£ million

	1971	1972	1973	1974
Companies	137	160	153	148
Lloyds	149	149	147	148
Broker	55	58	60	76
Total	341	367	360	372

Other notable changes from 1973 within 'Other Services' were the rise in earnings from commissions on imports by 35 per cent to £378 million and the rise in the earnings on construction work abroad by 24 per cent to £172 million. There was also a fast growing expenditure on services associated with UK Continental Shelf activities.

Interest, profits and dividends

The net surplus on earnings from interest, profits and dividends fell to £1,352 million in 1974, having more than doubled between 1972 and 1973. This fall continued in the first half of 1975 when the net surplus was £599 million compared with £681 million in the first half of 1974.

Following an increase of 59 per cent between 1972 and 1973, earnings on direct investment abroad (excluding oil) are estimated to have risen by only 6 per cent between 1973 and 1974. Earnings have continued to increase in the first half of 1975, being some 5 per cent higher than in the first half of 1974.

Compared with an increase of 25 per cent between 1972 and 1973, earnings on foreign direct investments in the UK (excluding oil and insurance) fell by 7 per cent between 1973 and 1974. Earnings continued to fall in the first half of 1975, being some 13 per cent less than those in the first half of 1974. The fall in earnings is partly due to the depressed situation of the UK motor industry.

The net deficit from earnings on portfolio investments was £4 million compared with a surplus of £5 million between 1972 and 1973. Credits increased by £40 million and debits by £49 million over 1973 figures.

Other credits (which include the earnings of UK oil companies, UK banks, their lending and borrowing in overseas currencies, receipts of interest on inter-governmental loans, trade credit, etc.) rose by 12 per cent between 1973 and 1974, having more than doubled between 1972 and 1973.

Other debits rose by 47 per cent between 1973 and 1974 because of higher interest rates and the growing impact of interest paid on public sector borrowing from abroad. Total other debits were 30 per cent higher in the first half of 1975 compared with the first half of 1974.

Dividing interest, profits and dividends between private and public sector transactions, as shown in the footnote to the accompanying table, it can be seen that the net public sector deficit rose from £195 million to £356 million between 1973 and 1974 and has continued to rise during the first half of 1975, being some £116 million higher than in the first half of 1974. At the same time, the net private sector surplus rose in 1974 to £1,708 million and has continued to rise in the first half of 1975, being £34 million higher than in the first half of 1974.

Background to the Retail Prices Index

The background to the Retail Prices Index is given in this month's issue of *Employment News*, the Department of Employment newspaper. The main feature – 'How the "Prices Barometer" Works' – explains how the Retail Prices Index started, the work in collecting the prices weightings and why it has earned its high reputation for reliability as a measure of the movement of retail prices.

The index covers a large and representative selection of goods and services including food, clothing and footwear, fuel and light, general household rates and water charges. Prices are obtained locally in 200 towns throughout the country of nearly 350 separate goods and services. In all nearly 150,000 prices are used each month in compiling the index.

The broad range of commodities is divided into 11 groups and each group is split into a number of sections. For example, listed under the food group are 32 sections including bread, beef, fish, cheese, milk, potatoes, sweets and chocolates. The 12 sections under miscellaneous goods has, among others, books, newspapers and periodicals, medicines, travel and sports goods, and toys.

Each item is 'weighted' to represent its relative importance in the family budget, based on information from the Family Expenditure Survey.

Employment News goes to over 90,000 workers and managers in industry every month. It is available free of charge, and single or bulk copies can be obtained from the Department of Employment (INF 3), 12 St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4LL (tel. 01-214 6159).

Current account of the United Kingdom balance of payments for September

In September 1975 the current account is estimated to have been in deficit by £101 million. The deficit on trade in goods was £211 million, seasonally adjusted, made up of a deficit of £241 million in trade in oil (that is, petroleum and petroleum products) and a surplus of £30 million in trade in non-oil goods. The balance on services and other current transactions is estimated to have been running at a monthly surplus of about £110 million.

In the three months July to September 1975 the current account deficit averaged £187 million a month compared with £63 million a month in the previous four months.

£ million seasonally adjusted

	Current balance	Visible balance: trade in goods			Invisible balance:
		Petroleum and petroleum products	Other goods (e)	Total	Services and other current transactions
1974	−3,668	−3,423	−1,811	−5,234	+1,566
1974 1st quarter	−849	−760	−515	−1,275	+426
2nd quarter	−918	−874	−433	−1,307	+389
3rd quarter	−830	−870	−336	−1,206	+376
4th quarter	−1,071	−919	−527	−1,446	+375
1975 1st quarter (c)	−340	−781	+35	−746	+406
2nd quarter (c)	−258	−641	+93	−548	+290
3rd quarter	−560	−756	−134	−890	+330 (a)
April (c)	−207	−207	−97	−305	+97 (b)
May (c)	+41	−218	+162	−56	+97 (b)
June	−92	−216	+28	−188	+96 (b)
July	−191	−234	−67	−301	+110 (a)
August	−268	−282	−96	−378	+110 (a)
September	−101	−241	+30	−211	+110 (a)
Monthly averages (d)					
1975 Mar.-Jun.	−63	−212	+43	−169	+106
Jul.-Sept.	−187	−252	−45	−297	+110 (a)

(a) These figures are projections and are subject to revision as the relevant statistical information becomes available.
(b) One-third of the appropriate calendar quarter's estimate. Monthly figures of invisibles are not available.
(c) The monthly figures for visible trade in March, April and May were distorted by the industrial dispute at the Port of London.
(d) See Note 1(k) (next week).
(e) The figures for 1975 have been revised to exclude the adjustment previously made for net under-recording of exports (see Note 1(e) (next week).

The full version of this article will be published next week.

Wholesale price indices in September

Output prices

The provisional price index for the output of manufactured products rose by ¾ per cent to 195.0 (1970 = 100) in September. This index has increased at a rate equivalent to 13¼ per cent per annum in the third quarter of 1975. Both of these rises are the smallest recorded for this index since the second quarter of 1973.

The fall in the price of sugar in September was largely responsible for limiting the increase in the index for the food manufacturing industries, which is now 202.1, to less than ¼ per cent.

As in the food sector, a wide range of products, showing small price rises, contributed to the increase in the index for the output of manufactured goods other than food, drink and tobacco, with no individual sector making a significant contribution. This index rose by less than 1 per cent to 201.0 in September.

Detailed statistics of UK overseas trade

Each month the Overseas Trade Statistics give a considerable amount of detail about United Kingdom imports, exports of commodities and, for many of them the most important countries. The information in these statistics is a summary of much more detailed information. This is derived from declarations made by traders to HM Customs and Excise under the descriptions in the Tariff and Overseas Trade Classification (which has over 11,000 commodity headings); there are 199 specified countries.

The fully detailed information is not published on a monthly basis but, when circumstances allow. HM Customs and Excise can supply detailed information about trade under individual descriptions of the Tariff and Overseas Trade Classsification and with individual countries or through United Kingdom ports, either for particular months or for longer periods. A charge is made which covers the cost of the service.

Applications should be made to the Statistical Office, Bill of Entry Section, HM Customs and Excise, 27 Victoria Avenue; Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 6AL (Tel. Southend (0702) 49421, ext. 316 or 323 for Imports, or ext. 314 or 315 for Exports; Telex 99112 CUSEX Southend).

Input prices

August's rise of 7½ per cent in the prices of materials and fuel purchased by the food manufacturing industries was followed by an increase of 3 per cent in September. The further increase in this index, which is now 214.4, was largely due to higher prices for home-produced materials with bacon factory pigs having the largest effect. Higher prices for imported wheat, butter and meat were partly offset by lower prices for imported maize, oils, tea and coffee.

Despite a further rise in the sterling price of crude oil, there was little change in the index for materials purchased by manufacturing industry other than food, drink and tobacco. The price of silver returned to its July level and other imported commodities, in particular steel and copper, were also cheaper in September.

The index for coal, gas and electricity has been revised downwards for August to 200.3, showing a small fall from the July level. This reflected more efficient production of electricity during the summer trough in demand.

There was an increase of ¾ per cent, to 242.7, in the index for materials and fuel purchased by all manufacturing industry, contributing to an increase of 6½ per cent in the third quarter of 1975. This is the steepest quarterly rise since the increase in oil prices at the end of 1973.

1970 = 100	July	August p	September p
OUTPUT PRICES (Home sales)			
All manufactured products	191.7	193.5	195.0
Products of manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco industries	197.1	199.2	201.0
Products of the food manufacturing industry	200.1	201.6	202.1
PRICES OF MATERIALS AND FUEL PURCHASED			
By manufacturing industry	233.2	241.1	242.7
Materials	236.6	245.4	247.2
Coal, gas and electricity	200.9	200.3	200.3
By manufacturing industry other than food, drink and tobacco industries	252.4	256.4	256.2
Materials	259.8	264.6	264.4
By food manufacturing industries	193.7	208.2	214.4

p = provisional

The full version of this article on wholesale price indices will appear next week.

Provisional estimates of vehicle production and new car registrations in September

Tables 1 and 2 show United Kingdom vehicle production as estimated from provisional returns supplied by the major manufacturers. Car production in the five weeks ending 27 September totalled 111,000 units, a weekly rate of 22,200 which was 11 per cent higher than the level of output in September 1974. Commercial vehicle output at 34,200 units (6,840 per week) was 8 per cent below the level of production in September 1974. Production of cars in the first nine months of 1975 is now estimated to have been 18 per cent below that in the corresponding period of 1974, while production of commercial vehicles has fallen by just under 2 per cent on the same comparison.

In seasonally adjusted terms, car output of 108,000 units was 15 per cent below the average monthly output in 1974. Production of commercial vehicles, at 32,300 units, was 4 per cent below the average monthly output last year.

Table 3 shows provisional estimates of new car registrations. Seasonally adjusted new car registrations in September are provisionally estimated at 118,000. The average monthly level of 100,000 in July-September was 9 per cent above that in the second quarter, but 6 per cent below that in the first quarter of 1975.

TABLE 1 Estimated UK production in September 1975

Thousands

	Cars		Commercial vehicles	
	Month	Weekly average	Month	Weekly average
Estimated output:				
1975 (5 weeks ended 27.9.75)	111.0	22.2	34.2	6.8
1974 (5 weeks ended 28.9.74)	99.9	20.0	37.0	7.4
Percentage change (28.9.74)		+11		−8

TABLE 2 UK vehicle production: monthly averages (seasonly adjusted)

Thousands

	1974		1975						Average of		
	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Apr.-Jun. 1975	Jul.-Sept. 1975	% change
Cars	138	130	119	89	111	122	102	108	89	111	+24
Commercial vehicles	37.5	34.6	35.6	30.8	32.0	32.4	31.2	32.3	30.8	32.0	+4

TABLE 3 New car registrations

Thousands

	1974		1975						Average of		
	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Apr.-Jun. 1975	Jul.-Sept. 1975	% change
Recorded	331	245	348	289	313	55.4	152.0	106			
Seasonally adjusted	326	287	319	274	299	89.1	92.2	118	91	100	+9

Statistics on retail trading in the North

A statistical report on retail trading in the North* is the eighth of 10 area analyses of information from the 1971 Census of Distribution and Other Services to be issued by the Business Statistics Office.

The statistics, covering Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmorland and Yorkshire, North Riding, are based on the situation as it was in 1971 and do not take account of the changes under the Local Government Act 1972. They are concerned mainly with retail trading but include some information on hairdressing and footwear repairing. Detailed tables show retail outlets by kind of business and where possible, form of organisation for all towns in the North with a population of 20,000 or more and where appropriate also for the town centres. There are total figures for each county and for the towns and rural areas within each county.

More detailed information for rural areas and for towns with smaller populations is available in a set of 78 special unpublished tables available at £1.25 plus VAT for up to five tables and 25p plus VAT for each additional table direct from the Business Statistics Office, (Census of Distribution), Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NPT 1XG (tel. 0633 56111, ext. 2000) from whom further information about the Census may also be obtained.

* Business Monitor SD13 available price £1.50 from Her Majesty's Stationery Office bookshops, through book sellers or by mail order direct from HMSO, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH.

Name and address with cable

British firms cabling an overseas organisation for the first time should ensure that they include their name and full postal address. There is no comprehensive directory of cable addresses, and commercial departments in British embassies are often unable to help local firms who ask them to trace British firms from their cable address.

Safety of Loads on Vehicles

Code of Practice

People are too often killed or injured in accidents caused by badly secured loads falling off lorries. Carrying a load safely to satisfy the broad terms of the law is the responsibility of everyone in road transport and this code gives full guidance as to how loads should be secured, and needless casualties avoided. It is hoped that everyone concerned in the road transport industry will learn from the code and help to make the incidence of a falling load a thing of the past.

30p (by post 39p)

Please send your orders or requests for free lists of titles (specifying subject/s) to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PM1A (ZTI), Atlantic House Holborn Viaduct, London EC1P 1BN.

Government publications can be bought from the Government Bookshops in London, Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers.

See the Bookseller section of Yellow Pages for your nearest stockist of Government publications.

HMSO BOOKS

Footwear industry: orders, deliveries and stocks

In the three months ended July 1975 deliveries were estimated to be 7 per cent higher on a seasonally adjusted pairage basis, than in the three months ended April 1975. Net new orders were 21 per cent higher than in the previous three months, while at the end of July orders on hand were at the same level as in April 1975. The index of output in the three months ended July 1975 was 3 per cent higher than in the three months ended April 1975.

A detailed breakdown of manufacturers' deliveries by type of footwear in pairage and value terms, together with figures of exports, imports, consumer expenditure, prices and employment is published in the Business Monitor Production series under the reference PQ450.

The table below is compiled from the results of the monthly and quarterly inquiries which started at the beginning of 1971 and the KS inquiry which they superseded. Linkage factors spanning the fourth quarter 1970 and the first quarter 1971 have been calculated from matching samples of firms contributing to both the old and new inquiries and the KS results adjusted to provide a single, broadly comparable series. Since the linking factors cover only two quarters, however, the amended back data for 1966-70 should be interpreted with caution.

The index of output is calculated from the value of total sales and work done by firms classified to the footwear industry (Minimum List Heading 450 of the standard industrial classification). The movements shown by the index numbers will frequently differ from those shown by the absolute figures of pairage and value which relate to complete footwear only sold by manufacturers classified to MLH 450 and to other industries (eg rubber) in the SIC.

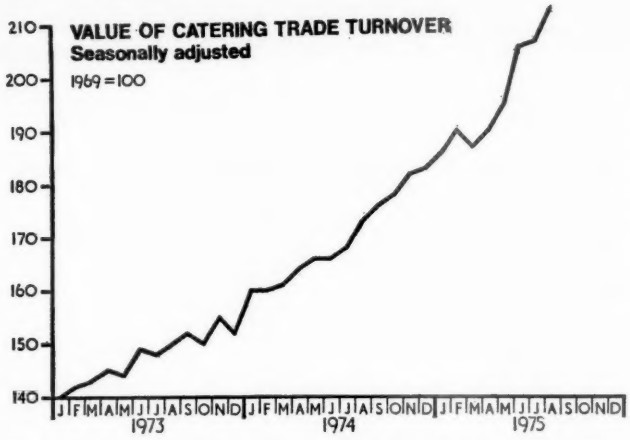
In using the index numbers it should be borne in mind that when price increases are large, the various problems associated with constructing a constant value series become more acute. Because of these difficulties the relative accuracy of the estimates is likely to have been reduced in recent months.

Index of output: Orders on hand, net new orders, deliveries and stocks of complete footwear

Monthly averages or monthly totals

	Index of output 1970 = 100	Orders on hand (end period)			Net new orders			Deliveries			Stocks (end period)
		Million pairs		£ million	Million pairs		£ million	Million pairs		£ million	Million pairs
1966		33.6			..			16.4			
1967		37.8			16.5			16.1			
1968	113	41.6			17.3			17.0			
1969	108	34.6			15.9			16.5			
1970	100	38.9			16.6			16.2			
1971	108	32.5		55.7	15.7			16.2		23.8	19.4
1972	104	29.5		59.6	15.2		24.8	15.4		24.5	18.5
1973	108	46.2		85.2	17.1		30.5	15.7		28.4	16.5
1974	107	46.2		80.8	14.8		31.4	14.8		31.7	18.0
	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Actual
1973 1st quarter	105	36.2	34.9	62.4	18.1	15.4	29.6	15.9	15.5	28.7	18.7
2nd quarter	108	45.8	41.8	86.5	18.0	18.1	34.0	14.9	15.8	25.9	20.6
3rd quarter	110	40.6	50.7	73.9	13.7	18.2	25.0	15.5	15.2	29.2	16.3
4th quarter	111	46.2	51.2	85.2	18.4	16.5	33.6	16.5	16.3	29.8	16.5
1974 1st quarter	102	52.2	53.2	89.0	15.9	14.4	30.7	13.9	13.8	29.4	13.6
2nd quarter	112	51.9	50.2	95.1	14.3	14.3	32.1	14.4	15.3	30.0	19.4
3rd quarter	110	41.6	50.5	74.7	12.0	15.0	27.6	15.4	14.9	34.3	16.4
4th quarter	104	46.2	51.8	80.8	17.0	15.8	35.2	15.4	15.4	33.2	18.0
1975 1st quarter	110	34.4	37.9	61.7	10.2	9.4	29.8	14.1	14.1	36.2	18.3
2nd quarter p	95	39.3	39.0	80.9	15.0	14.5	37.8	13.3	14.1	31.4	23.1
1973 April	110	41.0	36.6	75.2	19.5	17.2	38.8	14.8	15.4	25.9	
May	106	45.4	37.7	86.7	20.1	17.3	38.6	15.6	16.2	27.0	
June	107	45.8	41.8	86.5	14.5	19.7	24.6	14.1	15.7	24.9	
July	110	42.7	44.1	76.6	11.9	17.7	17.4	15.0	15.5	27.3	
August	113	41.3	46.8	75.2	14.0	18.2	27.9	15.4	15.5	29.3	
September	109	40.6	50.7	73.9	15.4	18.6	29.7	16.1	14.7	31.0	
October	109	45.6	54.7	81.3	24.4	19.8	42.7	19.4	15.8	35.4	
November	114	49.1	55.3	92.5	21.5	17.3	43.2	17.9	16.7	32.0	
December	109	46.2	51.2	85.2	9.2	12.3	14.7	12.1	16.4	22.0	
1974 January	98	46.5	51.3	86.4	12.8	12.8	27.1	12.5	12.7	25.9	
February	101	50.8	53.8	88.0	17.4	15.9	29.3	13.1	13.4	27.6	
March	108	52.2	53.2	89.0	17.6	14.6	35.7	16.1	15.2	34.7	
April	113	55.2	53.3	92.4	18.4	15.5	35.0	15.5	15.4	31.6	
May	108	55.9	51.8	101.3	15.3	13.6	38.9	14.6	15.1	30.1	
June	114	51.9	50.2	95.1	9.3	13.7	22.3	13.2	15.3	28.5	
July	114	47.6	50.4	83.2	11.4	15.4	23.2	15.4	15.2	35.1	
August	111	43.0	49.1	75.9	10.0	13.8	24.6	14.6	15.1	31.8	
September	105	41.6	50.5	74.7	14.6	15.9	34.9	16.0	14.4	36.1	
October	101	41.0	50.3	79.1	17.8	14.4	42.8	17.9	14.7	38.5	
November	106	49.0	54.2	90.4	24.6	19.7	45.7	16.4	15.9	34.4	
December	105	46.2	51.8	80.8	9.1	13.2	17.1	12.0	15.6	26.7	
1975 January	113	37.2	42.5	69.9	5.1	5.0	25.2	14.0	14.3	36.0	
February	113	32.1	36.1	61.7	9.3	8.4	28.8	14.4	14.8	37.1	
March	103	34.4	37.9	61.7	16.3	14.9	35.4	14.0	13.1	35.4	
April p	88	38.5	37.7	73.8	17.9	13.5	44.3	13.7	13.7	32.3	
May p	90	42.1	38.9	86.3	15.9	14.6	41.2	12.4	13.4	28.6	
June p	107	39.3	39.0	80.9	11.1	15.4	27.9	13.8	15.3	33.3	
July p	116	34.0	37.8	67.9	11.0	14.7	27.4	16.4	15.9	40.4	

Turnover of the catering trades in August



The total turnover of the catering trades in the three months' period June to August 1975 was 9 per cent more than in the preceding three months, at current prices and after allowing for normal seasonal adjustments. This high rate of increase is a continuation of the upward acceleration that has become evident in recent months.

Recent percentage increases compared with a year earlier (*not* seasonally adjusted) for the main kinds of business are as follows:

	All caterers	Licensed hotels and holiday camps	Restaurants cafes and fish and chip shops	Public houses	Canteens
1975 2nd quarter	19	16	14	22	17
July	23	17	20	26	19
August	23	22	15	28	18

Turnover for all caterers in the *three months* June to August 1975 was 22 per cent more than in the same period a year ago. The largest increase was of 27 per cent for public houses (the largest component of the all-caterers index). Licensed hotels and holiday camps increased their turnover by 18 per cent and restaurants, cafes, and fish and chip shops, and canteens, both reported increases of 17 per cent.

TABLE 1 Turnover of all caterers seasonally adjusted

Index numbers of turnover per week (†) 1969 = 100

	Value at current prices (turnover in 1969 – £2,533 million)
1969	100
1970	108
1971	118
1972	131
1973	148
1974	170
1971 1st quarter	115
2nd quarter	117
3rd quarter	119
4th quarter	122
1972 1st quarter	125
2nd quarter	128
3rd quarter	133
4th quarter	138
1973 1st quarter	142
2nd quarter	146
3rd quarter	150
4th quarter	152
1974 1st quarter	160
2nd quarter	165
3rd quarter	173
4th quarter	181
1975 1st quarter	188
2nd quarter	198
1974 October	178
November	183
December*	183
1975 January*	187
February	190
March*	188
April	191
May	195
June*	208
July	207
August	213
1975 March-May	190
1975 June-August	208
Percentage increase	9

† The monthly periods consist of 4 weeks except those marked * which are of 5 weeks. The August 1975 period was the 4 weeks from 3 August 1975 to 30 August 1975; the August 1974 period was the 4 weeks from 28 July 1974 to 24 August 1974. The series are provisionally rebased using the broad results of the large scale inquiry into the catering trades for 1969. The detailed results of this inquiry will be incorporated in a final rebasing in due course. A full report on the 1969 inquiry was published in November 1972 under the title 'Catering Trades 1969: Statistical Inquiry' (HMSO 32p net).

Hosiery and other knitted goods – index of production

In the three months ended August 1975 the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods, seasonally adjusted (including knitted fabrics), was provisionally estimated to have been 5 per cent more than in the three months ended May 1975 and 15 per cent less than in the three months ended August 1974.

The seasonally adjusted figures for 1974 are based on the seasonal pattern up to the end of 1973 and may be subject to slight revision when the complete figures for 1974 have been incorporated. The actual figures allow for differences in the length of calendar months, but not for other seasonal variations.

In using the index numbers shown in the table, it should be borne in mind that, when price increases are large, the various problems associated with constructing a constant value series become more acute. Because of these difficulties the relative accuracy of the estimates is likely to have been reduced in recent months.

1970 = 100

1968	88
1969	98
1970	100
1971	99
1972	100
1973	103
1974	100

	Including warp knitting	
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted
1973 1st quarter	97	104
2nd quarter	101	103
3rd quarter	98	102
4th quarter	115	102
1974 1st quarter	91	97
2nd quarter	103	105
3rd quarter	97	101
4th quarter	108	95
1975 1st quarter p	88	94
2nd quarter p	82	83
1974 January	77	91
February	94	98
March	101	102
April	95	101
May	99	102
June	116	112
July	88	100
August	91	101
September	113	102
October	120	100
November	124	104
December	79	82
1975 January p	78	92
February p	94	98
March p	91	91
April p	77	82
May p	79	82
June p	90	87
July p	78	89
August p	81	91

p = provisional.

Regional selective assistance

The table below shows offers of £10,000 or more made since 31 July 1974 under Section 7 of the Industry Act 1972 against which a first payment to the company concerned was made in the period 1 April-30 June 1975. Offers of interest relief grant with a loan equivalent of £10,000 or more are also shown.

Region and company	Type of assistance	Amount of assistance committed (£)	Reason
SCOTLAND			
Adroit Tool and Production Ltd.	L	23,000	A
Alpine Soft Drinks (Scotland) Ltd.	IRG	32,900	A
W. M. Baxter and Son Ltd.	IRG	3,240	A
Carron Company	IRG x 2	116,400	A
Andrew Chalmers and Mitchell Ltd.	IRG	1,200	A
Del Monte Kitchens Ltd.	IRG	96,000	A
James Donaldson and Sons Ltd.	IRG	12,000	A
Eadie Cairns	IRG	13,395	A
Edwards (Aberdeen) Ltd.	IRG	36,000	A
Ethicon Arbrook Ltd.	IRG	117,600	A
J. H. Fenner Co. Ltd.	IRG	84,000	A
Glenrothes Jig and Tool Co. Ltd.	IRG	16,800	A
Gymnastic Equipment Engineering Co. Ltd.	IRG	17,760	A
Wm. Hay and Son (Aberdeen) Ltd.	IRG	14,400	A
Holt Insulation Ltd.	IRG	3,600	A
J.B.E. Offshore Ltd.	L	1,000,000	A
Leisuropa Ltd.	IRG	8,280	A
Mainetti (UK) Ltd.	IRG	25,440	A
D. B. Marshall (Newbridge) Ltd.	L	2,000,000	A
Matrix Engineering Ltd.	IRG	12,000	A
Metal Box Co. Ltd.	IRG	96,000	A
Polytape Ltd.	L	270,000	A
Scottish Meat Producers	IRG	36,000	A
Scottish News Enterprises Ltd.	L	1,200,000	B
L. S. Starrett Co. Ltd.	L	250 000	A
Synthetic Fabrics (Scotland) Ltd.	L	135,000	A
Timex Corporation	IRG	79,200	A
Total		5,700,215	
WALES			
Airfix Industries Ltd. (Triang-Pedigree (1971) Ltd.	L-E-G	3,500,000	B
Allied Insulators Ltd.	L and RG	520,000	A
Bailey Carpets	IRG	8,400	A
Cambrian Board Mills Ltd.	L	70,000	A
Cambrian Cap Co. Ltd.	IRG	3,000	A
Dynevor Engineering Co. Ltd.	L	50,000	A
B. Elliott and Co. Ltd.	IRG	16,400	A
Fiona Footwear Ltd.	L	58,000	A
Lewthwaite Miller Bearings Ltd.	IRG and RG	18,200	A
Midland Oil Refineries Ltd.	L	100,000	A
Penrad Group Ltd.	L	300,000	B
Porth Textiles Ltd.	IRG	108,000	A
Portland Chemicals Ltd.	IRG	32,550	A
Risca Engineering Ltd.	IRG	8,250	A
Semenar Components Ltd.	L	12,000	A
Total		4,804,800	
NORTHERN			
Allen Bradley Electronics Ltd.	IRG	17,100	A
Alutol Ltd.	IRG	5,760	A
Austin and Pickersgill	L	9,000,000	B
Cementation Construction Co. Ltd.	RG	10,200	A
Elders Walker Ltd.	IRG	4,500	A
Hadrian Fashions Ltd.	IRG	5,280	A
Hivent Ltd.	IRG	4,080	A
Hunters the Bakers Ltd.	IRG	8,300	A
ICI (Fibres) Ltd.	IRG	93,000	A
International Research and Development Co. Ltd.	RG x 3	120,400	A
Pickford Holland and Co. Ltd.	IRG	24,000	A
Smart and Brown (Engineers) Ltd.	IRG	528,120	A
Sunderland Shipbuilders Ltd.	L	6,000,000	B
Tyne Tees Filtration Ltd.	IRG	1,440	A
Triphos (Northern) Ltd.	IRG	42,000	A
Total		15,864,180	
NORTH WEST			
Abbey Electronics Ltd.	IRG and RG	22,241	A
Avdel Ltd.	IRG	71,550	A
Bear Brand Ltd.	L	350,000	B
BTR Hose Ltd.	IRG and RG	104,134	A
Curry's Ltd.	IRG	111,300	A
Eversheds Ltd.	IRG and RG	7,467	A
F. Harding (Macclesfield) Ltd.	IRG	2,720	A
Industrial Construction Plant Ltd.	IRG	15,600	A
Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.	IRG x 2	191,000	A
Kerax Ltd.	IRG	9,500	A
Lancaster Carpets Ltd.	IRG	216,000	A
Lawco Avistrap Ltd.	IRG	9,450	A
Lever Bros. Ltd.	IRG	16,800	A
Lewis Clark and Co. (London) Ltd.	IRG and RG	16,062	A
Manuel del Villar and Co.	IRG	2,880	A
Morrell Mills and Co. Ltd.	IRG	13,600	A
Moss Bridge Yarns Ltd.	IRG	51,700	A
North West Fibres Ltd.	L	80,000	A
R. E Ormerod and Sons Ltd.	IRG	2,700	A
A. Parsons and Co. (Liverpool) Ltd.	IRG	3,225	A
Presbar Projects Ltd.	IRG	13,680	A
A. Robinson (Engineering Services) Ltd.	L	180,000	B
Rosenda (Blackburn) Ltd.	IRG	15,200	A
W. H. Shaw and Son Ltd.	IRG	16,150	A
J. D. Spencer and Co. Ltd.	IRG	8,400	A
Stowe Woodward BTR Ltd.	IRG	7,500	A
The Moseley Rubber Co. Ltd.	IRG	12,375	A
The Moss Gear Co. (Accrington) Ltd.	IRG	9,165	A
Transolver Ltd.	IRG	1,440	A
Twinlock Ltd.	IRG	45,900	A
Total		1,607,739	
YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE			
Aven Tools Ltd.	IRG	11,423	A
H. Bingham and Son Ltd.	IRG	2,176	A
Bunzl Adhesive Materials Ltd.	L and RG	871,600	A
E. Green and Son Ltd.	IRG	25,630	A
E. Green and Son Castings Ltd. (J. W. Harrison Ltd.)	IRG	3,064	A
E Green and Son (Tubes) Ltd.	IRG	35,970	A
Hirst Buckley Ltd.	IRG	75,556	A
R. J. Hydleman and Co. Ltd.	RG x 2	33,140	A
Hargreaves Industrial Services Ltd.	IRG	9,996	A
Kingfisher Lubrication Ltd.	IRG	12,112	A
Lance Blades Ltd.	L	36,000	A
Loks Profiling Services (Wakefield) Ltd.	IRG	5,124	A
Mechan (Materials Holdings) Ltd.	IRG	2,800	A
Millspaugh Ltd.	IRG	160,000	A
Mitchell Walker and Co. Ltd.	IRG	11,884	A
Vernon Moss Ltd.	IRG	2,172	A
Perfecta Bedding Ltd.	IRG	26,652	A
Pioneer Foods Ltd.	IRG	11,556	A
Plibrico Co. Ltd.	IRG	7,580	A
Singlehurst Holdings Ltd.	IRG	8,008	A
Shasco Ltd.	IRG	2,526	A
The Burton Group Ltd.	RG x 3	20,744	A
UBM Glass Ltd.	IRG	10,920	A
Webb's Cooked Meats (Bradford) Ltd.	IRG	9,114	A
West Riding Pressings Ltd.	IRG	3,280	A
Wm. Don Ltd.	IRG	1,888	A
Total		1,400,915	
EAST MIDLANDS			
Alumasc Ltd.	IRG and RG	78,275	A
Diversey Ltd.	IRG	5,376	A
A. R. Gibbon	L	150,000	A
Hallam Polymers and Engineering Ltd.	IRG	8,640	A
J. Lester (Bedding) Ltd.	IRG	32,040	A
Peak Furniture Crafts Ltd.	IRG	1,800	A
Total		276,131	
SOUTH WEST			
Probus Pork and Poultry Products Ltd.	IRG	7,360	A
Total		7,360	
Total amount of assistance committed:		29,661,340	
Total amount paid in regional selective assistance during period:		18,821,400	

Notes:
A – Increased employment. B – Preservation of employment. E – Equity. G – Grant for general purposes. IRG – Interest relief grant. L – Loan. RG – Removal grants.

Catalogues of Government Publications

Her Majesty's Stationery Office offer their customers a comprehensive service which will enable them to judge whether any other titles in the vast output of Government Publications would help them in their work or leisure. Full information about this service can be obtained by sending a postcard to Publicity Section, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Room C46, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1P 1BN, asking for the CATALOGUE SERVICE LEAFLET.

Business Monitor

The following titles and issues of Business Monitor are now available:

Production series

Quarterly at 70p each a year post free:

PQ 109.2 Miscellaneous mining and quarrying for second quarter 1975
PQ 217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery for second quarter 1975
PQ 229.1 Margarine for second quarter 1975
PQ 231 Brewing and malting for second quarter 1975
PQ 276.1 Synthetic resins and plastics materials for second quarter 1975
PQ 333.2 Valves for first quarter 1975
PQ 352 Watches and clocks for second quarter 1975
PQ 363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment for first quarter 1975
PQ 382 Motor cycles and pedal cycles for second quarter 1975
PQ 391 Hand tools and implements for second quarter 1975
PQ 393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc., for second quarter 1975
PQ 415 Jute for second quarter 1975
PQ 418 Lace for second quarter 1975
PQ 422.2 Canvas goods and sacks and other made-up textiles for second quarter 1975
PQ 423 Textile finishing for second quarter 1975
PQ 450 Footwear for second quarter 1975
PQ 461.1 Refractory goods for second quarter 1975
PQ 474 Shop and office fittings for first quarter 1975
PQ 475 Wooden containers and baskets for second quarter 1975
PQ 481 Paper and board for second quarter 1975

1972 Report on the Census of Production (56½p including postage):

PA 413 Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
PA 429.1 Asbestos

Service and Distributive series

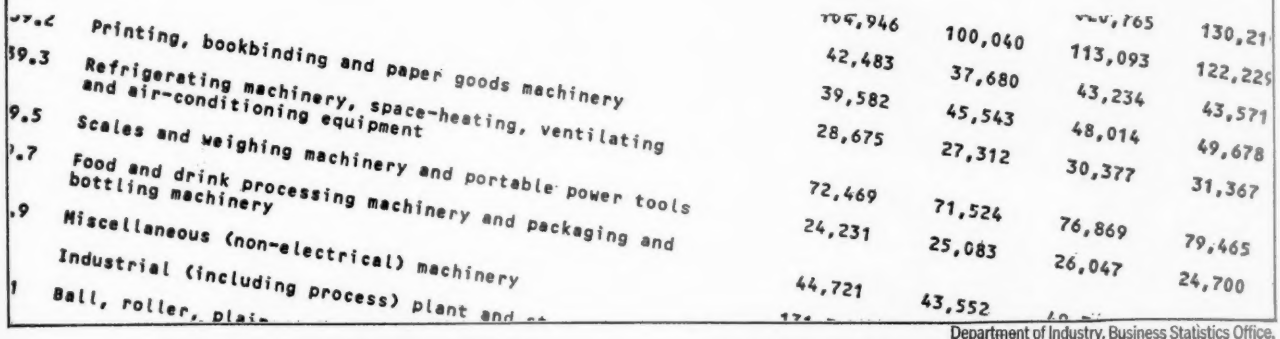
Monthly at £2.10 each a year post free:

SD 1 Food shops for August 1975
SD 2 Clothing and footwear shops for August 1975
SD 3 Durable goods shops for August 1975
SD 4 Miscellaneous non-food shops for August 1975
SD 6 Instalment credit business of finance houses for August 1975

Business Monitors in the Production series and Miscellaneous series, and certain Monitors (Nos. SD 1 to SD 9) in the Service and Distributive series, are normally available by annual subscription from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH. Copies of specific issues (including back issues) can be ordered by post (payable in advance) from the Library at the Business Statistics Office, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NPT 1XG (tel. 0633 56111, ext. 2973; telex 497121/497122 – Answer back BSO Newport), from which a complete list of the titles of Business Monitors is available on application. Back issues of the monthly and quarterly Monitors cost 30p a copy post free. The annual Monitors are individually priced, and the cost of these will be supplied on request. Exceptionally, copies can also be purchased over the counter at either the Department of Industry Central Library, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET, or the Department's Statistics and Market Intelligence Library, Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7HU.

The Annual Census of Production Reports (the PA series of Monitors), and the 1971 Census of Distribution Reports (which are being published as Monitors SD 10 to SD 23, though not all are yet available) can be obtained on standing order from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH, or can be purchased separately from the Government Bookshops or through booksellers.

PQ1002 puts manufacturers' sales figures on your desk every quarter.



Department of Industry, Business Statistics Office.

A new Business Monitor, PQ1002, provides early estimates of quarterly movements in the sales of virtually every sector of the UK manufacturing industry.

The figures are collected by the Business Statistics Office from 30,000 businesses in 150 industries.

By subscribing to PQ1002, you can have the quarterly total sales figures for each of these industries on your desk within 13 weeks of the quarter covered.

Annual subscription (including postage) is 70p. Send your remittance or quote your account No. to: HMSO (T12), PO Box 569, London SE1 9NH.

Retailer's stocks in August

Based on the non-seasonally adjusted data of Table 1, the level of stocks at book values in August was 14 per cent higher than a year earlier, but at constant prices it was 6 per cent lower.

The estimates of value of physical increase of retailers' stocks at 1970 prices and seasonally adjusted (Table 2) show that stock levels were unchanged in August. Since the substantial fall in April only a limited amount of stockbuilding has occurred.

A library for exporters

Foreign trade statistics and other economic statistics from almost every country in the world are available for reference in the Statistics and Market Intelligence Library at Export House, 50 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7HU. A modern well-equipped library of over 85,000 volumes, it has a reading room for visitors and provides a document-copying service. There are trade directories covering 150 countries, and an expanding collection of trade catalogues of overseas manufacturers. The library opens from 9 to 5.30, Mondays to Fridays (Tel. 01-248 5757 ext. 368 or Telex No. 886143).

TABLE 1 Level of retailers' stocks

Index numbers (end 1971 = 100) *and percentage increase on a year earlier* (At cost at end of month)

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
At book values:												
1971	89	91	94	95	95	97	95	95	98	106	110	100
1972	96	98	101	102	102	104	101	102	104	113	119	106
1973	103	106	111	111	111	115	115	116	121	131	140	129
1974	126	127	133	137	142	143	143	142	148	161	171	154
1975	148	151	159	155	160	163	162	163				
1972	7	8	8	6	7	8	7	7	7	7	8	6
1973	7	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974	—	—	—	24	28	24	24	22	23	22	22	20
1975	18	19	20	13	13	14	14	14				
At constant (1970) prices:												
1971	95	97	99	99	98	99	96	96	99	107	111	100
1972	95	97	99	100	100	102	98	98	100	107	112	99
1973	96	99	103	108	111	114	112	112	116	124	131	120
1974	113	112	116	117	118	118	116	114	116	124	129	115
1975	108	109	112	107	109	109	108	107				
1972	—	—	—	1	2	2	2	2	1	—	1	−1
1973	1	2	4	9	11	13	15	14	17	16	17	20
1974	18	14	13	8	6	3	3	1	—	—	−1	−3
1975	−5	−3	−4	−8	−8	−7	−7	−6				

1 The book value of retailers' stocks in the United Kingdom at end of December 1971 was £1,860 million.

2 With the introduction of VAT, the book values are being valued exclusive of this tax. There is, therefore, a discontinuity in the series in 1973 between March and April. For the year up to March, the usual comparisons with a year earlier for the book values series have not been given. As the basis of valuation is now comparable with that of a year earlier these percentages changes have been re-introduced. The estimates at constant prices take account of this method of valuation, and are on a consistent basis throughout.

3 The statistics given in Table 2 were introduced in an article in the issue of 28 March 1975.

4 Long-run series back to 1966 for both Table 1 and Table 2 were included in the article in the issue of 26 September 1975.

TABLE 2 Value of physical increase of retailers' stocks at 1970 prices

Seasonally adjusted £ million

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1971	−14	−1	−17	2	−18	16	−8	4	12	18	−8	4
1972	−9	3	−12	9	4	20	−16	12	−12	8	8	−26
1973	26	16	9	88	55	42	18	8	21	5	23	23
1974	−7	−54	2	14	25	−12	18	−29	−3	−5	1	−18
1975	−27	−24	−6	−83	35	−4	19 r					

See footnote 2 to Table 1.

Registrations of British, Community and foreign films

The following are details of films registered by the Department of Trade under the Films Acts 1960 to 1970, as amended by the European Communities Act 1972, during the week ended Friday 10 October 1975.
BR/E indicates that the film is a British quota film, EC that the film is a quota film. The date which forms part of the registration number of each is the date on which quota life of the film expires.

Title of film	Registered no.	Playing time minutes	Date of registration	Registered in the name of	Maker's name
			BRITISH		
Movietone News 2418	BR/E 38133/11/10/80	8	10 October	British Movietonews Ltd.	British Movietonews Ltd.
			FOREIGN		
One By One	F 38272	94	7 October	Ron Harris Cinema Services Ltd.	Leavell-Brunswick, California
Kaseki	F38273	205	10 October	Essential Cinema Ltd.	Haiyuza/Shiki-No-Kai, Tokyo

Correction to the Register

The registration number of the film 'Crystal Voyager', registered on 5 December 1974, has been corrected to BR/E 37841/8/12/79 and the maker's name to read Voyager Films Pty. Ltd., Sydney.

Index to statistics and organisational information published regularly in 'Trade and Industry'

A = annually M = monthly Q = quarterly 6M = every six months.

Title	Last published
Air transport: trade by air (6M)	16 May 1975
Balance of payments:	
current account (M)	This week
trends in invisible transactions (Q)	This week
(*see also* Overseas trade of the UK)	
Bankruptcies *see* Insolvencies	
Business names and limited partnerships (A)	30 Jan. 1975
Capital expenditure: manufacturing, distributive and service industries (Q)	3 Oct. 1975
Catering trades turnover (M)	This week
Census of production (A)	19 Dec. 1974
(amendment)	16 Jan. 1975
Chemicals industry activity (Q)	26 Sept. 1975
Companies:	
acquisitions and mergers (Q)	15 Aug. 1975
insolvencies (Q)	1 Aug. 1975
liquidity (Q)	12 Sept. 1975
new registrations:	
Gt. Britain (M)	19 Sept. 1975
N. Ireland (M)	3 Oct. 1975
Construction work overseas (A)	This week
EEC economic indicators	3 Oct. 1975
Energy trends (M)	3 Oct. 1975
Engineering industries: sales and orders (M)	26 Sept. 1975
Film industry	
British Film Fund Agency returns (M)	10 Oct. 1975
cinema admissions and takings (M)	3 Oct. 1975
overseas payments and earnings (A)	8 Aug. 1975
registrations of films (A)	6 Feb. 1975
Food:	
consumption levels (6M)	10 Oct. 1975
household consumption (Q)	3 Oct. 1975
Footwear industry: production, orders and deliveries (M)	This week
Foreign exchange: official reserves (M)	10 Oct. 1975
Foreign trade: industrial countries' production and trade (Q)	8 Aug. 1975
(*see also* Overseas trade of the UK)	
Hire-purchase business (M)	10 Oct. 1975
Industrial production:	
index numbers (M)	26 Sept. 1975
N. Ireland index (M)	26 Sept. 1975
Wales	10 Oct. 1975
Insolvencies in England and Wales (Q)	1 Aug. 1975
Insurance companies: investments and assets (A)	22 Aug. 1975
Investment:	
book values of overseas direct investments (every 3 years)	15 Nov. 1973
industry's investment intentions (3 times a year)	10 Oct. 1975
investment and earnings overseas (A)	14 Mar. 1975
(amendment)	21 Mar. 1975
Machine tools: sales and orders (M)	5 Sept. 1975
Man-made fibres:	
deliveries (Q)	5 Sept. 1975
production (M)	3 Oct. 1975
production: quarterly analysis (Q)	5 Sept. 1975
Motor industry:	
car and commercial vehicle production (M)	26 Sept. 1975
estimated figures (M)	This week
motor trade turnover (Q)	22 Aug. 1975
Office development permits (Q)	26 Sept. 1975
Overseas trade of the UK:	
direct exporters and credit terms (A)	11 Apr. 1975
UK overseas trade in 1973	16 May 1974
unit value and volume index numbers (M)	19 Sept. 1975
value: analysis of trends (Q)	29 Aug. 1975
(*see also* Balance of payments)	
Paper and board production (M)	30 Jan. 1975
Pension funds: investments and assets (A)	22 Aug. 1975
Regional selective assistance (M)	This week
Retail prices index (M)	19 Sept. 1975
Retail trades:	
sales (M)	10 Oct. 1975
provisional figures (M)	19 Sept. 1975
sales, N. Ireland (M)	3 Oct. 1975
stocks (M)	This week
Royalties: overseas transactions (A)	11 Apr. 1975
Shipping: nationality of vessels in UK sea-borne trade (A)	23 Jan. 1975
Steel consumption and stocks (Q)	26 Sept. 1975
Stocks:	
manufacturers' and distributors' quarterly figures (Q)	3 Oct. 1975
manufacturers' stocks: monthly estimates (M)	3 Oct. 1975
retail (M)	This week
Television: overseas payments and earnings (A)	8 Aug. 1975
Textiles:	
activity in the industry (Q)	25 Apr. 1975
carpet sales (M)	26 Sept. 1975
cotton industry production (M)	19 Sept. 1975
hosiery production (M)	This week
made-up clothing: orders and deliveries (M)	10 Oct. 1975
wholesale houses' sales (M)	3 Oct. 1975
wool exports (Q)	20 June 1975
wool output (M)	19 Sept. 1975
Tourism:	
foreign visitor arrivals (M)	26 Sept. 1975
overseas travel and tourism (A)	7 Mar. 1975
Wholesale prices:	
average prices of selected commodities (A)	13 June 1975
index numbers (M)	This week

Departmental organisations, etc.

Subjects	Last published
British commercial representations overseas	3 Oct. 1975
Customs notices of interest to exporters	10 Oct. 1975
ECGD local offices	10 Oct. 1975
Guide to Departments	11 July 1975
Official Receivers' offices	3 Oct. 1975
Programme of trade promotions	15 Aug. 1975
Release dates of economic statistics	26 Sept. 1975

BRITISH GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

These announcements are restricted to firms and companies on the list of Contractors to H.M. Government Departments.

Please Mention 'Trade and Industry' When Replying To Advertisements

ring Bells

for **machine tools and sheet metalworking machinery**

Price List sent on request

Phone 637398
Telex 557260
Cable 'Ringbells' Leeds 4

H. BELL Machine Tools **LTD.**
Walter Street Leeds 4 England

Have you a good export picture?

Each week *Trade and Industry* publishes pictures illustrating Britain's export business. Companies with export successes are invited to send in the story with a photograph showing the goods in manufacture, ready for despatch, or, preferably, on arrival overseas. The story must, of course, reach us while it is still news. Send your export photographs to the Editor, *Trade and Industry*, Room 439, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET.

MISCELLANEOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

Semi-display £2.40 per s.c.c. Run-on linage 60p per line (minimum 4 lines). Box No. 50p.

Orders for advertisements should be addressed to T. G. Scott and Son Ltd., 1 Clement's Inn, London WC2A 2ED.

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to Box No.—Trade and Industry, T. G. Scott and Son Ltd., 1 Clement's Inn, London WC2A 2ED.

TYRES AND WASTE RUBBER. The Sterling Tyre Co. Ltd., are exporters of tyres and tubes and waste rubber. Huge stocks for sale, all grades and sizes, surplus new and good part-worn, repairable tyres, tyre casings for remoulding, scrap tyres for industrial purposes expertly graded to customers requirements, credit facilities available for approved customers. The Sterling Tyre Co. Ltd., First Avenue, Montague Industrial Estate, Edmonton, London, N.18. Tel: 01-807 2150. (1)

BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS, Steelballs and surplus goods (tools etc.) wanted and sold—metal ammo boxes, useful for storage, transport, shelving in quantity only etc. for sale. Details: R. Pordes, 529B, Finchley Road, London, NW3. 01-435 9878/9. (12)

WE TRANSLATE from all main European languages into English at £1 per 100 words. Patria Translations, Ltd., West Bexington, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 9DL.
Phone Abbotsbury 349. (14)

'FLASH' Carton Case Opener. The opening of Fibreboard Cases, a task of some difficulty, time and waste, effected quickly and efficiently by the use of this simple hand tool. Also Commercial and Industrial Stapling Equipment. The Flash Carton Opener Co. Ltd., Ambleside Avenue, London, SW16 6AD. Tel: 01-769 0308/5960. (25)

FOUR WAYS TO FORM A COMPANY

Our Standard, Ready Made, Speedy or Special Companies.
Before you form your company see us first.
We'll give you a good start.
Tel: 01-253 3030
Telex 261010
Jordan & Sons Ltd.
Jordan House,
47 Brunswick Place,
London N1 6EE.
Jordans

(24)

British Labour Statistics: Historical Abstracts 1886–1968

This unique standard work of reference brings together all the main series of official statistics compiled by the Department of Employment and its predecessers since 1886, plus some for even earlier years. It contains 389 pages of tables and 50 pages of text and the subjects covered are wage rates, earnings, hours of work, retail prices, employment, unemployment, vacancies, family expenditure, industrial accidents, and disputes, membership of trade unions, labour costs and output per head. This will be a most valuable source-book for everyone concerned with the study and formulation of economic policies. **£7** (by post £7.30)

Also available

British Labour Statistics: Year book 1972 **£9** (by post £9.30)

Government publications can be bought from the Government Bookshops in London (post orders to PO Box 569, SE1 9NH). Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol, or through booksellers

HMSO BOOKS

BRITISH GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

These announcements are restricted to firms and companies on the list of Contractors to H.M. Government Departments.

GEOFFREY E. MACPHERSON LTD.

Nottingham NG2 6AD England

Manufacturers of the unique 'MACMOBILE' CRANE

- Convertible to FORK LIFT or INSPECTION BASKET in only 2 minutes.
- Designed for lifting different shapes, sizes and weights up to 4 tons.
- Ideal for GLASS HANDLING, either in bulk or single sheets.
- 360° rotation of the Power Unit providing a 9' turning radius
- Goes through door 8' × 6'

ENQUIRIES INVITED

Telex: 377217
Telephone: (0602) 700771/5
Telegrams: 'Mac Nottingham'

Watch your language . . .

When you're dealing with overseas customers, you need to speak their language and you need to translate it.

A great many companies concerned with export contracts — both at home and overseas — have found that our specialist linguists not only appreciate the subtleties of translating technical language, but also understand what you are trying to say.

Let TTI help your export programme — we even provide an immediate telex translation service.

Technical Translation Institute

TTI

London
01-240 5361
Telex 23209/261602
Imperial House
15-19 Kingsway
London WC2B 6UU

Midlands
021-236 9435
Telex 337257
St. Philips Chambers
13 Colmore Row
Birmingham B3 2BE

South
0794-516000
Telex 23209/261602
62a The Hundred
Romsey
Hants. SO5 8BX

Offices in Brussels and Hanover

Screwing machines
For Bolts and Pipes,
Portable, for hand and power.
As used by railways, docks, public works and engineers.

James N. Durie & Co. Ltd.

106 Dockfields Road, Shipley, Yorks.
0274 53388.

ACADEMY PLASTICS for the best PVC binders, wallets and containers.

Academy Plastics make all sorts of pvc wallets and containers – to your exact specification. Loose leaf binders. Catalogue and price list covers. Film Transparency holders. Conference wallets and salesmen's albums. Swatch covers and transparent pockets. Document cases and travel document folders. Pocket and lapel name holders.

ACADEMY PLASTICS LIMITED.
25-29 Roundwood Road, London NW10 9TA
01-459 5277

KEF

of Maidstone

Sweepers for Industry

KEF, Tovil, Maidstone, Kent, England.
Tel: Maidstone 58361 Telex 96197.

- ✲ FINEST VITREOUS ENAMEL (Hard fired enamel)
- ✲ GENUINE LEATHER KEY FOBS AND KEY CASES, BADGES
- ✲ CUFF LINKS, TIECLIPS, LAPEL BADGES, PEWTER TANKARDS
- ✲ LADIES COMPACTS
- ✲ DESK SETS

Incorporate your company trade mark or logo on "Good Will" Promotional gifts. Let us have your sketch or letter heading or logo for our artist's design and quotation for any of our products.

MANHATTAN-WINDSOR
STEWARD STREET, BIRMINGHAM B18 7AF ENGLAND

Telephone: 021-454 6404 **Telex 338633**

Thomas Cook Freight

We can offer comprehensive collection and distribution facilities throughout the UK and France, backed by a century of experience.

- ✱ Our own Fleet of 12 metre trailers.
- ✱ Regular groupage services from London and provincial depots.
- ✱ Specialists in full-load movements.
- ✱ Packing, warehousing and distribution.
- ✱ Air cargo consolidation.
- ✱ Exhibition and fine art movement.
- ✱ Very competitive rates throughout.

PLUS a complete range of Groupage and Full Load services covering destinations throughout Europe, Scandinavia, and the Middle East. Container and Conventional shipping World-wide.

For full details complete and return the coupon below, or contact our Branch at: Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Dover, Dublin, Felixstowe, Glasgow, Harwich, Hull, Immingham, London Airport, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Southampton, Tilbury.

Thomas Cook Freight

Thomas Cook Freight Limited,
& Hernu Peron Stockwell Limited.
Represented in France by Hernu Peron S.A.

To:– Marketing Division, Thomas Cook Freight Limited, 70/77 Cowcross Street, London EC1P 1BR.

☐ Please provide detail of your Export/Import/Groupage/Full Load/Surface/Air Cargo/Exhibition Services.
To/From _____

☐ Please arrange appointment for a visit by your representative.
COMPANY _____
Name and Position _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Telephone number _____ Product _____

TI.17/10.75

Registered as a Newspaper. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London EC1P 1BN, for the Department of Industry, 1 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0ET. Printed by The Garden City Press Limited, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1JS.

ISBN 0 11 724226 8